

- English literature
- Literary history and criticism
- 1 Periodicals. Serials
- (3) Yearbooks  
see PR1
- 5 Societies
- 7 Congresses
- 9 Museums. Exhibitions  
Subarrange by author
- Catalogs of slides
- 10 General
- 10.5.A-Z Catalogs of public institutions. By name of institution, A-Z
- Collections of monographs, studies, etc.  
For collected essays, studies, etc., of individual authors  
see PR99
- 13 Series. Monographs by different authors
- 14 Minor collections. Festschriften
- 19 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- Communication of information
- 20 General works
- 20.3 Information services
- 20.5 Computer network resources  
Including the Internet
- Theory and principles of the study of English literature
- 21 General works
- 25 Relation to English history
- 27 History of literary history
- Study and teaching
- 31 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 33 General works. Treatises, etc.  
Outlines, syllabi, etc. see PR87
- 35 General special
- 37 Addresses, essays, lectures  
By period
- 41 Middle ages to 1600
- 43 17th-18th centuries
- 45 19th century
- 47 20th century
- 51.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 53.A-Z By school, A-Z
- Biography of teachers, critics, and historians
- 54 Collective
- 55.A-Z Individual, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- 56 Literary research
- Criticism  
Cf. PN80+ General literary criticism

- Criticism -- Continued
- 57 General works
- 61 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 63 History
- 65.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 65.D57 Discourse analysis
- 65.M38 Marxist criticism
- 65.T48 Textual criticism
- 67 Collections of essays in criticism  
For collections by individual authors see PR99
- By period
- Medieval to 1600
- Including Elizabethan
- 69 Treatises. Theory, history, etc.
- 70 Specimens. Selections
- 17th century
- 71 Treatises. Theory, history, etc.
- 72 Specimens. Selections
- 18th century
- 73 Treatises. Theory, history, etc.
- 74 Specimens. Selections
- 19th century
- 75 Treatises. Theory, history, etc.
- 76 Specimens. Selections
- 20th century
- 77 Treatises. Theory, history, etc.
- 78 Specimens. Selections
- History of English literature
- Periodicals see PR1
- General works
- English
- 81 Early works through 1800
- 1801-
- 83 Treatises
- 85 Compendis
- 86 Comic histories of English literature
- 87 Outlines, syllabi, tables, charts, questions and answers,  
etc.
- 89 Indexes of poems and stories for schools
- 91 Juvenile works. Stories of English literature
- French
- 93 Treatises. Compendis
- 94 Addresses, essays, lectures
- German
- 95 Treatises. Compendis
- 96 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Other languages

## History of English literature

## General works

Other languages -- Continued

97 Treatises. Compendis

98 Addresses, essays, lectures

99 Collected essays, studies, etc., of individual authors

Cf. PR13+ Literary history and criticism

101 Individual addresses, essays, lectures, etc.

Biography, memoirs, letters, etc.

Collected biography

103 Early through 1800

105 1801-1900

106 1901-

107 Collected memoirs, letters, etc.

108 Miscellany: Satire, humor, etc.

Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors

109 General works

110.A-Z By place, A-Z

Special classes of authors

Women authors

For women of specific occupations, ethnic groups, etc.

see PR120.A+

111 General works

113 Through 1800

115 1800-1900

116 1900-

119 Women and literature. Feminine influence

120.A-Z Other classes of authors, A-Z

120.A75 Asians

120.B55 Blacks

120.C3 Catholics

120.C55 Children

120.G38 Gays

120.J48 Jews

120.K54 Kings and rulers

120.L33 Laboring class. Working class

120.L4 Lawyers

120.L45 Lesbians

120.M45 Men

120.M47 Mentally ill

120.M55 Minorities

120.M87 Muslims

120.P6 Physicians

120.P73 Prisoners

120.P75 Protestants

120.P87 Puritans

120.Q34 Quakers

- History of English literature
  - Special classes of authors
    - Other classes of authors, A-Z -- Continued
- 120.S64
  - Soldiers
- 121
  - Anonymous literature
  - Relations to other literatures and countries
    - Cf. PN851+ Comparative literature
- 125
  - General works
- 127
  - Ancient
- 128
  - Medieval
- 129.A-Z
  - Modern. By region or country, A-Z
  - Translation of foreign literature into English
    - Collections see PN6019+
- 131
  - General works
- 133
  - Ancient classics
- 135.A-Z
  - By region or country, A-Z
  - Translations of English literature
- 137.A1
  - General works
- 137.A5-Z
  - By language, A-Z
  - Collections see PR1112+; PR1179.A+
- 138
  - English literature by foreign authors
    - Class here general works only
    - For individual authors (in their respective chronological sections) see PR1803+
- (138.5)
  - Foreign literature by English authors
    - For reference only, e.g. *Lettres sur les Anglais qui ont écrit en Français* par S. Van de Weyer, PQ144.5
    - For individual authors, see the authors of the respective foreign literature
- Special topics not limited to, or identified with, one period or form
  - For treatment of special topics by a specific class of author see PR111+
- Treatment of special subjects
  - Cf. PN56+ General literature
  - Cf. PN683+ General literature (Medieval)
  - Cf. PN1010+ General literature (Poetry)
  - Cf. PR275.A+ English literature (Medieval)
  - Cf. PR317.A+ English literature (Poetry)
- Classical antiquity see PR127
- 140
  - Classicism
- 143
  - Nature
- 145
  - Religion. Mysticism
- 146
  - Romanticism
- 147
  - The supernatural
- 149.A-Z
  - Other, A-Z
- 149.A3
  - Absurdity

## History of English literature

Special topics not limited to, or identified with, one period or form

## Treatment of special subjects

Other, A-Z -- Continued

149.A37	Africa
149.A647	Allegory
149.A67	America
149.A7	Animals
149.A74	Apocalyptic literature
149.A79	Arthurian romances
149.A798	Astrology
149.A8	Astronomy
149.B35	Bars (Drinking establishments)
149.B5	Bible
149.B62	Body, Human
149.B85	Bureaucracy
149.B87	Business
149.C34	Camp (Style)
149.C5	Chivalry
149.C53	Cities and towns
149.C58	Collaborative authorship
149.C63	Color
149.C65	The comic
149.C66	Conformity
149.C665	Consciousness
149.C67	Costume
149.D47	Devil
149.D57	Disasters
149.D59	Diseases
149.D68	Doubles
149.D96	Dystopias
149.E28	East (Far East)
149.E29	Economics
149.E3	Education
149.E55	Emotions
149.E84	Ethiopia
149.E87	Evil
149.E89	Exoticism
149.F3	Fairies
149.F32	Falconry
149.F34	Family
149.F35	Fantastic literature
149.F46	Femininity
149.F64	Folklore
149.F66	Food
149.G36	Gardens

## History of English literature

Special topics not limited to, or identified with, one period or form

## Treatment of special subjects

Other, A-Z -- Continued

149.G39	Gaze
149.G54	Globalization
149.G58	Golden age (Mythology)
149.H37	Harmony (Aesthetics)
149.H57	History
149.H65	Holy, The
149.H86	Humanism
149.I58	Incubi
149.I6	India
149.I65	Interracial marriage
	Irony see PR931+
149.I8	Islam
149.I82	Islands
149.L35	Landscape
149.L37	Language
149.L39	Latin America
149.L47	Lesbianism
149.L58	Local color
149.L6	Love
149.M33	Manners and customs
149.M35	Marriage
149.M53	Middle Ages
149.M56	Mirrors
149.M65	Monsters
149.M87	Museums
149.M875	Music
149.M95	Mythology
149.N27	Narration (Rhetoric)
149.N3	Nationalism
149.O18	Object (Philosophy)
149.O2	Obsessive-compulsive disorder
149.O44	Old age
149.P26	Pacifism
149.P3	Pastoral literature
149.P4	Philosophy
149.P45	Pilgrims and pilgrimages
149.P53	Place (Philosophy)
149.P6	Politics
149.P66	Popular literature
149.P68	Power (Social sciences)
149.P72	Prophecy
149.P78	Psychoanalysis

## History of English literature

Special topics not limited to, or identified with, one period or form

## Treatment of special subjects

Other, A-Z -- Continued

Pubs see PR149.B35

149.R43	Reality
149.R45	Relation (Philosophy)
149.R47	Repetition
149.R65	Romances
149.S4	Science
149.S46	Seasons
149.S47	Secret societies
149.S48	Sequels
149.S5	Sex. Sex customs
149.S64	Skepticism
149.S7	Social ideals
149.S75	Space and time
149.S8	Stereotype (Psychology)
149.S95	Sympathy
149.T33	Taboo
149.T7	Tragic, The
149.T83	Tuberculosis
149.U8	Utopias
149.V55	Vitalism
149.W3	Wales
149.W54	Wills

## Treatment of special classes. By subject, A-Z

151.A-Z	Anglo-Saxons
151.A53	Authors
151.A95	Capitalists and financiers
151.C37	Children
151.C5	Clergy
151.C54	Financiers see PR151.C37
151.H4	Hermits
151.I53	Indians
151.J5	Jews
151.K55	Kings and rulers
151.L3	Labor
151.L37	Lawyers
151.L5	Libertines
151.L53	Librarians
151.M46	Men
151.M68	Mothers
151.O94	Outsiders
151.P57	Pirates
151.P8	Preachers

## History of English literature

Special topics not limited to, or identified with, one period or form

Treatment of special classes. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

- 151.S25 Saints
- 151.S3 Seamen
- 151.S45 Servants
- 151.V3 Vagabond
- 151.V56 Villains
- 151.W6 Women
- 153.A-Z Special characters, A-Z
- 153.B58 Bluebeard
- 153.B63 Boadicea, Queen, d. 62
- 153.C73 Cressida
- 153.F57 Fortunatus
- 153.L33 Lady of the Lake
- 153.M47 Merlin
- 153.S48 Shore, Jane, d. 1527

## By period

- 161 Works covering more than one period
- 163 Origins. Celtic period, Roman period, etc.
- 166 Early English (Beginnings through 1500)
- Anglo-Saxon (Beginnings through 1066)
  - For special works, authors, and collections of Anglo-Saxon literature see PR1490+
- 171 Collections of monographs, studies, etc.
- Treatises. Compendis
  - 173 English
  - 175 Other
- 176 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 177 Outlines, quizzes, tables, etc.
- 179.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 179.C45 Chronology
- Darkness see PR179.L54
- 179.D43 Death
- 179.D48 Devil
- 179.F66 Food habits
- 179.G63 Gods
- 179.H65 Homosexuality
- 179.L54 Light and darkness
- 179.L57 Literacy
- 179.M38 Maxims
- 179.M53 Migrations of nations
- 179.O7 Oral-formulaic analysis
- 179.P35 Paradise
- 179.P4 Peace
- 179.P44 Penance

## History of English literature

## By period

## Anglo-Saxon (Beginnings through 1066)

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

179.P73

Prayer

179.R32

Race

179.S5

Shamanism

179.T48

Textual criticism

179.V4

Versification

179.W37

War

179.W65

Women

181

Collected essays of individual authors

182

Relations to other literature

Cf. PR125+ General literary history

## Special regions

183

Northumbrian

185

West Saxon

187

Mercian

189

Kentish

## By period

191

Before Alfred

195

10th and 11th centuries

## Special forms

## Poetry

201

General works

203

General special

205

Epic. Historical

207

Elegiac

208

Hagiographical

210

Lyric

215

Didactic. Gnomie

217

Other

## Prose

221

General works

226

Religious

231

History, science, etc.

236

Translations (from the Latin, etc.)

## Medieval. Middle English (1066-1500)

251

Collections of monographs, studies, etc.

Treatises. Compendis

255

English

257

Other

260

Addresses, essays, lectures

265

Outlines, quizzes, tables, etc.

275.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

275.A4

Allegory

275.A47

Animals

## History of English literature

## By period

## Medieval. Middle English (1066-1500)

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

275.A5	Antichrist
275.A77	Art
275.A87	Authority
275.B4	Beauty
275.B47	Bestiaries
275.B5	Bible
275.C42	Characters and characteristics
275.C45	Charity
275.C48	Childbirth
275.C5	Chronicle
275.C55	Clergy
275.C56	Clothing and dress
275.C58	Contradiction
275.C6	Courtly love
275.C65	Courts and courtiers
	Daughters and mothers see PR275.M64
275.D4	Deadly sins
275.D43	Death
275.D53	Didactic literature
275.E66	Eroticism
275.E7	Eschatology
275.E77	Ethics
275.E8	Etiquette
275.F34	Faith
275.F57	First person narrative
275.F6	Fortuna (Goddess)
275.F75	Friendship
275.F95	Future life
275.G44	Gender identity
275.G49	Giants
275.G65	Gnosticism
275.G67	Gossip
275.H47	Heroes. Heroines
275.H5	Historiography
275.H6	Honor
275.H83	Human-animal relationships
275.H85	Hunting
275.I3	Iconoclasm
275.I34	Identity (Psychology)
275.J4	Jesus Christ
275.L3	Laments
275.L35	Law
275.L54	Life cycle, Human

## History of English literature

## By period

## Medieval. Middle English (1066-1500)

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

275.L6	Lord's Supper
275.L66	Love
275.M3	Marriage
275.M34	Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
275.M35	Masculinity
275.M4	Medicine
275.M44	Mental illness
275.M5	Mirrors
275.M6	Monasticism
275.M615	Monsters
275.M62	Moon
275.M64	Mothers and daughters
275.M9	Mysticism
275.N27	Narration
	Cf. PR275.F57 First person narrative
275.N29	National characteristics
275.N3	Nature
275.N54	Nightingales
275.N63	Nobility
275.N66	Nominalism
275.N8	Nuns
275.O72	Oral tradition
275.O78	Outlaws
275.P34	Paganism
275.P43	Peasants
275.P45	Pilgrims and pilgrimages
275.P5	Plato
275.P63	Politics
275.P65	Popular literature
275.P67	Power (Social sciences)
275.P7	Preaching
275.R37	Rape
275.R4	Religion
275.S49	Sex differences
275.S56	Sin
275.S57	Skin
275.S63	Social history. Society
275.S82	Sublime
275.T45	Textual criticism
275.T73	Travel
275.T74	Troy
275.T95	Typology (Theology)
275.W36	Wales

## History of English literature

## By period

## Medieval. Middle English (1066-1500)

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

275.W5

Wisdom

275.W6

Women

275.W67

Work

## By period

## Before Chaucer. Anglo-Norman (1066-1400)

Cf. PC2941+ Anglo-Norman literature

281

General works

283

Collected essays

285

Addresses, essays, lectures

Special topics see PR275.A+

## 15th century

291

General works

293

Collected essays

295

Addresses, essays, lectures

Special topics see PR275.A+

## By form

## Poetry

## General

Cf. PR1972.G35+ Gawain-poet (Collected works)

311

Treatises

313

Collected essays

315

Addresses, essays, lectures

317.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

317.A52

Allegory

317.A55

Alliteration

317.A73

Architecture

317.B4

Beauty

317.C65

The comic

317.D4

Death

317.D42

Debate poetry

317.D7

Dreams

317.E64

Epistolary poetry

317.F7

Frame stories

317.F75

Friars

317.G4

Gesture

317.G83

Guardian and ward

317.H56

Historical poetry

317.J48

Jews

317.L38

Laudatory poetry

317.L68

Love poetry

317.M34

Manuscripts

317.M53

Middle age

317.M57

Mirrors

## History of English literature

## By period

## Medieval. Middle English (1066-1500)

## By form

## Poetry

## General

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 317.M68 Mothers. Motherhood
  - 317.N28 Narrative poetry
  - 317.N3 National characteristics
  - 317.O72 Oral tradition
  - 317.P38 Pastoral poetry
  - 317.P6 Politics
  - 317.P73 Preaching
  - 317.R6 Romanticism
  - 317.S3 Satire
  - 317.S36 Science
  - 317.S4 Seasons
  - 317.S48 Sex
  - 317.S53 Sieges
  - 317.S6 Social life and customs
  - 317.S82 Subjectivity
  - 317.T48 Textual criticism
  - 317.T53 Theology
  - 317.V58 Visions
  - 317.W66 Ward and guardian see PR317.G83  
Women
- Metrical romances. Epics
- 321 General works
  - Special classes
    - Classical romances
      - 322 General works
      - 323 Troy
      - 324 Alexander
      - 326 Other
    - English
      - 327 General works
      - 328 Arthurian
        - Including later versions and versions in prose
      - 329 Other
    - French
      - 330 General works
      - 331 Charlemagne
      - 333 Other
    - 335 Miscellaneous romances of chivalry
    - 339 Northern (Scandinavian, German, etc.)
    - 345 Oriental

## History of English literature

## By period

Medieval. Middle English (1066-1500)

## By form

## Poetry

Metrical romances. Epics

Special classes

347

Fables. Beast epics

Religious, Christian see PR365

## Lyric

351

General works

352

Memoirs, letters, etc.

353

Collected essays

354

Addresses, essays, lectures

355.A-Z

Special, A-Z

e. g.

355.C5

Chansons d'aventure

355.C68

Courtly love

355.I74

Irony

365

Didactic and religious

369

Satirical and humorous

Drama see PR641+

Prose see PR251+

## Modern

## General

401

Treatises. Compendis

402

Memoirs, letters, etc.

403

Collected essays

404

Addresses, essays, lectures

408.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

408.A36

Adoption

408.A4

Allegory

408.A58

Apocalyptic literature

408.A66

Architecture and literature

408.A68

Art and literature

408.A7

Arthurian romances

408.A9

Autobiography

408.B53

Bible

408.B67

Boredom

408.C38

Cassandra (Legendary character)

408.C47

Christian literature

408.C6

The comic

408.C63

Conversation

408.C65

Country homes

408.C66

Country life

408.C75

Criminals

408.D47

Deviant behavior

## History of English literature

## By period

## Modern

## General

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

408.D49	Didactic literature
408.D5	Dido, Queen of Carthage
408.D57	Dissenters, Religious
408.D65	Don Juan (Legendary character)
408.D7	Dreams
408.E47	Elizabeth I, Queen of England
408.E77	Error
408.E85	Evil
408.E94	Eye
408.F34	Fantastic literature
408.F36	Fathers
408.F4	Fear
408.F5	Figures of speech
408.F55	Finn MacCumhaill, 3rd cent.
408.G56	Gnosticism
408.G66	Gossip
408.G68	Gothic literature
408.H35	Hand
408.H65	Homosexuality
	Human life cycle see PR408.L54
408.I5	Imagination
408.I53	Imperialism
408.I55	Implication
408.I57	Influence
408.I59	Intercultural communication
408.L38	Law
408.L53	Liberty
408.L54	Life cycle, Human
408.L57	Literary form
408.L66	London
408.M33	Machine theory
408.M37	Medea
408.M4	Melancholy
408.M45	Memory
408.M47	Merline (Legendary character)
408.M55	Mimesis
408.M66	Monologue
408.M68	Mountains
408.M7	Mourning customs
408.N37	Narration
408.N38	National characteristics
408.N65	Nonsense literature

## History of English literature

## By period

## Modern

## General

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

408.P28	Parody
408.P3	Pastoral literature
408.P32	Patriotism
408.P4	Pessimism
408.P54	Pilgrims and pilgrimages
408.P6	Plagiarism
408.P62	Plague
408.P63	Plato
408.P65	Politics
408.P67	Popular literature
408.P76	Prometheus (Greek deity)
408.P8	Psychoanalysis
408.P83	Psychology
408.R34	Race
408.R36	Radicalism
408.R43	Regionalism
	Religious dissenters see PR408.D57
408.R6	Rogues and vagabonds
408.R7	Medieval romances
408.S34	Science
408.S43	Seafaring life
408.S45	Seduction
408.S47	Separation
408.S49	Sex role
408.S57	Slavery
408.S64	Society and literature
408.S66	Space and time
408.S665	Spice trade
408.S67	Sports
408.S74	Stoics
408.S83	Subjectivity
408.S84	Sublime, The
408.S85	Surrealism
408.T37	Taste
408.T72	Tragic, The
408.V54	Violence
408.W35	Walking
408.W37	War
408.W65	Women
408.W67	Working class
(409)	Treatment of special subjects see PR408

## History of English literature

## By period

## Modern -- Continued

## Renaissance and Reformation. 16th century

- 411 General works
- 412 Memoirs, letters, etc.
- 413 Collected essays
- 414 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 418.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 418.A4 Allegory
- 418.B66 Books
- 418.C35 Christian literature
- 418.C66 Combat
- 418.C85 Cultural fusion
- 418.D5 Dido, Queen of Carthage
- 418.D55 Divorce
- 418.E45 Eloquence
- 418.H8 Humanism
- 418.I42 Identity (Psychology)
- 418.L57 Literary form
- 418.M4 Melancholy
- 418.M45 Merlin (Legendary character)
- 418.N35 Nationalism
- 418.N37 Natural law
- 418.P3 Pastoral literature
- 418.P34 Patriotism
- 418.P6 Plagiarism
- 418.P64 Poisons
- 418.P65 Politics
- 418.R6 Rogues and vagabonds
- 418.R7 Romances, Medieval
- 418.S52 Shades and shadows
- 418.S64 Society and literature
- 418.S74 Stoics
- 418.T48 Textual criticism
- 418.U76 Utopias
- 418.V56 Violence
- 418.W65 Women
- (419) Treatment of special subjects  
see PR418
- Elizabethan era (1550-1640)  
Including Elizabethan and Jacobean periods combined
- 421 General works
- 422 Memoirs, letters, etc.
- 423 Collected essays
- 424 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 427 Euphuism

## History of English literature

## By period

## Modern

## Elizabethan era (1550-1640) -- Continued

428.A-Z	Other special topics, A-Z
428.A44	Alchemy
428.A45	Alienation (Social psychology)
428.A47	Amazons
428.A52	Anatomies
428.A74	Archaeology
428.A76	Art
428.A77	Astronomy
428.A8	Authorship
428.B43	Beheading
428.B55	Biography
428.B6	Boadicea, Queen, d. 62
428.B63	Body, Human
428.B66	Books and reading
428.C24	Cannibalism
428.C25	Capitalism
428.C26	Carnival
428.C27	Castles
428.C28	Casuistry
428.C3	Catholic authors
428.C35	Chiasmus
428.C45	Chivalry
428.C48	Christian literature
428.C6	Classical literature
428.C63	Climate, Influence of
428.C633	Color
428.C635	Commerce
428.C638	Courage
428.C64	Courts and courtiers
428.C74	Crime. Criminals
428.C78	Crying
428.D4	Death
428.D47	Desire
428.D57	Disguise
428.D74	Dreams
	Eastern Europe see PR428.E88
428.E37	Eating disorders
428.E39	Economics
428.E42	Education
428.E43	Elizabeth I, Queen of England
428.E56	Emotions
428.E85	Ethics
428.E88	Europe, Eastern

## History of English literature

## By period

## Modern

## Elizabethan era (1550-1640)

## Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

428.E95	Exorcism
428.E97	Exoticism
428.F45	Feminism
428.F66	Food
428.G37	Gardens
428.G43	Gender identity
428.G45	Generosity
428.G54	Gifts
428.G74	Grief
428.H43	Heart
428.H57	History
428.H66	Homosexuality
428.H8	Humanism
428.I33	Identity
428.I54	Imperialism
428.I57	Incest
428.I58	Indians
428.I59	Invective
428.I75	Islam
428.I8	Italian literature
428.K55	Kings and rulers
428.L29	Labyrinths
428.L35	Language and languages
428.L37	Law
428.L53	Libel and slander
428.M35	Manners and customs
428.M355	Maps
428.M36	Marriage
428.M364	Martyrdom
428.M37	Masculinity
428.M375	Master and servant
428.M38	Material culture
428.M4	Melancholy
428.M44	Memory
428.M55	Minorities
428.M63	Moderation
428.M66	Money
428.M75	Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632
428.M8	Music
428.M9	Mysticism
428.N34	Names
428.N37	Nationalism

## History of English literature

## By period

## Modern

## Elizabethan era (1550-1640)

## Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

428.N39	Nature
428.N46	Neoplatonism
428.N65	Nonsense
428.O24	Ocean travel
428.O43	Old age
428.O73	Oral tradition
428.P36	Pastoral literature
428.P37	Patrons
428.P5	Philosophy
428.P53	Pilgrims and pilgrimages
428.P56	Place (Philosophy)
428.P6	Political science
428.P65	Popular literature
428.P66	Population
428.P67	Prefaces
428.P68	Privacy
428.P7	Proverbs
428.P75	Psychoanalysis
428.P76	Psychological aspects
428.Q44	Queens
428.R35	Race
428.R37	Rape
428.R43	Reason
428.R46	Religion
428.R63	Rogues and vagabonds
428.R65	Romances
428.S45	Self
	Servant and master see PR428.M375
428.S48	Sex
428.S54	Silence
428.S58	Skepticism
	Slander see PR428.L53
428.S64	Social change
428.S65	Social classes
428.S75	Sports
428.S82	Subjectivity
428.T43	Technology
428.T7	Translations
428.T73	Travel
428.T75	Triumph
428.T77	Trust
428.W5	Wit

## History of English literature

## By period

## Modern

## Elizabethan era (1550-1640)

Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

428.W63  
(429)

Women

Treatment of special subjects

see PR428

## 17th century

431

General works

432

Memoirs, letters, etc.

433

Collected essays

434

Addresses, essays, lectures

435

Puritan era (1620-1660)

437

Restoration

438.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

438.A53

Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of

438.C45

Character sketches. Character books

438.C55

Children

438.C65

Conformity. Nonconformity

438.D44

Death

438.D48

Devotional literature

438.D53

Didactic literature

438.D54

Digression (Rhetoric)

438.D56

Diseases

438.D57

Dissenters, Religious

438.E363

East Asia

438.E39

Ecology

438.E56

Elizabeth I, Queen of England

438.E95

Exile (Punishment)

438.G37

Gardens

438.H43

Heart

438.H85

Humanism

438.I36

Idolatry

438.I67

Intellectuals

438.M43

Medicine

Nonconformity see PR438.C65

438.N85

Numismatics

438.P37

Parody

438.P47

Perspective

438.P53

Pirates

438.P54

Plagiarism

438.P65

Politics

438.R42

Realism

438.R45

Religion

438.S25

Salvation

438.S37

Science

## History of English literature

## By period

## Modern

## 17th century

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

438.S45

Self

438.S63

Society

438.S65

Solomon, King of Israel

438.T42

Textual criticism

438.T72

Travel

438.V57

Visual perception

(439)

Treatment of special subjects

see PR438

## 18th century

441

Treatises. Compendis

442

Collected essays

443

Addresses, essays, lectures

445

Classicism (1700-1750/1800)

447

Romanticism. Return to nature (1750-1880)

448.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

448.A25

Abnormalities, Human

448.A37

Aesthetics

448.A44

Allegory

448.A55

Animals

448.A75

Architecture

448.A77

Art and literature

448.A87

Authors and patrons

448.B53

Bible

448.B63

Body, Human

448.B67

Book reviewing

448.B74

Breeding

448.C34

Capitalism

448.C52

Characters and characteristics

448.C55

Children

448.C58

Clothing and dress

448.C63

Collaborative authorship

448.C64

Colonies

448.C65

Conversation

448.C68

Country homes

448.C7

Courtesy

448.C75

Crime

448.C87

Curiosities and wonders

448.D45

Demythologization

448.D53

Didactic literature

448.D57

Diseases

448.D66

Domestics

448.E36

Economics

## History of English literature

## By period

## Modern

## 18th century

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

448.E43	Emigration and immigration
448.E46	Emotions
448.E57	Enthusiasm
448.E58	Environmentalism
448.E75	Erotic literature
448.E85	Exoticism
448.F34	Fables
448.F45	Feminism
448.F55	Flirting
448.F75	Friendship
448.G46	Generosity
448.G6	Gothic literature
448.H65	Homosexuality
	Human abnormalities see PR448.A25
448.I49	Illegitimacy
	Immigration see PR448.E43
448.I52	Imperialism
448.I53	Impressment
448.I534	India
448.I536	Indians
448.I54	Industries. Industrial revolution
448.I73	Italy
448.K56	Knowledge, Theory of
448.L53	Life cycle, Human
448.L57	Literary forgeries
448.L65	London (England)
448.L66	Loneliness
448.M37	Masculinity
448.M42	Medicine
448.M44	Melancholy
448.M45	Mental illness. Mentally ill
	Mentally ill see PR448.M45
448.M47	Mentoring
448.M48	Mercenary troops
448.M57	Misogyny
448.M66	Motherhood. Mothers
	Mothers see PR448.M66
448.N38	National characteristics
448.N54	Night
448.N66	Nonsense Club
448.N67	Nostalgia
448.O75	Orientalism

## History of English literature

## By period

## Modern

## 18th century

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

448.O77	Orphans
448.P25	Pain
448.P28	Passivity (Psychology)
448.P3	Pastoral literature
	Patrons see PR448.A87
448.P47	Personal belongings
448.P5	Philosophy
448.P55	Plagiarism
448.P6	Politics
448.P64	Popular literature
448.P68	Praise
448.P75	Psychology
448.R33	Race
448.R43	Realism
448.R45	Religion
448.R54	Rhetoric
448.S33	Scriblerus Club
448.S34	Seduction
448.S35	Self
448.S4	Sentimentalism
448.S44	Sex
448.S45	Sex differences
448.S5	Sincerity
448.S53	Skepticism
448.S55	Slavery
448.S62	Smallpox
448.S64	Society and literature
448.S69	Space and time
448.S72	Speech
448.S75	Spontaneity (Philosophy)
448.S87	Surprise
448.S94	Symbolism
448.S95	Sympathy
	Time and space see PR448.S69
448.T45	Theology
448.V55	Virginity
448.V57	Virtue
448.W37	Waste (Economics)
448.W54	Wild men
448.W63	Women
448.W65	Women authors

## History of English literature

## By period

## Modern

18th century -- Continued

(449) Treatment of special subjects  
see PR448

19th century

451 General works  
 452 Memoirs, letters, etc.  
 453 Collected essays  
 454 Addresses, essays, lectures  
 457 Early 19th century. Romanticism. Lake School

Victorian era

461 General works  
 462 Memoirs, letters, etc.  
 463 Collected essays  
 464 Addresses, essays, lectures  
 466 Preraphaelitism

468.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

468.A29 Adventure  
 468.A33 Aestheticism  
 468.A45 Aging  
 468.A5 Anarchism  
 468.A54 Anglo-Saxon Revival  
 468.A56 Animals  
 468.A58 Anorexia nervosa  
 468.A66 Apocalyptic literature  
 468.A72 Archetype (Psychology)  
 468.A74 Aristocracy  
 468.A75 Armed Forces  
 468.A76 Art  
 468.A78 Arthurian romances  
 468.A82 Avant-garde (Aesthetics)  
 468.B45 Belief and doubt  
 468.B5 Biblical criticism  
 468.B53 Blacks  
 468.B55 Blasphemy  
 468.B58 Blindness  
 468.B68 Boundary disputes  
 468.B83 Buddhism  
 468.C3 Catholicism  
 468.C42 Celts  
 468.C43 Chartism  
 468.C5 Children  
 468.C6 Classicism  
 468.C64 Colonies  
 468.C65 The comic

## History of English literature

## By period

## Modern

## 19th century

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

468.C66	Consciousness
468.C68	Consumption (Economics)
468.C73	Creation
468.D36	Dandies
468.D42	Death
468.D43	Decadence
468.D56	Disasters
468.D57	Diseases
468.E36	Economics
468.E45	Emigration and immigration
468.E65	Epiphanies
468.E93	Examinations
468.F32	Fables
468.F34	Families
468.F35	Fantastic literature
468.F46	Feminism
468.F47	Femmes fatales
468.F56	Finance
468.F72	Fraud
468.F74	Free trade
468.F75	Friendship
468.G37	Geneva
468.G38	Geology
468.G4	German literature
468.G5	Girls
468.G66	Good and evil
468.G68	Gothic revival (Literature)
	Gypsies see PR468.R63
468.H35	Hair
468.H57	History
468.H63	Home
468.H65	Homosexuality
468.I45	Imagination
	Immigration see PR468.E45
468.I49	Imperialism
468.I517	India
468.I52	Infanticide
468.I53	Influence
468.J49	Jews
468.K56	Knowledge, Theory of
468.L3	Laboring class authors
468.L35	Landscape

## History of English literature

## By period

## Modern

## 19th century

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

468.L38	Law. Lawyers
468.L52	Liberalism
468.L65	London (England)
468.L68	Love
468.M34	Magic
468.M36	Man-woman relationships
468.M38	Masculinity
468.M385	Mass media
468.M39	Material culture
468.M42	Medicine
468.M45	Memory
468.M47	Mesmerism
468.M53	Middle Ages
468.M55	Minstrels
468.M56	Misanthropy
468.M57	Missing link
468.M59	Monsters
468.M596	Mothers. Mother and child
468.M6	Mottoes
468.M63	Mourning customs
468.M85	Murder
468.M86	Music halls (Variety theaters, cabarets, etc.)
468.M87	Mystery
468.N29	Narration (Rhetoric)
468.N293	National characteristics
468.N3	Nature
468.N4	Needlework
468.N6	Nonsense literature
468.N64	Nostalgia
468.O24	Oceania
468.O6	Opium
468.O74	Orientalism
468.O77	Outsiders
468.O8	Oxford
468.P15	Pain
468.P19	Parodies
468.P35	People with disabilities
468.P37	Periodicals
468.P42	Persephone (Greek deity)
468.P46	Photography
468.P48	Physiology
468.P53	The picturesque

## History of English literature

## By period

## Modern

## 19th century

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

468.P535	Pirates
468.P54	Plagiarism
468.P55	Play
468.P57	Politics
468.P6	Pornography
468.P65	Proverbs
468.P68	Psychology
468.R3	Race
468.R33	Radicalism
468.R35	Railroads. Railroad travel
468.R42	Realism
468.R44	Religion
468.R46	Renaissance
468.R53	Riddles
468.R63	Romanies
468.R65	Romanticism
468.S34	Science
468.S43	Self
468.S46	Sentimentalism
468.S47	Setting
468.S48	Sex
468.S52	Silence
468.S55	Slavery
468.S6	Social conditions
468.S63	Socialism
468.S68	Sound
468.S75	Stereotype (Psychology)
468.S8	Style
468.S83	Sun
468.S86	Supernatural
468.S9	Symbolism
468.T4	Technology
468.T48	Textual criticism
468.T49	Thought and thinking
468.T73	Transportation
468.V35	Vampires
468.V54	Vikings
468.V57	Virginity
468.V59	Visual perception
468.V86	Vulgarity
468.W34	Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883
468.W35	Walking

## History of English literature

## By period

## Modern

## 19th century

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

468.W37

War

468.W38

Waterloo (Belgium), Battle of, 1815

468.W5

Wholeness

468.W6

Women

(469)

Treatment of special subjects

see PR468

## 20th century

471

General works

472

Memoirs, letters, etc.

473

Collected essays

474

Addresses, essays, lectures

The Irish revival see PR8750+

478.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

478.A43

Alchemy

478.A53

Anarchism

478.A87

Authors

478.B46

Bloomsbury group

478.B83

Buddhism

478.C38

Causation

478.C65

Consciousness

478.D35

Dance

478.D43

Decadence

478.E76

Erotic literature

478.F35

Fantastic literature

478.F45

Feminism

478.F87

Futurism

478.H57

History and literature

478.H65

Homosexuality

478.I44

Identity (Psychology)

478.I53

Imperialism

478.I54

Inklings (Group of writers)

478.I83

Italy

478.J34

Jack the Ripper

478.J68

Journalism

478.L38

Latin America

478.L66

London (England)

478.L67

Losers

478.M34

Masculinity

478.M37

Mass media

478.M6

Modernism

478.M94

Mysticism

478.M96

Myth

## History of English literature

## By period

## Modern

## 20th century

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

478.N37 National characteristics, English  
 478.O83 Oxford University  
 478.P33 Palestine  
 478.P36 Pastoral literature  
 478.P45 Photography  
 478.P64 Politics  
 478.P66 Popular literature  
 478.P665 Postcolonialism  
 478.P67 Postmodernism  
 478.R33 Radicalism  
 478.R43 Regionalism  
 478.R58 Rivers  
 478.S26 Science  
 478.S57 Society and literature  
 478.S6 Spanish Civil War  
 478.S64 Spiritualism  
 478.S66 Sports  
 478.S78 Style  
 478.T47 Terrorism  
 478.V56 Violence  
 478.V68 Voyages to the otherworld  
 478.W37 War  
 478.W65 World War I  
 478.W67 World War II  
 (479) Treatment of special subjects  
     see PR478

## 21st century

481 General works  
 488.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 488.M87 Muslims  
 488.P68 Poverty

## Poetry

500 Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
     General works  
 501 Early to 1850  
 502 Recent  
 503 Collected essays  
 504 Addresses, essays, lectures  
 504.5 Study and teaching  
     Special classes of authors see PR111+  
     Special topics  
 505 Laureates

## History of English literature

## Poetry

## Special topics -- Continued

507	Popular poetry. Ballads
	For traditional folk poetry and ballads see PR976+
508.A-Z	Other, A-Z
508.A44	Allusions
508.A45	Alphabet
508.A54	Anthologies
508.A66	Archetype (Psychology)
508.A7	Art
508.A76	Astronomy
508.A88	Authority
508.B5	Birds
508.C65	Christianity
508.C66	Cities and towns
508.C68	Classical literature
508.C7	Color
508.C79	Crime
508.D5	Diction
508.D57	Discourse analysis
508.D8	Dreams
508.E55	Epitaphs
508.F34	Fairies
508.F36	Fantasy
508.H28	Hallucinations and illusions
508.H3	Happiness
508.H45	Hermetism
508.H5	History and politics
508.H6	Homosexuality
508.I45	Imagination
508.I48	Inspiration
508.I49	Intention
508.I5	Introductions
508.J4	Jesus Christ
508.K56	Knowledge, Theory of
508.L3	Language
508.L5	Liberty
508.L58	Literary form
508.L7	Love
508.M35	Masculinity
508.M43	Metaphor
508.M75	Music
508.M8	Mysticism
508.M87	Myth
508.M9	Mythology
508.N2	National characteristics

## History of English literature

## Poetry

## Special topics

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

508.N3	Nature
508.N84	Numbers
508.P34	Parentheses
508.P35	Personification
508.P84	Point of view
	Politics see PR508.H5
508.P9	Psychology
508.Q3	Quaker poets
508.R4	Religion
508.R5	Repetition
508.R55	Ritual
508.R84	Ruins
508.S27	Satire
508.S3	Science
508.S4	The Sea
508.S43	Secret societies
508.S65	Space and time
508.S95	Syntax
508.T56	Time
508.T72	The Tragic
508.T74	Trees
508.U6	Uneducated poets
508.V45	Versification
508.V55	Violence
508.V63	Vocabulary
508.W6	Women
509.A-Z	Special forms, A-Z
509.A6	Allegories
509.B53	Blank verse
509.C45	Children's poetry
509.D5	Didactic
509.D7	Doggerel
	Dramatic monologues see PR509.M6
509.E4	Elegiac
509.E7	Epics
509.E73	Epigrams
509.F2	Fables
509.F7	Free verse
509.H4	Heroic verse
509.L8	Lyrics
509.M6	Monologues. Dramatic monologues
509.N6	Nonsense verse
509.O24	Occasional verse

## History of English literature

## Poetry

## Special forms, A-Z -- Continued

509.O3 Odes  
 509.P3 Pastorals  
 509.P7 Prose poems  
 509.S7 Sonnets  
 509.U53 Unfinished poems  
 509.V54 Villanelles

## By period

Anglo-Saxon see PR171+

Medieval see PR311+

521-529 15th-16th centuries (1485-1550) (Table PR1)

531-539 Elizabethan era (1550-1640) (Table PR1)

Including Elizabethan and Jacobean periods combined

## 17th century

541-549 General (Table PR1 modified)

545.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

545.C4 Charles I

545.C56 Civil War, 1642-1649

545.C674 Conscience

545.J2 Jacobean poets

545.M4 Metaphysical poets

## 18th century

551-559 General (Table PR1 modified)

559.A-Z Special forms, A-Z

559.E7 Epics

559.M63 Mock-heroic poetry

561-569 Restoration and Augustan era (1660-1750) (Table PR1)

571-579 Romanticism. Return to nature (1750-1830) (Table PR1)

## 19th century

581-589 General (Table PR1)

590 Early 19th century

Including Romanticism, Lake School, and the Age of Wordsworth

## Victorian era

591-599 General (Table PR1 modified)

595.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

595.C55 City and town life

595.D42 Decadence (Literary movement)

595.P7 Preraphaelitism

595.R54 Rhymers' Club

595.R6 Romanticism

## 20th century

601-609 General (Table PR1 modified)

## History of English literature

## Poetry

## By period

## 20th century

## General -- Continued

605.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

605.F39

## Fathers

605.M63

## Modernism

605.M68

## The Movement

605.O85

## Otherworld

605.P67

## Postmodernism

605.R64

## Romanticism

605.S44

## Self

605.S63

## Spanish Civil War

605.S87

## Surrealism

605.W65

## World War I

605.W66

## World War II

610

## Through 1960

611

## 1961-2000

## 21st century

612

## General works

613.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers for special topics not limited to  
the 21st century, see Table PR1 5.A+

614.A-Z

## Special forms, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers see Table PR1 9.A+

618

## Dialogue

## Drama

621

## Periodicals. Societies. Collections

623

## Dictionaries

625

## General works

627

## Addresses, essays, lectures

## Special classes of authors see PR111+

## Special topics and forms

631

## Comedy

633

## Tragedy

635.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

635.A3

## Adaptations

635.A78

## Arthur, King

635.A8

## Astrology

635.B8

## Burlesque

635.B83

## Businessmen

635.C47

## Characters and characteristics

635.C5

## Children's plays

635.C53

## China. Chinese

## Chinese see PR635.C53

635.C54

## Chronology

## History of English literature

## Drama

## Special topics and forms

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

635.C6 Church  
 635.C65 Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt, d. 30 B.C.  
 635.C67 Closure (Rhetoric)  
 635.C69 Consciousness  
 635.C7 Court life  
 635.D48 Devil  
 635.D65 Domestic drama  
 635.E86 Evil  
 635.F33 Family  
 635.F35 Farce  
 Folk drama see PR979+  
 635.G4 Gentry  
 635.H4 Heroes  
 635.H5 Historical drama  
 635.H65 Homosexuality  
 635.I5 Interludes  
 635.I67 Irish  
 635.I7 Irony  
 635.L47 Letters  
 635.L6 Lost plays  
 635.M27 Magic  
 635.M4 Masques  
 635.O53 One-act plays  
 635.P3 Pastoral drama  
 635.P45 Pilgrims and pilgrimages  
 635.P5 Plots  
 635.P66 Professions  
 635.P7 Prose drama  
 635.P73 Proverbs  
 635.R4 Religious drama  
 635.R44 Repentance  
 635.S28 Satire  
 635.S38 Self  
 635.S4 Sentimental drama  
 635.S62 Soldiers  
 635.S64 Soliloquy  
 635.T45 Theater  
 635.T55 Timur, 1336-1405  
 635.T7 Tragi-comedy  
 635.V4 Verse drama  
 635.W6 Women

## By period

## Medieval

## History of English literature

## Drama

## By period

## Medieval -- Continued

- 641 General works
- 643.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 643.C67 Comedy
- 643.C7 Corpus Christi pageants
- 643.D47 Devil
- 643.I57 Interludes
- 643.J83 Judgment Day
- 643.M37 Mary Magdalene, Saint
- 643.M5 Miracle plays
- 643.M7 Moralities
- 643.M8 Mysteries
- 643.P64 Political plays
- 643.S3 Satiric plays
- 644.A-Z Individual plays, cycles, and locales, A-Z
- 644.C32 Castle of perseverance
- 644.C4 Chester
- 644.C6 Coventry Corpus Christi plays
- 644.C7 Coventry plays (i.e. Ludus Coventriae or N-Town plays)
- 644.E28 East Anglia
- Ludus Coventriae see PR644.C7
- N-town plays see PR644.C7
- 644.T6 Towneley
- 644.W3 Wakefield
- 644.W58 Wisdom (Morality play)
- 644.Y6 York

## 16th century

Including Tudor period in general

- 646 General works
- 647 Collected essays
- 648 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 649.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 649.B5 Bible
- 649.C6 Court life
- 649.D53 Didactic drama
- 649.H86 Humanism
- 649.K55 Kings and rulers
- 649.M37 Marriage
- 649.M38 Masques
- 649.P6 Politics
- 649.R4 Religious drama
- 649.R46 Rhetoric
- 649.W37 War

## History of English literature

## Drama

## By period

## 16th century

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

649.W66

## Women

651-658

## Elizabethan era (1550-1640) (Table PR5)

Including Elizabethan and Jacobean-Caroline periods  
combined

## 17th century

671-678

## General (Table PR5)

680

## Puritan era (1620/40-1660)

691-698

## Restoration (1660-1700) (Table PR5)

## 18th century

701-708

## General (Table PR5)

## Augustan era. Classicism (1700-1750/80)

711

## General works

712

## Collected essays

713

## Addresses, essays, lectures

714.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

714.C6

## Comedy

714.M37

## Masculinity

714.P6

## Politics

714.S2

## Satire

714.S6

## Society

714.T68

## Tragedy

714.T7

## Translations

714.W6

## Women

## Romanticism. Return to nature (1750/80-1830)

716

## General works

717

## Collected essays

718

## Addresses, essays, lectures

719.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

719.C47

## Characters and characteristics

719.G68

## Gothic revival

719.I45

## Imperialism

719.P65

## Politics

719.S63

## Space and time

719.V4

## Verse drama

719.W66

## Women

## 19th century

721-728

## General (Table PR5)

## Victorian era

731

## General works

732

## Collected essays

733

## Addresses, essays, lectures

## History of English literature

## Drama

## By period

## 19th century

## Victorian era -- Continued

734.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

For list of Cutters, see Table PR5 8.A+ Use insofar as applicable

734.F3

Failure

734.N3

Naturalism

734.P4

Pessimism

734.P65

Popular drama

734.V47

Verse drama

## 20th century

735

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

736

General works

737

Collected essays

738

Addresses, essays, lectures

739.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

739.A27

Absurd (Philosophy). Theater of the absurd

739.A33

Adaptations

739.A35

Adultery

739.A44

Alienation

739.A77

Art. Artists

739.C63

Cognitive dissonance

739.C65

Comedy

739.C77

Cruelty

739.D42

Death

739.D48

Detective and mystery plays

739.D58

Diseases

739.E38

Education

739.F36

Family

739.F37

Farces

739.F45

Femininism

739.H5

Historical drama

739.H65

Homosexuality

739.I33

Identity (Psychology)

739.L3

Language

739.M37

Marriage. Married people

739.M44

Melodrama

739.M6544

Monologue

739.M68

Motherhood

739.M87

Music-halls

Mystery plays see PR739.D48

739.N83

Nuclear warfare

739.P56

Place (Philosophy)

Poetic drama see PR739.V47

## History of English literature

## Drama

## By period

## 20th century

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

739.P62

Poets

739.P64

Politics

739.P73

Prejudices

739.R33

Radio plays

739.R37

Realism

739.R4

Religion

739.S45

Sex role

739.S62

Socialism

Theater of the absurd see PR739.A27

739.T7

Tragicomedy

739.V47

Verse drama

739.W67

World War II

## 21st century

740

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

741

General works

744.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

## Prose

750

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

751

General works

753

Collected essays

754

Addresses, essays, lectures

Special classes of authors see PR111+

756.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

756.A38

Aesthetics

756.A5

Animals

756.A9

Autobiography

756.B56

Biography

756.C48

Children

756.C56

Confession

756.C9

Country life

756.D52

Dialogues

756.D58

Divorce

756.H57

History

756.H95

Hysteria

756.I4

Illegitimacy

756.I46

Infanticide

756.M36

Masculinity

756.N38

Natural history

756.O43

Oedipus complex

756.P55

Philosophy

756.P64

Polemics

Rhythm see PE1561

## History of English literature

## Prose

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

756.R65	Romanticism
756.S33	Science
756.S38	Self
756.S39	Sentimentalism
756.S46	Social history
756.S47	Social ideals
756.S62	Social problems
756.T45	Theater
756.T72	Travel
756.U86	Utopias
756.W65	Women
756.W67	World War I
756.W69	Wounds and injuries

## By period

Anglo-Saxon see PR221+

Medieval see PR251+

767	Through 1600
769	17th and 18th centuries
771-778	19th century (1780-1900) (Table PR6)
781-788	Victorian era (Table PR6)
801-808	20th century (Table PR6)
811-818	21st century (Table PR6)

## By form

## Prose fiction. The novel

821	General works
823	Collected essays
824	Addresses, essays, lectures
824.5	Study and teaching
825	Digests, synopses, etc.
	Special topics
826	Theory, philosophy, aesthetics. Technique
829	The short story
830.A-Z	Other special topics, A-Z
830.A27	Abused women
830.A32	Actors
830.A36	Adolescence
830.A37	Adultery
830.A38	Adventure stories
830.A39	Africans
830.A394	Aging
830.A397	Alchemy
830.A4	Alcoholism
830.A42	Alienation
830.A44	Allusions

## History of English literature

## Prose

## By form

## Prose fiction. The novel

## Special topics

## Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

830.A46	Alternative histories (Fiction)
830.A49	Amnesia
830.A52	Androgyny (Psychology)
830.A53	Anglo-Indians
830.A54	Animals
830.A7	Architecture
830.A72	Arctic regions
830.A74	Art
830.A76	Arthurian romances
830.A78	Artists
830.A79	Authors and readers
830.A794	Authorship
830.A8	Autobiography
830.B35	Bankruptcy
830.B4	Beauty, Personal
830.B44	Belief and doubt
830.B47	Betrothal
830.B52	Bildungsromans
830.B54	Biographical fiction
830.B56	Blondes
830.B58	Blushing
830.B62	Body fluids
830.B63	Body, Human
830.B66	Boredom
830.B68	Botany
830.B72	Brainwashing
830.B75	British Museum
830.B77	Brothers and sisters
830.C25	Capitalism
830.C45	Censorship
830.C47	Characters and characteristics
830.C475	Charity
830.C48	Childbirth
830.C5	Children
830.C513	Children's stories
830.C516	Chivalry
830.C52	Christmas
830.C527	Cinderella
830.C53	City and town life
830.C56	Clergy
830.C58	Clerks

## History of English literature

## Prose

## By form

## Prose fiction. The novel

## Special topics

## Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

830.C587	Closure (Rhetoric)
830.C59	Clothing and dress
	Colleges see PR830.U5
830.C6	Colonies
830.C63	The comic
830.C633	Commerce
830.C634	Commitment
830.C636	Communication
830.C64	Conduct of life
830.C65	Conspiracies
830.C66	Conversation
830.C67	Country life
830.C68	Courtroom fiction
830.C69	Courtship
830.C74	Crime
830.C75	Crowds
830.C84	Cultural relations
830.C92	Cycles
830.D35	Dance
	Daughters and fathers see PR830.F36
830.D37	Death
830.D372	Decadence
830.D373	Degeneration
830.D377	Democracy
830.D38	Demonology
830.D39	Description
830.D4	Detective and mystery stories
830.D44	Developing countries
830.D49	Dialogue
830.D52	Diary fiction
830.D53	Didactic fiction
830.D56	Disasters
830.D57	Dissenters
830.D65	Domestic fiction
830.D68	Doubles
830.D96	Dystopias
830.E25	Eavesdropping
830.E37	Economics
830.E38	Education
830.E46	Emotions
830.E6	Epic

## History of English literature

## Prose

## By form

## Prose fiction. The novel

## Special topics

## Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 830.E64 Epiphanies
- 830.E65 Epistolary fiction
- 830.E67 Ethics
- 830.E85 European War, 1914-1918 see PR830.W65
- 830.E95 Evangelicalism
- 830.E97 Evolution
- 830.E98 Exiles
- 830.E982 Experience
- 830.E985 Experimental fiction
- 830.F27 Explorers
- 830.F29 Fairy tales
- 830.F3 Falsehood see PR830.T78
- 830.F33 Family
- 830.F35 Fantastic fiction. Fantasy
- 830.F36 Fascism
- 830.F37 Fate and fatalism
- 830.F45 Fathers and daughters
- 830.F46 Fathers and sons
- 830.F47 Feminism
- 830.F48 Femmes fatales
- 830.F64 Festivals
- 830.F65 Fetishism
- 830.F67 Folklore
- 830.F7 Food
- 830.G32 Free will and determinism
- 830.G33 French Revolution
- 830.G34 Gambling
- 830.G35 Gardens
- 830.G354 Gay men
- 830.G357 Gender identity
- 830.G36 Genealogy
- 830.G45 Gentry
- 830.G57 Germany
- 830.G59 Ghost stories
- Girls
- God, Providence and government of see PR830.P734
- Gossip
- Gothic tales see PR830.T3
- Governesses
- Grief

## History of English literature

## Prose

## By form

## Prose fiction. The novel

## Special topics

## Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

830.G7	Grotesque
830.G84	Guilt
830.H4	Heroes and heroines
830.H5	Historical novels
830.H6	Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
830.H65	Home
830.H67	Homosexuality
	Horror tales see PR830.T3
830.H72	Horses
830.H8	Humanism
830.H85	Humorous stories
830.H93	Hysteria
830.I3	Identity (Psychology)
830.I4	Illustrations
	Imaginary voyages see PR830.V6
830.I54	Imperialism
830.I55	Impostors and imposture
830.I57	Impressionism
830.I59	Incest
830.I593	Inclosures
830.I6	India
830.I615	Individualism
830.I62	Industry
830.I63	Intellectuals
830.I64	Intimacy (Psychology)
830.I65	Inventions
830.I7	Irony
830.I75	Islands
830.J4	Jews
830.K54	Knowledge, Theory of
830.L3	Labor. Working class
830.L34	Landscapes
830.L35	Language
830.L38	Latin America
830.L39	Law. Lawyers
830.L43	Legal stories
830.L46	Lesbians
830.L47	Letters
830.L54	Life cycle, Human
830.L58	Liverpool
830.L65	London

## History of English literature

## Prose

## By form

## Prose fiction. The novel

## Special topics

## Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

830.L69	Love
	Manners and customs see PR830.S615
830.M34	Marginality, Social
830.M36	Marriage
830.M367	Masochism
830.M37	Masquerades
830.M38	Material culture
830.M42	Medicine
830.M44	Memory
830.M45	Men
830.M46	Mental illness
830.M47	Mentoring
830.M475	Metaphor
830.M48	Mexico
830.M53	Middle class
830.M63	Modernism
830.M65	Money
830.M67	Morals
830.M69	Mothers
830.M73	Motion pictures
830.M85	Museums
830.M87	Music. Musicians
830.M93	Mysticism
830.M95	Myth
830.N35	Names
830.N353	Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815
830.N355	Narcissism
830.N3554	Narratees
830.N3557	National characteristics
830.N356	Nationalism
830.N357	Naturalism
830.N36	Nature
830.N49	Newspapers
830.N65	Nonverbal communication
830.N66	Nostalgia
830.N68	Novelists
830.N87	Nurses
830.O28	Obsessive-compulsive disorder
830.O33	Occultism
830.O46	Odors
830.O64	Openings (Rhetoric)

## History of English literature

## Prose

## By form

## Prose fiction. The novel

## Special topics

## Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

830.O74	Orient
830.P28	Parodies
830.P3	Pastoral fiction
830.P34	Patriarchy
830.P44	Performing arts
830.P444	Pessimism
830.P45	Philosophy in fiction
830.P455	Phobias
830.P46	Physicians
830.P47	Physiognomy
830.P49	Picaresque literature
830.P5	The Picturesque
830.P52	Pilgrims and pilgrimages
830.P525	Place (Philosophy)
830.P53	Plots
830.P54	Pluralism (Social sciences)
830.P57	Point of view
830.P59	Police
830.P6	Politics
830.P66	Poor
830.P68	Popular literature
830.P69	Postmodernism (Literature)
	Primitive society see PR830.S63
830.P7	Prisons
830.P72	Privacy
830.P726	Professions
830.P73	Prostitutes
830.P734	Providence and government of God
830.P74	Psychoanalysis
830.P75	Psychology
830.P78	Publishers and publishing
830.P8	Puritanism
830.Q45	Quests
830.R34	Race
830.R4	Realism
830.R45	Regionalism
830.R5	Religious element in fiction
830.R53	Repetition
830.R54	Repression (Psychology)
830.R56	Return motif
	Robinsonades see PN3432

## History of English literature

## Prose

## By form

## Prose fiction. The novel

## Special topics

## Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

830.R7	Romances
830.R73	Romanticism
830.R75	Rosicrucians
830.S317	Scandals
830.S32	Scapegoat
830.S34	Science
830.S35	Science fiction
830.S4	Sea
830.S42	Seafaring life
830.S423	Secrecy
830.S424	Secretaries
830.S425	Seduction
830.S427	Self
830.S43	Self-deception
830.S44	Sensationalism
830.S45	Sentimentalism
830.S47	Servants
830.S48	Setting
830.S49	Sex
830.S5	The Sick
830.S52	Sisters
830.S53	Skepticism
830.S56	Small groups
830.S58	Snobs and snobbishness
830.S6	Social classes
830.S615	Social life and customs
	Social marginality see PR830.M34
830.S62	Social problems
830.S625	Socialism
830.S63	Primitive society
830.S635	Soliloquy
	Sons and fathers see PR830.F37
830.S64	Speech
830.S65	Spy stories
830.S76	Stream of consciousness fiction
830.S82	Subjectivity
830.S824	Sublime, The
830.S83	Success
830.S84	Suicide
830.S85	Supernatural
830.S87	Suspense

## History of English literature

## Prose

## By form

## Prose fiction. The novel

## Special topics

## Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 830.S9 Symbolism
- 830.S93 Symbolism of numbers
- 830.T3 Tales of terror. Gothic tales. Horror tales
- 830.T47 Terrorism
- 830.T5 Time
- 830.T64 Toleration
- 830.T67 Totalitarianism
- 830.T7 The Tragic
- 830.T73 Tragicomedy
- 830.T75 Travel
- 830.T76 Triangles (Interpersonal relations)
- 830.T78 Truthfulness and falsehood
- (830.U48) Underdeveloped areas
  - see PR830.D44
- 830.U5 Universities and colleges
- 830.U7 Utopias
- 830.V3 Vampires
- 830.V56 Visions
- 830.V6 Voyages, Imaginary
- 830.W34 Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883
- 830.W37 War
- 830.W47 Wessex (England)
- 830.W5 Widows
- 830.W53 Windows
- 830.W6 Women
- 830.W63 Work
  - Working class see PR830.L3
- 830.W65 World War I
- 830.W66 World War II
- 830.Y68 Young adult fiction

## By period

- 833 16th century (1485-1550)
- Elizabethan era (1550-1640)
  - Including Elizabethan and Jacobean combined
- 836 General works
- 837 Collected essays
- 838 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 839.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 839.A86 Authorship (as a theme)
  - 839.G46 Geography. Geographical discoveries
  - 839.G7 Greek romances

## History of English literature

## Prose

## By form

## Prose fiction. The novel

## By period

## Elizabethan era (1550-1640)

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

839.L3

Labor. Working class

839.L67

Love

839.W65

Women

Working class see PR839.L3

## 17th century

841

General works

842

Collected essays

843

Addresses, essays, lectures

844.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

844.P52

Picaresque romances

## 18th century

851

General works

852

Documents, contemporary records, etc.

853

Collected essays

854

Addresses, essays, lectures

855

Sources, relations, foreign influences

858.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers see PR830.A+

## 19th century

861

General works

862

Documents, contemporary records, etc.

863

Collected essays

864

Addresses, essays, lectures

865

Sources, relations, foreign influences

868.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers see PR830.A+

## Victorian era

871

General works

872

Documents, contemporary records, etc.

873

Collected essays

874

Addresses, essays, lectures

875

Sources, relations, foreign influences

878.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers see PR830.A+

## 20th century

881

General works

882

Documents, contemporary records, etc.

883

Collected essays

884

Addresses, essays, lectures

885

Sources, relations, foreign influences

## History of English literature

## Prose

## By form

## Prose fiction. The novel

## By period

## 20th century -- Continued

Study and teaching see PR824.5

888.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers see PR830.A+

## 21st century

889

## General works

890.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers see PR830.A+

## Oratory

901

## General works

902

## Addresses, essays, lectures

## By period

903

## To 1600

904

## 17th century

905

## 18th century

906

## 19th century

907

## 20th century

907.2

## 21st century

908

## Diaries

## Letters

911

## General works

912

## Addresses, essays, lectures

## By period

913

## To 1600

914

## 17th century

915

## 18th century

916

## 19th century

917

## 20th century

918

## 21st century

## Essays

921

## General works

922

## Addresses, essays, lectures

## By period

923

## To 1600

924

## 17th century

925

## 18th century

926

## 19th century

927

## 20th century

928

## 21st century

## Wit and humor

For collections see PN6172.2+

931

## General works

## History of English literature

## Wit and humor -- Continued

- 932 Addresses, essays, lectures  
By period
- 933 To 1600
- 934 17th century
- 935 18th century
- 936 19th century
- 937 20th century
- 938 21st century

## Miscellany. Curiosa. Eccentric literature

- 941 General works
- 942 Addresses, essays, lectures  
By period
- 943 To 1600
- 944 17th century
- 945 18th century
- 946 19th century
- 947 20th century
- 948 21st century

## Folk literature

For general works on folk literature, see GR

Cf. PZ8.1 Juvenile literature (Folklore, legends, romance)

- (951) General works. Histories. Treatises
- (953) Collected essays
- (957) Addresses, essays, lectures  
By period
- 961 To 1600
- (963) 17th century
- (965) 18th century
- (967) 19th century
- (968) 20th century
- (971.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z
- (971.E7) Eulenspiegel
- Special forms
- Chapbooks
- 972 General works. History  
Collections
- 973 Reprints. By editor
- 974 Originals
- 975 Separate issues
- Poetry. Ballads (Broad-sides, etc.)
- 976 General works. History
- 977 Collections  
For early texts see PR1181+
- 978.A-Z Special ballads, etc., A-Z  
e. g.

- History of English literature
- Folk literature
    - Special forms
      - Poetry. Ballads (Broad­sides, etc.)
        - Special ballads, etc., A-Z -- Continued
        - Thomas Rhymer (Ballad)
          - 978.T5 Texts
          - 978.T52 Criticism
      - Drama. Folk drama, mumming plays, etc.
        - 979 General works. History
        - 980 Collections
        - 981.A-Z Special plays, A-Z
          - Under each:*
          - .x *Texts*
          - .x2 *Criticism*
    - Proverbs see PN6400+
  - 990 Juvenile literature (General)
    - For special genres, see the genre
  - Collections of English literature
    - 1098 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    - General collections
      - Including collections not comprehensive, but covering greater periods than PR1119+
      - 1101 Collections published before 1801
      - 1105 Collections published after 1801
      - 1109 Selections, anthologies, etc.
        - Cf. PN6075+ Selections for daily reading
      - 1110.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
        - 1110.B5 Blacks
        - 1110.C5 Children
        - 1110.C6 College students
        - 1110.G39 Gays
        - 1110.J48 Jews
        - 1110.L33 Laboring class
        - 1110.M55 Minorities
        - 1110.P65 People with disabilities
        - 1110.S65 Soldiers
        - 1110.W6 Women
      - 1111.A-Z Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z
        - For collections on special topics by a specific class of author see PR1110.A+
        - 1111.A6 Animals
        - 1111.A8 Alps
        - 1111.A84 Art
        - 1111.A85 Arthurian romances
        - 1111.A9 Autumn
        - 1111.B47 Biography

## Collections of English literature

## General collections

## Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z -- Continued

1111.B5	Birds
1111.C2	Cats
1111.C515	Chartism
1111.C52	Children
1111.C53	Christmas
1111.C56	Coal mines and mining
1111.C58	Cornwall, England
1111.C6	Country life
1111.C67	Cricket
1111.C7	Crime
	Dedications see PR1111.P7
1111.D4	Devon
1111.D6	Dogs
1111.D64	Don Juan (Legendary character)
1111.D7	Dreams
1111.D75	Drinking customs
1111.E25	Easter
1111.E35	Edinburgh (Scotland)
1111.E38	Education
1111.E5	England
1111.E57	Entertaining
1111.E74	Erotic literature
1111.F27	Fall of man
1111.F3	Family
1111.F33	Fantasy
1111.F453	Feminism
1111.F53	Fishing
1111.F54	Flagellants and flagellation
1111.F7	France
1111.G3	Gardens
1111.G48	Ghosts
1111.G67	Gothic revival
1111.G7	Grotesque
1111.H45	Herbs
1111.H5	History and patriotism
1111.H57	Homosexuality
1111.H6	Horses
1111.I57	Indians
1111.I58	Industrialization
1111.I59	Infants
1111.L3	Lake District, England
1111.L6	London
1111.L63	Loneliness
1111.L7	Love

## Collections of English literature

## General collections

## Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z -- Continued

1111.M45	Men
1111.M55	Monsters
1111.M57	Mothers
1111.M95	Mythology
1111.N28	Narcotics
1111.N29	Nationalism
1111.N3	Nature
1111.N45	Negation
1111.N5	Night
1111.N66	Nonsense literature
1111.O24	Ocean
1111.O25	Ocean travel
1111.O74	Orient
1111.P35	Parent and child
1111.P38	Parodies
	Patriotism see PR1111.H5
1111.P6	Politics
1111.P7	Prefaces, prologues, dedications, etc.
	Prologues see PR1111.P7
1111.R35	Railroad travel
1111.S25	Sacraments
1111.S3	Science
1111.S43	Seafaring life
1111.S45	Seduction
1111.S49	Sin
1111.S53	Soccer
1111.S55	South Africa
1111.S57	Spain
1111.S58	Spirituality
1111.S7	St. Andrews (Scotland)
1111.S78	Supernatural
1111.S9	Switzerland
1111.T35	Teddy bears
1111.T87	Tuscany (Italy)
1111.V47	Venice (Italy)
1111.V54	Villages
1111.W33	Walking
1111.W37	War
1111.W43	West Country, England
1111.W6	Women
1111.W7	Work
1111.Y56	Yorkshire
	Translations from foreign literatures (including translations with texts) see PN6019+

## Collections of English literature

## General collections

## Translations of English literature into foreign languages

Cf. PR1179.A+ Translations of English poetry

- 1112 Polyglot collections
- 1113 French
- 1114 German
- 1115 Italian
- 1116.A-Z Other, A-Z

## By period

Anglo-Saxon see PR1490+

Early English Text Society

- 1119.A2 Original series
- 1119.E5 Extra series

Medieval (to 1600)

- 1120 General collections
- Special (Metrical romances) see PR2064+
- Special (Prose romances) see PR2115

Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries

- 1121 General collections
- 1125 Elizabethan era

Seventeenth century

- 1127 General collections
- 1129 Puritan era
- 1131 Restoration

Eighteenth century

- 1134 General collections
- 1136 Augustan era. Classicism
- 1139 Romanticism. Return to nature

Nineteenth century

- 1143 General collections
- 1145 Victorian era

Twentieth century

- 1148 General collections
- 1149 Through 1960
- 1150 1961-

- 1151 Twenty-first century

## Poetry

- 1170 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 1171 Collections published before 1801
- 1173 Collections published 1801-1960
- 1174 Collections published 1961-
- 1175 Selections
- 1175.3 Anthologies of poetry for children
- 1175.5 Digests, synopses, etc.
- 1175.8 Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, etc.

## Collections of English literature

## Poetry -- Continued

- 1176 Selections for the days or months of the year  
 For selections from a single author, see the author's works,  
 e.g. PR4203, Browning yearbooks  
 For literary almanacs and calendars, see AY68, AY756,  
 AY836, etc.
- 1177 Selections from women poets
- 1178.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
- 1178.B55 Blacks
- 1178.C5 Children
- 1178.C64 College students
- 1178.G39 Gay men
- 1178.J48 Jews
- 1178.M45 Mennonites
- 1178.M46 Mentally ill
- 1178.N8 Nuns
- 1178.P6 Poets laureate
- 1178.P75 Prisoners
- 1178.Q3 Quakers
- 1178.R7 Royalty
- 1178.S25 Sailors
- 1178.S3 School verse
- 1178.V4 Veterans
- 1178.W67 Working class
- Translations from foreign languages  
 see the language in PQ, etc.
- Translations of English poetry
- 1179.A2 Polyglot collections
- 1179.A5-Z By language  
 Subarrange by title or editor, etc.  
 Cf. PN6110.A+ General collections of poetry
- 1180 Adaptations, prose versions, etc.
- Special forms and subjects  
 Class here collections strictly limited to English authors
- 1181 Ballads  
 For traditional folk ballads see PR977
- 1184 Love poems. Love and marriage
- Lyrics. Songs
- 1187 General collections
- 1188 Songbooks  
 Including popular and minor
- 1191 Religious poetry  
 For hymns see BV343+
- Sea and sailors see PN6110.S4
- 1194 Minor forms  
 Including ballads, rondeau, chant royal, sestina, etc.

## Collections of English literature

## Poetry

## Special forms and subjects -- Continued

1195.A-Z	Other special. By subjects or class, A-Z
1195.A2	Aberfan, Wales
1195.A37	Aeronautics, Military
1195.A44	AIDS (Disease)
1195.A46	Air
1195.A5	America
1195.A64	Animals
1195.A7	Art
1195.A75	Arthur, King
1195.B28	Bahai poetry
1195.B33	Balaklava (Ukraine), Battle of, 1854
1195.B43	Beatles (Musical group)
1195.B5	Birds
1195.B7	Boys, Poetry for
1195.B84	Bunting, Basil
1195.C18	Canada
1195.C19	Canterbury tales
1195.C2	Carols
1195.C4	Catholic poetry
1195.C45	Cats
1195.C453	Causley, Charles, 1917-
1195.C455	Chartism
1195.C46	Childbirth
1195.C47	Children
	Christ see PR1195.J4
1195.C48	Christian poetry
1195.C49	Christmas
1195.C53	Clerihews
1195.C55	Colonies
1195.C56	Colors
1195.C6	Concrete poetry
1195.C62	Conduct of life
1195.C63	Conservation of natural resources
1195.C64	Cornwall, England
1195.C67	Country life
1195.C7	Cricket (Game)
1195.D3	Dancing
1195.D45	Derbyshire (England)
1195.D6	Didactic poetry
1195.D63	Dinosaurs
1195.D65	Dogs
1195.D67	Dorset, England
1195.D7	Drinking customs
1195.D72	Drug abuse

## Collections of English literature

## Poetry

## Special forms and subjects

## Other special. By subjects or class, A-Z -- Continued

1195.D73	Dryden, John
1195.E17	Earth
1195.E5	Elegies
1195.E52	England
1195.E53	Epic poetry
	Epilogues see PR1195.P7
1195.E6	Epithalamia
1195.E7	Erotic verse
1195.E9	Europe
1195.F34	Fairies
1195.F343	Fairy tales
1195.F35	Family
1195.F36	Fantastic poetry
1195.F38	Farm life
1195.F45	Feminism
1195.F5	Flowers
1195.F66	Food
1195.F68	France
1195.F7	Freedom
1195.F73	Friendship
1195.F8	Fugitive verse
1195.G2	Gardens
1195.G25	Geology
1195.G47	Ghosts
1195.G485	Gipsy poetry. Romany poetry
1195.G5	Poetry for girls
1195.G58	Golden age (Mythology)
1195.G6	Gordon family
1195.G65	Gothic poetry (Literary genre)
	Gypsy poetry see PR1195.G485
1195.H25	Haiku
1195.H3	Hebrew poetry
1195.H35	Heroic verse
1195.H4	Highlands of Scotland
1195.H5	Historical poetry. Patriotic poetry
1195.H55	Hitchhiking
1195.H57	Hodgson, Ralph
1195.H574	Holly, Buddy
1195.H58	Homosexuality
1195.H59	Hong Kong
1195.H6	Hospitals
1195.H8	Humorous poetry
	Cf. PR1195.S3 Satire

## Collections of English literature

## Poetry

## Special forms and subjects

## Other special. By subjects or class, A-Z -- Continued

1195.I53	Infants, Death of
1195.I55	Inspiration
1195.I58	Invective
1195.I7	Ireland
1195.J4	Jesus Christ
1195.J6	Jonson, Ben
1195.K4	Kerouac, John
1195.K48	Kilpeck (Hereford and Worchester)
1195.L3	Labor. Working class
1195.L33	Lake District, England
1195.L34	Landscape
1195.L36	Laudatory poetry
1195.L37	Law and lawyers
1195.L6	London
1195.L8	Lullabies
1195.L85	Luther, Martin
1195.M15	Machinery
1195.M18	Maclean, John
1195.M2	Madrigals
1195.M22	Magic
1195.M24	Manners and customs
1195.M33	Medicine
1195.M36	Melancholy
1195.M53	Mice
	Military aeronautics see PR1195.A37
1195.M6	Monsters
1195.M63	Mothers
1195.M65	Mountains
1195.M67	Muktananda Paramhansa, Swami
1195.M7	Music
1195.M8	Mythology
1195.N2	Narrative poetry
1195.N3	Nature
1195.N52	Night
1195.N53	Nightingales
1195.N64	Nonsense verse
1195.N8	Nuns
1195.O3	Odes
1195.O64	Operas
1195.O8	Outdoor life
1195.P2	Painter poets
1195.P25	Parents
1195.P27	Parodies

## Collections of English literature

## Poetry

## Special forms and subjects

Other special. By subjects or class, A-Z -- Continued

1195.P3	Pastorals
	Patriotic poetry see PR1195.H5
1195.P47	Pets
1195.P55	Philosophy
1195.P63	Poetry as a topic
	Political poetry see PR1195.H5
1195.P66	Preraphaelitism
1195.P665	Presley, Elvis
1195.P67	Printing
1195.P7	Prologues and epilogues
1195.P74	Prose poems
1195.P76	Proverbs
1195.R28	Radicalism
1195.R3	Railroads
1195.R33	Raising of Jairus' daughter (Miracle)
1195.R47	Revolutionary poetry
1195.R55	Rivers
	Romany poetry see PR1195.G485
1195.R6	Roses
1195.R66	Royal Canadian Mounted Police
1195.R83	Rugby football
1195.S27	Sappho
1195.S3	Satire
	Cf. PR1195.H8 Humorous poetry
1195.S4	Science
1195.S414	Scotland
1195.S417	Sea poetry
1195.S42	Seasons
1195.S43	Shaw, Bernard, 1856-1950
1195.S44	Slavery
1195.S5	Sonnets
1195.S65	Soul
1195.S68	Sound poetry
1195.S7	South Africa
1195.S73	Sports
1195.S74	Spring
1195.S86	Sunday
1195.S87	Surrealism
1195.T55	Time
1195.T63	Toasts
	Tobacco see GT3020+
1195.T73	Trees
1195.T76	Trout

## Collections of English literature

## Poetry

## Special forms and subjects

Other special. By subjects or class, A-Z -- Continued

- 1195.U6 United States
- 1195.V2 Vagabond verse
- 1195.V3 Vers de société
- 1195.V68 Voyages and travel
- 1195.W25 Wallingford, England
- 1195.W33 War
- 1195.W34 Warwickshire
- 1195.W37 Water
- 1195.W45 Whales
- 1195.W5 Williamson, David
- 1195.W54 Winter
- 1195.W6 Women
- 1195.W64 Wordsworth, William
- Working class see PR1195.L3
- 1195.W65 World War I
- 1195.W66 World War II

## By period

- Anglo-Saxon see PR1490+
- 1203 Medieval
  - Cf. PR1972.G35+ Gawain-poet (Collected works)
  - Cf. PR2064 Metrical romances (Collected)
- 1204 Early modern (1250-1700)
- 1205 16th (-17th) century
- 1207 Elizabethan era
- 17th century
- 1209 General collections
- 1211 Puritan era
- 1213 Restoration
- 18th century
- 1215 General collections
- 1217 Augustan era. Classicism
- 1219 Pre-Romanticism. Return to nature
- 19th century
- 1221 General collections
- 1222 Early 19th century. Romanticism
- 1223 Victorian era
- 1224 Late 19th and early 20th centuries (Recent. Late Victorian to present)
- 20th century
- 1225 General collections
- 1226 Through 1960
- 1227 1961-2000
- 1228 21st century

## Collections of English literature -- Continued

## Drama

## Comprehensive

- 1241 Early through 1800
- 1243 1801-
- 1245 Selected plays. Anthologies, etc.
- 1246.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
- 1246.B53 Blacks
- 1246.W65 Women

## Special

- 1248 Comedies
- 1251 Farces
- 1253 Fairy plays. Masques
- 1255 Historical plays. Chronicle plays
- 1257 Tragedies
- 1259.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 1259.B87 Burlesques
- 1259.C57 College and school drama
- 1259.C6 Courtroom drama
- 1259.D4 Detective and mystery plays
- 1259.H65 Homosexuality
- 1259.H67 Horror plays
- 1259.I5 Interludes
- 1259.L47 Lesbianism
- 1259.M4 Melodrama
- 1259.M6 Moralities
- Mumming plays see PR981.A+
- Mystery plays see PR1259.D4
- 1259.O5 One-act plays
- 1259.P46 People with disabilities
- 1259.P64 Political plays
- Prologues and epilogues see PR1195.P7
- Punch and Judy see PN1972+
- 1259.R33 Radio plays
- School drama see PR1195.C6
- 1259.S93 Suffragists
- 1259.W65 Women

## By period

## Medieval: Mysteries, miracle plays, moralities

Cf. PR641+ English literary history

- 1260 General collections
- 1261.A-Z Individual plays and cycles, A-Z
- 1261.C3 Castle of perseverance
- 1261.C54 Chester plays
- 1261.C59 Coventry Corpus Christi plays
- 1261.C6 Coventry plays (i.e. Ludus Coventriae or N-town plays)

## Collections of English literature

## Drama

## By period

Medieval: Mysteries, miracle plays, moralities

Individual plays and cycles, A-Z -- Continued

- 1261.D4 Deluge
- 1261.E8 Everyman
- 1261.M3 Mankind
- 1261.M34 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
- 1261.P38 Passion play
- 1261.P75 Pride of life
- 1261.T68 Towneley plays
- 1261.W5 Wisdom
- 1261.Y67 York plays
- 1262 Early modern. Pre-Shakespearian drama
- 1263 Elizabethan era (1550-1640)
  - Including Elizabethan and Jacobean periods
  - 17th-18th century
- 1265 General works
  - 17th century
- 1265.3 General collections
- 1265.5 Jacobean-Caroline
- 1265.7 Puritan era
- 1266 Restoration
- 1269 18th century
- 1271 19th century
- 1272 20th century
- 1272.2 21st century
- 1272.5.A-Z Translations of English drama. By language, A-Z
- Minor material of individual authors
  - Class here mostly unbound and uncataloged material
- 1273.Z9A-.Z9Z Copyright deposit and other pamphlet plays, 19th-20th centuries, in part uncataloged
  - A collection to be later reclassified and catalogued
- 1273.Z99A-.Z99Z Plays in typewritten form
- Prose (General)
  - For prose fiction cataloged before July 1, 1980, see PZ
  - General collections
- 1281 Early to 1800
- 1283 1801-
- 1285 Selections, anthologies, etc.
- 1286.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
- 1286.B53 Blacks
- 1286.C3 Catholics
- 1286.P75 Prisoners
- 1286.W6 Women
- By period

## Collections of English literature

## Prose (General)

## By period -- Continued

Anglo-Saxon see PR1490+

Medieval see PR1120+

1293 16th century (Elizabethan)  
 1295 17th century (Puritan era)  
 1297 18th century  
 19th century

1301 General works

1302 Early 19th century (Romanticism)

1304 Victorian era

1307 20th century

1307.2 21st century

1307.5.A-Z Translations of English prose fiction. By language, A-Z

1309.A-Z Special subjects and forms, A-Z

1309.A38 Adventure stories

1309.A42 Aeronautics

1309.A53 Animals

1309.B52 Bible

1309.C33 Calcutta (India)

1309.C36 Cats

1309.C47 Characters and characteristics

1309.C48 Children

1309.C5 Christmas

1309.C58 Contract bridge

1309.C6 Country life

1309.C7 Crime. Criminals

1309.D36 Deadly sins

1309.D38 Degeneration

1309.D4 Detective and mystery stories

Dime novels see PR1309.P45

1309.D63 Dogs

1309.D67 Doppelgängers. Doubles

1309.D78 Drugs

1309.D84 Dwellings

1309.E75 Erotic stories

1309.E85 Extrasensory perception

1309.F26 Fairy tales

1309.F3 Fantastic fiction

1309.F35 Fathers and sons

1309.G5 Ghost stories

1309.G63 God

1309.G73 Greek civilization

1309.H45 Historical fiction

1309.H55 Holmes, Sherlock (Fictitious character)

1309.H57 Homosexuality

## Collections of English literature

## Prose (General)

## Special subjects and forms, A-Z -- Continued

1309.H6	Horror stories
1309.H64	Horses. Horse racing
1309.I44	Imaginary letters
1309.I45	Immigrants
1309.I46	Imperialism
1309.I47	India
1309.I5	Industry
1309.I57	Internet
1309.I74	Ireland
1309.L3	Labor. Working class
1309.L43	Legal stories
1309.L47	Lesbianism
1309.L64	London
1309.L68	Love
1309.M54	Millennium celebrations (Year 2000)
1309.M6	Months
1309.M88	Music
1309.N3	Nature
1309.N65	Noir fiction
1309.O64	Opera
1309.P45	Penny dreadfuls
1309.P6	Poland
1309.P64	Politics
1309.P67	Popular literature
1309.R3	Railroad stories
1309.R47	Revenge
1309.R58	Robin Hood (Legendary character)
1309.R6	Rock music
1309.R64	Rogues and vagabonds
1309.S2	Satires
1309.S3	Science fiction
1309.S4	Sea stories
1309.S43	Seasons
1309.S5	Short stories
1309.S62	Social isolation
1309.S63	Social problems
	Sons and fathers see PR1309.F35
1309.S68	Sports stories
1309.S7	Spy stories
1309.S75	Steampunk fiction
1309.S8	Students
1309.S9	Supernatural
1309.T42	Teddy bears
1309.T5	Theater

## Collections of English literature

## Prose (General)

## Special subjects and forms, A-Z -- Continued

- 1309.T73 Travel
- 1309.V36 Vampires
- 1309.V4 Venus (Planet)
- 1309.W37 War stories
- 1309.W4 Western stories
- 1309.W5 Witchcraft
- Working class see PR1309.L3
- 1309.W7 Women

## Oratory

## General collections

- 1321 Early through 1800
- 1322 1801-
- 1323 Selections, etc.
- By period
- 1324 Through 1600 (1640)
- 1325 17th-18th centuries
- 1326 19th century
- 1327 20th century
- 1328 21st century
- 1329.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 1329.C3 Catholic authors
- 1330

## Diaries

## Letters

## General collections

- 1341 Early through 1800
- 1342 1801-
- 1343 Selections, etc.
- By period
- 1344 Through 1600 (1640)
- 1345 17th-18th centuries
- 1346 19th century
- 1347 20th century
- 1348 21st century
- 1349.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 1349.C4 Children's letters
- 1349.C5 Letters to children
- 1349.L8 Love letters

Cf. HQ801.3 How to write love letters

## Essays

## General collections

- 1361 Early through 1800
- 1362 1801-
- 1363 Selections, etc.
- By period

## Collections of English literature

## Essays

By period -- Continued

- 1364 Through 1600 (1640)  
 1365 17th-18th centuries  
 1366 19th century  
 1367 20th century  
 1368 21st century  
 1369.A-Z Special, A-Z  
     e. g.  
 1369.E5 The Englishman  
 1369.G8 The Guardian  
 1369.R3 The Rambler  
 1369.S7 The Spectator  
 1369.T2 The Tatler

Wit and humor see PN6146.2+

Folk literature see PR951+

Other miscellaneous collections see PN6233+

## Anglo-Saxon literature

## Collections

Including collections of Anglo-Saxon and Early English

## Contemporary

- 1490 Exeter book (Codex Exoniensis) (Table P-PZ41)  
     For individual works from the Exeter book see  
     PR1509+  
     Cf. PR1760+ Riddles  
 1495 Vercelli book (Codex Vercellensis) (Table P-PZ41)  
 1500.A-Z Other contemporary collections, A-Z  
     Caedmon manuscript (Oxford. University. Bodleian  
     Library. MSS. Junius 11) see PR1600+  
 1500.N67 Nowell codex  
 1502 Modern
- Selections. Anthologies
- 1505 General works  
 1506 Concordances, indexes, etc.  
 1508 Modern English translations  
 1508.2.A-Z Other languages, A-Z  
     Subarrange by translator  
 1508.2.G4 German
- Individual authors and works
- 1509.A A - Ad  
     Address of the soul to the body see PR1774  
 1519.A Ad - Ael  
 1519.A45 Aegidius (Legend)  
 1519.A5 Aelfheah (St. Alphege)  
 Aelfric  
     Collected works

## Anglo-Saxon literature

## Individual authors and works

## Aelfric

## Collected works -- Continued

1520

By date

1521

By editor

1522

## Selections

Separate parts see PR1525+

## Translations

1523

Modern English. By translator

1524

Other. By language

Subarrange by translator

## Separate works

## Homilies

1525

General works

1526.A-Z

Special homilies, A-Z

1526.G8

St. Gregory's day (Table PR10)

1526.S4

Sevenfold gifts of the spirit (Table PR10)

1527

Lives of the saints. Passions of the saints (Table PR9)

1528

Sigewulf's Interrogations on Genesis (Table PR9)

1529

Virelai (Table PR9)

1530.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table PR10

1531

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

1533

## General works

## Criticism

1534

General

1535

Textual. Manuscripts, etc.

## Sources

1536

General works

1537.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1538

Language, grammar, style

1539.A

## Aelfr - Alf

e. g.

1539.A5

Alexander's letter to Aristotle

## Alfred, the Great

Including works connected with his name

## Collected works

1540

By date

1541

By editor

1542

## Selections

## Translations

1543

Modern English. By translator

1544

Other. By language

Subarrange by translator

## Separate works

1545

Translation of St. Augustine's Soliloquies (Table PR9)

## Anglo-Saxon literature

## Individual authors and works

## Alfred, the Great

## Separate works -- Continued

- 1547 Translation of Bede's Ecclesiastical history (Table PR9)
- 1549 Translation of Boethius's *Consolatio philosophiae*  
(Table PR9)
- 1551 Translation of Gregory's *Cura pastoralis* (Table PR9)
- 1552 Translation of Gregory's Dialogues (Table PR9)
- 1553 Laws of the Anglo-Saxons (Table PR9)
- 1555 Translation of Orosius (Table PR9)
- 1556 Translation of Proverbs (Table PR9)
- 1557 Translation of Psalms (Table PR9)
- 1560 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
- 1561 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.  
Biography see DA153  
Criticism
- 1564 General works
- 1565 Textual. Manuscripts, etc.  
Special
- 1566 Sources
- 1567.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 1568 Language, grammar, style
- 1569.A Alf - Ang  
Alfred aethelings's death  
Alphege, St. see PR1519.A5  
Andreas see PR1644+  
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle see DA150+
- 1572.A Ang - Az
- 1572.A7 Apollonius of Tyre  
Apostles' Fates see PR1703  
Apuleius. *Herbarium* see PR1726
- 1575 Azarias (Table P-PZ37)  
Cf. PR1601 Caedmon
- 1576.A-B Az - Be  
Battle of Brunanburh see PR1592  
Battle of Maldon see PR1594  
Be domes daege (*De die iudicii*)
- 1578 Beda Venerabilis (Table P-PZ37)  
Cf. PR1547 Alfred's Translation of Bede
- Beowulf
- 1580 Texts. By editor or date
- 1581 Selections. By editor or date
- 1583 Modern English versions. By translator
- 1584.A-Z Translations into foreign languages. By language, A-Z  
Subarrange by translator  
Criticism

## Anglo-Saxon literature

## Individual authors and works

## Beowulf

## Criticism -- Continued

1585

## General works

Including authorship

1586

## Textual

1587.A-Z

## Special subjects, A-Z

1587.A7

## Archaeology

1587.C3

## Cain (Biblical figure)

1587.C4

## Celtic literature

1587.C43

## Ceremonial exchange

1587.C47

## Christianity

1587.D43

## Death

1587.D7

## Dragons

1587.E5

## Elegiac poetry

1587.F85

## Funeral rites and ceremonies

1587.G43

## Geats

1587.H45

## Heroes

1587.I76

## Irony

1587.K55

## Kings and rulers

1587.M65

## Monsters

1587.M9

## Mythology

1587.P75

## Proverbs

1587.P77

## Psychology

1587.S28

## Scandinavia

1587.T7

## Translations

1587.W43

## Wealththeow, Queen of the Danes

1587.W54

## Wiglaf

1588

## Language, grammar, etc.

## Bestiary see PR1752+

1590

## Blickling homilies (Table P-PZ41)

1591

## Breviary (Benedictine)

1592

## Brunanburh. Athelstan's victory (Table P-PZ41)

1594

## Byrhtnoth's death. The battle of Maldon (Table P-PZ41)

1597.B-.C

## By - Ca

## Caedmon

## Collected works

1600

By date

1601

By editor

1602

## Selections

## Translations

1603

Modern English. By translator

1604

Other. By language

Subarrange by translator

## Separate works

Christ and Satan see PR1630+

## Anglo-Saxon literature

## Individual authors and works

## Caedmon

## Separate works -- Continued

1607

## Daniel (Table PR11)

Works formerly ascribed to Caedmon are retained here in order not to separate the literature of the subject

1609

## Dream of the Rood; Ruthwell cross see PR1680+

## Exodus (Table PR11)

Works formerly ascribed to Caedmon are retained here in order not to separate the literature of the subject

Including Exodus and Daniel

1611

## Genesis (Table PR11)

Works formerly ascribed to Caedmon are retained here in order not to separate the literature of the subject

1613

## Hymn (Table PR11)

## Judith see PR1730+

1620

## Periodicals. Societies. Collections

1622

## Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

1623

## General works

## Criticism

1624

## General works

1625

## Textual. Manuscripts, etc.

## Special

1626

## Sources

1627.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

1628

## Language, grammar, style

1629.C

## Cae - Chr

e. g.

1629.C5

## Ceadda, Saint, Bp. Legend

1630-1634

## Christ and Satan (Table P-PZ34)

## Fall of the Angels

## Christ's Harrowing of Hell

## Christ's Temptation

## The Chronicle see DA150+

Cf. PR1519.A Aelfheah

Cf. PR1569.A Alfred aetheling's death (1036)

Cf. PR1592 Brunanburh (957)

Cf. PR1594 Byrhtnoth (991)

Cf. PR1686 Eadgar's coronation (973)

Cf. PR1687 Eadgar's death (975)

Cf. PR1689 Eadmund (942)

Cf. PR1691 Edward the Martyr's death (978)

Cf. PR1693 Edward the Confessor's death (1066)

1637.C

## Chr - Cy

## Creation, Wonders of see PR1792

## Cross of Ruthwell see PR1680+

## Anglo-Saxon literature

## Individual authors and works -- Continued

## Cynewulf

## Collected works

1639

By date

1640

By editor

1641

## Selections

For separate parts see PR1644

## Translations

1642

Modern English. By translator

1643.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z. By translator

## Separate works

1644

Andreas (Table PR12)

1645

Christ (Table PR12)

Dream of the rood see PR1680+

1647

Elene (Table PR12)

Fates of the apostles see PR1703

Gifts of men (Bi mauna craeftum) see PR1746

Guthlac see PR1722

Judith see PR1730+

1652

Juliana (Table PR12)

Phoenix see PR1750

Riddles see PR1760+

1660

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

1662

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

1663

General works

## Criticism

1664

General

1665

Textual. Manuscripts, etc.

## Special

1666

Sources

1667.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1667.A93

Authorship

1667.P6

Plots

1668

Language, grammar, style

Daniel see PR1607

1672-1676

Deor's lament (Table P-PZ34)

1678.D

De - Dr

1678.D65

Dōmes daege

1680-1684

Dream of the rood (Table P-PZ34)

1686

Edgar's coronation (Table P-PZ41)

1687

Edgar's death (Table P-PZ41)

1689

Edmund. Liberation of the five boroughs (Table P-PZ41)

1691

Edward the Martyr's death (979) (Table P-PZ41)

1693

Edward the Confessor's death (1066) (Table P-PZ41)

1698

Evangelium de virginibus (Table P-PZ41)

Exeter book see PR1490

## Anglo-Saxon literature

## Individual authors and works -- Continued

- Exodus see PR1609
- 1700.E-.F Ex - Fa  
Falsehood of men see PR1742
- 1703 Fates of the apostles (Table P-PZ41)
- 1705.F Fates - Father  
Fates of men see PR1744
- 1707 Father's instruction (Table P-PZ41)
- 1709.F Father - Finn
- 1709.F56 Finding of the True Cross
- 1710-1714 Finnsburh (Table P-PZ34)  
Cf. PR1580 Beowulf
- Genesis see PR1611
- 1718.G Gen - Gno  
Gifts of men see PR1746
- 1720 Gnostic verses (Table P-PZ41)
- 1722 Guthlac (Table P-PZ41)
- 1724.G-.H Guth - Herb  
Harrowing of Hell see PR1630+
- 1726 Herbarium of Apuleius (Table P-PZ41)  
Cf. QK75 Botany
- 1728 Husband's message (Table P-PZ41)  
Cf. PR1790 The wife's complaint
- 1730-1734 Judith (Table P-PZ34)
- 1735.K K
- 1735.K44 Kentish Psalm 50
- 1736 Leechbook (Laece boc) (Table P-PZ41)
- 1738.L-.M Leech - Man  
Maldon, Battle of see PR1594
- 1742 Man's falsehood (Bi manna lease) (Table P-PZ41)
- 1744 Man's fate (Bi manna wyrðum) (Table P-PZ41)
- 1746 Man's gifts (Bi manna craeftum) (Table P-PZ41)
- 1748 Man's mind (Bi manna mode) (Table P-PZ41)
- 1749.M-.P Man - Ph
- 1749.M28 Margaret, of Antioch
- 1749.M3 Martyrologium
- 1749.M43 Medicina de quadrupedibus  
Cf. PA6567 Latin texts  
Cf. R127.A+ Medicine
- 1749.M5 Menologium
- 1750 Phoenix (Table P-PZ41)
- 1752-1756 Physiologus (Table P-PZ34)
- 1757.P Physiologus - Pz  
Placitus, Sextus. Medicina de quadrupedibus see  
PR1749.M43
- 1757.P7 Psalter (Paris psalter)

## Anglo-Saxon literature

## Individual authors and works -- Continued

- 1758.Q Q  
 1759.R R - Rid  
 1760-1764 Riddles (Table P-PZ34)  
     Cf. PR1490 Exeter book  
 1765.R Rid - Ruin  
 1765.R55 The riming poem  
 1766 The ruin (Table P-PZ41)  
 1768.R-.S Ru - Sa  
 1768.R83 Rune poem  
     Ruthwell cross see PR1680+  
 1770 Salomon and Saturn (Table P-PZ41)  
 1772 Seafarer (Table P-PZ41)  
 1773.S Seaf - Soul  
 1773.S38 Seasons for fasting  
 1773.S68 Soul and body  
 1774 Soul's address to the body (Table P-PZ41)  
 1775.S Soul - Sz  
 1776.T T  
 1777.U U  
 1778.V V  
 1779.W W - Wal  
 1780-1784 Waldere (Table P-PZ34)  
 1786 Wanderer (Table P-PZ41)  
 1788 Widsith (Table P-PZ41)  
 1790 Wife's complaint (Table P-PZ41)  
     Cf. PR1728 Husband's message  
 1792 Wonders of creation (Table P-PZ41)  
 1793.W Won - Wul  
 1795-1799 Wulfstan (Table P-PZ35)
- Latin literature of the Anglo-Saxon period  
 see subclass PA
- Anglo-Norman period. Early English. Middle English  
 Individual authors and works  
     For plays and play cycles see PR1261.A+  
     For metrical romances see PR2065.A+
- 1803.A A - Al  
 1804 Alexander of Hales (Table P-PZ39)  
 1805.A Al - An  
 1806-1810 Ancren riwle (Table P-PZ34)  
 1812 Andrew of Wyntoun (Table P-PZ39)  
 1813.A54 Anne (Mother of the Virgin Mary), Saint, Stanzaic life of  
 1813.2 Aquinas, St. Thomas  
     see class B  
 1815.A Aq - As  
 1817 Assumptio Mariae

Anglo-Norman period. Early English. Middle English  
Individual authors and works -- Continued

- 1818.A As - Au  
 1818.A55 Assembly of gods  
 1818.A93 Audelay, John, fl. 1426  
 1820-1828 Aungerville, Richard (Richard of Bury) (Table P-PZ33)  
 1829.A Au - Ay  
     Ayenbite of inwyt see PR2085.M3  
 1831 Bacon, John (Table P-PZ39)  
 1833 Barbour, John (Table P-PZ37)  
 1834.B Barb - Bes  
 1836 Bestiary (Table P-PZ41)  
 1837.B Bes - Blz  
 1837.B6 Bible  
     Class here poetical paraphrases and Bible stories  
     For other works, see subclass BS  
     Blind Harry see PR1989.H6  
 1840.B48 Boke of stones  
 1840.B5 Bokenham, Osbern (Table P-PZ40)  
 1841 Bradwardine, Thomas (Table P-PZ39)  
 1842 Buke of the chess (Table P-PZ41)  
 1843 Canute song (Table P-PZ41)  
 1845 Capgrave, John (Table P-PZ39)  
 1846.C Cap - Cax  
 1846.C27 Castleford's chronicle  
 1846.C3 Catharina, Saint of Alexandria. Legend  
 1846.C35 Catonis disticha  
     Class here Middle English versions only  
     For modern English translations of the Latin text see  
     PA6273.A+  
 1847-1848 Caxton, William (Table P-PZ36)  
 1849.C3 Cecilia, Saint. Legend  
 1849.C4 Chandos, the herald  
 1849.C6 Charles, Count of Angouleme, Duke of Orleans (Table P-  
     PZ40)  
     Cf. PQ1553.C5 Old French literature  
 Chaucer, Geoffrey  
     Collected works  
 1850      Original editions and reprints. By date  
 1851.A-Z      Editions with commentary. By editor, A-Z  
 1852      Selections. Anthologies  
 1853      Minor poems. Collected fragments  
 1854      Translations. By language  
         Subarrange by translator  
 1855      Adaptations, modernization, etc.  
         For the Canterbury tales see PR1872  
     Separate works

Anglo-Norman period. Early English. Middle English

Individual authors and works

Chaucer, Geoffrey

Separate works -- Continued

1856-1857

Anelida and Arcite (Table PR13)

1859-1860

Boethius's De consolatione philosophiae (Table PR13)

1862-1863

Book of the Dutchess (Table PR13)

Canterbury tales

Texts

1865

By date

1866

By editor

1867

Selections

1868.A-Z

Special parts, A-Z

*Under each text:*

*.x By date*

*.x2 By editor*

*.x3 Criticism*

1870.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Subarrange by translator

1870.A1

Modern English

Including literal prose

1872

Miscellaneous: Adaptations, versions for children,  
etc.

For foreign languages see PR1870.A+

Indexes see PR1903

Criticism

1874

General works

1875.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1875.A44

Allegory and symbolism

1875.B63

Body, Human

1875.C65

Contests

1875.E84

Ethics

1875.F67

Folklore

1875.F7

Franklin

1875.H66

Homosexuality

1875.H67

Host

Human body see PR1875.B63

1875.L6

Love

1875.M3

Manuscripts

1875.M34

Masculinity (Psychology)

1875.O26

Occupations

1875.O73

Oral interpretation

1875.P4

Peasants

1875.P45

Performing arts

1875.P5

Philosophy

1875.P55

Play

1875.P79

Psychology

## Anglo-Norman period. Early English. Middle English

## Individual authors and works

## Chaucer, Geoffrey

## Separate works

## Canterbury tales

## Criticism

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1875.P85

Puns and punning

1875.R45

Religion

1875.R65

Romances

1875.S45

Self. Self-consciousness

Self-consciousness see PR1875.S45

1875.S63

Social problems

1875.S75

Storytelling

1875.T48

Textual criticism

1875.T55

Time

1875.V34

Value

## Other works

1877-1878

House of fame (Table PR13)

1881-1882

Legend of good women (Table PR13)

1885-1886

Parlament of foules (Table PR13)

1888-1889

Romaunt of the rose (Table PR13)

1891-1892

Treatise on the astrolabe (Table PR13)

1895-1896

Troilus and Criseyde (Table PR13)

1897.A-Z

Other works, A-Z

e. g.

1897.A2

The ABC (Hymn to the Blessed Virgin)

1898.A-Z

Doubtful and spurious works, A-Z

1901

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

1903

Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.

Biography, criticism, etc.

1905

General works

1905.1

Family. Ancestors. Descendants

1906

Relations to contemporaries

1906.5

The age of Chaucer

1907

Homes and haunts. Landmarks, etc.

1908

Anniversaries. Celebrations

1909

Portraits, monuments, etc.

1910

Miscellaneous. Relics, etc.

1911

Authorship

Sources

1912.A2

Collections

1912.A3

General works

1912.A5-Z

Indebtedness to special works or authors

1913.A-Z

Influence on other writers, A-Z

1914

Influence on English literature

1915.A-Z

Influence on other literatures. By region or country, A-Z

## Anglo-Norman period. Early English. Middle English

## Individual authors and works

## Chaucer, Geoffrey -- Continued

- 1921 Chronology of works  
Criticism and interpretation
- 1924 General works  
Characters
- 1927 General works
- 1928.A-Z Special classes, A-Z
- 1928.J48 Jews
- 1928.M45 Men
- 1928.W64 Women
- 1931 Plots. Scenes. Time, etc.
- 1933.A-Z Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z
- 1933.A44 Allegory and symbolism
- 1933.B57 Birds
- 1933.C65 Complaint poetry
- 1933.D74 Dreams
- 1933.E74 Ethics
- 1933.F43 Feces
- 1933.F7 Frame stories
- 1933.G37 Gardens
- 1933.G45 Geography
- 1933.G47 Gesture
- 1933.H57 History
- 1933.H66 Homosexuality
- 1933.H85 Humor
- 1933.I75 Irony
- 1933.K58 Knights and knighthood
- 1933.K6 Knowledge, Theory of
- 1933.L38 Law
- 1933.M4 Medicine
- 1933.M96 Mythology
- 1933.N27 Narration
- 1933.N3 Naval art and science
- 1933.O75 Orient
- 1933.P46 Philosophy
- 1933.P64 Politics
- 1933.P79 Psychology
- 1933.R4 Religion
- 1933.S24 Saint Valentine's Day
- 1933.S27 Satire
- 1933.S3 Science
- 1933.S35 Sex. Sex role
- 1933.S59 Social conditions
- 1933.S73 Speech
- Symbolism and allegory see PR1933.A44

Anglo-Norman period. Early English. Middle English

Individual authors and works

Chaucer, Geoffrey

Criticism and interpretation

Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z --

Continued

Tragic, The

War

1933.T73

1933.W37

1939

Textual criticism, commentaries

Language. Style, etc.

1940

General works

1941

Dictionaries. Concordances

Grammar

1943

General works

Special topics

1945

Pronunciation

1946

Use of words

1948

Syntax

1951

Versification

1954

Dialect, etc.

1955.C

Chaucer - Chro

1955.C5

Chestre, Thomas

(1961.A-Z)

Chronicles

Benedict of Peterborough see DA209.T4

Bok, Thomas

see subclass DA

Eadmer see DA190+

Florence of Worcester see DA150+

Geoffrey of Monmouth see DA140+; DA150+

Gervase of Canterbury

see subclass DA

Gesta regum Britanniae see DA140+

Gesta Stephani

see subclass DA

Giraldus Cambrensis see DA725; DA930+; DA933+

Henry of Huntingdon see DA190+

Jocelin of Brakelond

see subclass DA

Ordericus Vitalis

see subclass DA

Paris, Matthew see DA220+

Ralph of Coggeshall

see subclass DA

Ralph of Diceto

see subclass DA

Richard of Devizes see DA150+

## Anglo-Norman period. Early English. Middle English

## Individual authors and works

## Chronicles -- Continued

Robert de Monte

see subclass DA

Roger of Hoveden see DA200+

Roger of Wendover see DA220+

Simeon of Durham

see subclass DA

William of Malmesbury see DA190+

William of Newburgh see DA200+

1964

Cleanness (Table P-PZ41)

1965.C

Cleanness - Cursor mundi

1965.C6-.C63

Cocke Lorell's bote (Table P-PZ43)

1965.C65-.C653

Court of Sapience (Table P-PZ43)

1965.C7-.C73

Croxtton play of the sacrament (Table P-PZ43)

1966

Cursor mundi (Table P-PZ41)

1968.D2-.D3

Dame Siriz (Table P-PZ43a)

1968.D4

Davy, Adam (Table P-PZ38)

De Taystek, John. Lay folks' catechism see PR2019.L37

1968.D5-.D52

Debate of the carpenter's tools (Table P-PZ43a)

1968.D6-.D63

Debate of the body and soul (Table P-PZ43)

1968.D65

Demaundes off Love

Duns Scotus, John

see class B

1968.E3-.E33

Editha, Saint. Legend (Table P-PZ43)

1968.E4-.E43

Erkenwald, Saint. Legend (Table P-PZ43)

1968.E5-.E53

Erthe upon erthe (Table P-PZ43)

1968.E68-.E683

Estorie del Evangelie (Table P-PZ43)

1969

Fabyan, Robert (Table P-PZ39)

1971

Fortescue, Sir John (Table P-PZ37)

1972.G2-.G23

Gamelyn (Table P-PZ43)

Gawain-poet

Class here the works treated collectively

For individual works, see PR1964, PR2065.G3, PR2110,  
PR2111

1972.G35

Texts. By date

1972.G353

Criticism

1972.G42

Genesis and Exodus (Middle English poem)

1972.G5

Geoffrey of Vinsauf

1972.G54

Gesta Romanorum

Class here early versions only

For later English translations of the Latin text see  
PA8323

1974

Gildas

Giraldus Cambrensis see DA725; DA930+; DA933+

1978

Godric

## Anglo-Norman period. Early English. Middle English

## Individual authors and works -- Continued

- 1980-1988 Gower, John (Table P-PZ33)
- 1989.G2 Gregorius (Legend)
- 1989.G4 Grey, William (Table P-PZ40)
- 1989.G6 Grosseteste, Robert (Table P-PZ40)
- 1989.G8 Guilforde, Sir Richard (Table P-PZ40)
- 1989.H2-.H23 Hali Meidenhad (Table P-PZ43)
- 1989.H3 Harrowing of Hell
- 1989.H35 Hay, Gilbert, Sir, fl. 1456 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1989.H6 Henry, the minstrel ("Blind Harry") (Table P-PZ38)
- Henry of Bracton  
see classes J, K
- 1990.H4 Henryson, Robert (Table P-PZ40)
- 1990.H45 Herebert, William, ca. 1270-1333 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1990.H8 Higden, Ranulf (Table P-PZ40)
- 1992.H Hig - Huc
- 1992.H47 Hoccleve, Thomas, 1370?-1450? (Table P-PZ40)
- 1992.H5 Holland, Sir Richard, fl. 1450 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1994 Huchowne of the Awle Ryale (Table P-PZ37)  
Cf. PR1964 Cleanness  
Cf. PR2065.G3+ Sir Gawayne  
Cf. PR2110 Patience  
Cf. PR2111 Pearl
- 1995.H Hu - Hw
- 1998 Hwon holy chireche is under uote (Table P-PZ41)
- 1999.H8 Hylton, Walter (Table P-PZ40)
- 1999.I3 Idle, Peter, d. 1474? (Table P-PZ40)
- 1999.I38 Imitatio Christi
- 1999.I5 Isle of ladies
- 2000-2004 James I of Scotland (Table P-PZ35)
- 2006 John of Sailsbury (Table P-PZ39)
- 2007.J67 Joseph, of Arimathea
- 2007.J7 Juliana (Middle English) (Table P-PZ38)
- 2007.K4 Kempe, Margery, b. ca. 1373 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2008 The land of Cokayne  
Langland, William (Piers Plowman)
- 2010 Texts. By editor or date
- 2011 Selections. By editor or date
- 2013 Modern English versions. By translator
- 2014.A-Z Translations into foreign languages. By language, A-Z  
Subarrange by translator
- Criticism
- 2015 General works  
Including authorship
- 2016 Textual
- 2017.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z

Anglo-Norman period. Early English. Middle English

Individual authors and works

Langland, William (Piers Plowman)

Criticism

Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

2017.A5	Allegory
2017.A53	Ambiguity
2017.A55	Anti-clericalism
2017.A65	Apocalyptic literature
2017.B44	Belief and doubt
2017.D45	Desire
2017.D73	Dreams
2017.E53	England
2017.F33	Faith
2017.F73	Franciscans
2017.G63	God
2017.H6	Hope
2017.I37	Illustrations
2017.L35	Language and languages
2017.L38	Law
2017.M37	Marriage
2017.M8	Mysticism
2017.N38	Nature
2017.P47	Personification
2017.P54	Play on words
2017.P64	Politics
2017.P67	Poor
2017.P74	Prophecies
2017.Q67	Quotations
2017.S24	Salvation
2017.T48	Textual criticism
2017.T53	Theology
2017.W54	Will
2018	Language, grammar, etc.
2019.L37	Lay folks' catechism
2020-2028	Layamon (Table P-PZ33)
2029.L2	Libell of Englishe policy
2029.L24	Life of Christ (Middle English poem)
	Cf. PR2063.M44 Metrical life of Christ
2029.L3	Lives of the saints
2029.L5	Lofsong of Ure Lefdi
2029.L6	Lovelich, Henry, fl. 1450 (Table P-PZ40)
2029.L7	Lutel soth sermun
2030-2038	Lydgate, John (Table P-PZ33)
2039.L-.M	Ly - Ma
2039.M34	Maidstone, Richard, d. 1396
	Malory, Sir Thomas (Le Morte d'Arthur)

## Anglo-Norman period. Early English. Middle English

## Individual authors and works

Malory, Sir Thomas (Le Morte d'Arthur) -- Continued

## Texts

2040

By date

2041

By editor

2042

## Selections

## Translations

2043.A-Z

Modern English. By editor, adaptor, etc., A-Z

Including adaptations, abridgments, etc.

2044

Other. By language

## Criticism

2045

General works

2046

Sources

2047

Characters and other special

2048

Language

2049

## Authorship

2050-2054

Mandeville, John (Table P-PZ35)

2056

Mannyng, Robert (Table P-PZ37)

2058

Map, Walter (Table P-PZ39)

2059.M

Map - Marsh

2059.M63

Margaret, Saint. Legend

Marsh, Adam (Ada, de Marisco)

see subclasses DA, PA

2061.M

Marsh - Merlin

2061.M38

Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint. Legends

2061.M4

Mary Magdalene, Saint. Legend

2061.M6

Meditations on the life and passion of Christ

2061.M63

Meditations on the Supper of our Lord

2062

Merlin

2063.M34

Metham, John, fl. 1448 (Table P-PZ40)

2063.M4

Metrical chronicle of England

2063.M44

Metrical life of Christ

Cf. PR2029.L24 Stanzaic life of Christ

## Metrical romances

2064

## Collections

Cf. PR1203 Medieval poetry

2065.A-Z

## Special, A-Z

2065.A15-.A153

Alexander (Table P-PZ43)

2065.A16-.A163

Alexander and Dindimus (Table P-PZ43)

2065.A18-.A183

Amadas (Table P-PZ43)

2065.A2-.A23

Amis and Amiloun (Table P-PZ43)

2065.A38-.A383

Arthur (Table P-PZ43)

2065.A4-.A41

Arthur and Merlin (Table P-PZ43a)

2065.A56-.A563

Athelston (Table P-PZ43)

2065.A6-.A63

Avowing of Arthur (Table P-PZ43)

## Anglo-Norman period. Early English. Middle English

## Individual authors and works

## Metrical romances

## Special, A-Z -- Continued

- 2065.A8-.A83 Awntyrs of Arthur at the Terne Wathelyne (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.B2-.B23 Barlaam and Josaphat (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.B4-.B43 Beves of Hamtoun (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.B57-.B573 Boke of Mawndevile (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.B6-.B63 Le Bone Florence of Rome (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.C39-.C393 Cheuelere Assigne (Chevalier au Cygne) (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.C4-.C43 Chevy chase (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.C57-.C573 Clariodus (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.C6-.C63 Cleges (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.E2-.E23 Eger and Grime (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.E3-.E33 Eglamour (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.E4-.E5 Emare (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2065.E7-.E73 Erle of Tolous (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.F4-.F42 Ferumbras (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2065.F6-.F63 Floire and Blancheflor (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.G3-.G31 Gawain and the grene knight (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2065.G4-.G43 Generides (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.G5-.G51 Golagros and Gawain (Table P-PZ43a)  
Guillaume de Palerne see PR2065.W7+
- 2065.G6-.G63 Guy of Warwick (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.H3-.H4 Havelok the Dane (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2065.I5-.I53 Ipomedon (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.I6-.I63 Ipomedon, Lyfe of (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.I8-.I83 Isumbras (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.K5-.K53 King Alisaunder (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.K6-.K63 King Horn (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.K65-.K653 King of Tars (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.K88-.K883 Knight of Curtesy (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.L19-.L193 Lancelot of the Laik (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.L2-.L23 Landeval (Table P-PZ43)  
Launfel see PR1955.C5
- 2065.L5-.L53 Libeaus Desconus (Table P-PZ43)  
Mandeville, John. Itinerarium (Metrical version) see PR2065.B57+
- 2065.M3-.M33 Morte Arthure (Alliterative poem) (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.M5-.M53 Morte Arthure (Rhymed poem) (Table P-PZ43)  
For Malory's work see PR2040+
- 2065.O3-.O33 Octavian (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.O6-.O63 Orfeo (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.O8-.O83 Otuel (Table P-PZ43)
- 2065.P2 Partonope of Blois (Table P-PZ43)

## Anglo-Norman period. Early English. Middle English

## Individual authors and works

## Metrical romances

## Special, A-Z -- Continued

- 2065.P4-.P5 Perceval of Galles (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2065.R4-.R43 Richard Coeur de Lion (Table P-PZ43)  
 2065.R6-.R62 Robert of Sicily (Table P-PZ43)  
 2065.R8-.R82 Roland and Vernagu (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2065.S3-.S33 The seven sages of Rome (Table P-PZ43)  
 2065.S5-.S53 Siege of Jerusalem (Table P-PZ43)  
 2065.S6-.S63 The siege of Troy (Table P-PZ43)  
 Sir Cleges, Sir Eglamour, etc. see PR2065.C6+;  
 PR2065.E3+
- 2065.S7-.S73 Sowdone of Babylone (Table P-PZ43)  
 Speculum Gy de Warewyke see PR2143.S6
- 2065.S8-.S81 The squire of low degree (Table P-PZ43a)  
 Swan-knight see PR2065.C39+
- 2065.T4-.T43 Titus and Vespasian (Table P-PZ43)  
 2065.T6-.T63 Torrent of Portugal (Table P-PZ43)  
 2065.T7-.T73 Triamour (Table P-PZ43)  
 2065.T8-.T82 Tristan (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2065.T83-.T833 Troy book (Laud MS. Misc. 595) (Table P-PZ43)  
 2065.W3-.W32 Wars of Alexander (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2065.W5-.W53 Wedding of Sir Gawain (Table P-PZ43)  
 2065.W7-.W73 William of Palerne (Table P-PZ43)  
 2065.Y7-.Y73 Ywain and Gawain (Table P-PZ43)
- 2070.M Metr - Mich
- 2085.M3 Michel, Dan, of Northgate (Table P-PZ40)  
 2085.M46 Ministry and passion (Middle English poem)  
 2085.M5 Minot, Laurence (Table P-PZ40)  
 2085.M57 Mirk, John, fl. 1403? (Table P-PZ40)  
 2085.M6 Mirror of man's salvation  
 2085.M84 Mum and the sothsegger  
 2085.N35 Nativity of Mary and Christ (Middle English poem)  
 2085.N4 Nicholas of Guildford (Table P-PZ40)  
 2085.N59-.N6 Northern homily cycle  
 2085.N7 Northern passion
- 2087.N-.O No - Oc
- (2090-2098) Occleve, Thomas, 1370?-1450?  
 see PR1992.H47
- Orleans, Charles, Duke of see PR1849.C6
- 2100-2108 Orm. The Ormulum (Table P-PZ33)  
 2109.O7 The owl and the nightingale  
 2109.P2 Paris and Vienne  
 2109.P3 The parliament of three ages  
 2109.P5 The passion of Our Lord

## Anglo-Norman period. Early English. Middle English

## Individual authors and works -- Continued

## Paston letters

see subclass DA

2109.P56

Patrick, Saint

2110

Patience (Table P-PZ41)

Patrick, Saint see PR2109.P56

2111

Pearl (Table P-PZ41)

Pearl-poet see PR1972.G35+

2112

Peblis, to the play

2113

Pecock, Reginald (Table P-PZ37)

2114.P4-.P43

Pilgrimage of the lyf of the manhode (Table P-PZ43)

2114.P73

Prick of conscience

2115

Prose romances (Collections)

2117

Proverbs of Alfred (Table P-PZ41)

2118.P

Proverbs - Pz

Pryam, Denis see PR2065.P2

2119.Q

Q

2119.Q27

Quare of jelusy

2119.Q3

Quatre fils Aimon

2119.Q34

Quatrefoil of love

2120.R

R - Richard

2120.R3

Ralph Collier

Rauf, Collyear see PR2120.R3

2120.R42-.R423

Regius poem (Table P-PZ43)

Renaut de Montauban see PR2119.Q3

2121-2122

Richard de Holand (Table P-PZ36)

2123.R

Rich - Robin

Richard of Bury see PR1820+

2123.R53

Richard the Redeless

Robin Hood

Class here ballads, chapbooks, etc., in verse

2125

General works

2127

Prose versions, adaptations, imitations

For juvenile literature see PZ8.1

2129

History and criticism

2135-2136

Rolle, Richard (Table P-PZ36)

2137.R6

Russell, John, fl. 1450 (Table P-PZ40)

2138.R

Rus - Rz

2139.S

Sai - Sir

Saint Cecilia see PR1849.C3

Saints, Legends of

see the forename, e. g. Editha, Erkenwald, etc.

2139.S25

Salomon et Marcolphus

2139.S3

Sawles wards

2139.S5

Scot, Michel

2139.S58

Simonie (Poem)

## Anglo-Norman period. Early English. Middle English

## Individual authors and works

## Sai - Sir -- Continued

- 2139.S6 Sinners beware  
 2139.S8 Sir Patrick Spens  
 2141 Sir Thopas (Table P-PZ41)  
 2143.S4 The song against the king of Almaine  
 2143.S54 South English legendary  
 2143.S55 Southern passion  
 2143.S6 Speculum Gy de Warewyke  
 2145.S-.T Spec - Thom  
 2148.T3 Thomas de Hales (Table P-PZ40)  
 2148.T5 Thomas, of Erceldoune (Poem)  
     Cf. PR978.T5+ Thomas Thymer (Ballad)  
     Cf. PR2065.T8+ Sir Tristem, by Thomas, The Rhymer  
 Three kings' sons see PQ1581.T76+  
 2148.T7 Trevisa, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 2148.T8 Tundal's vision  
 2148.T9 Turnament of Totenham  
 2148.U75 Usk, Thomas, d. 1388 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2148.V2 The vengeance of Goddes deth  
 2148.V3 Virgilius  
 2148.V5 Visio Pauli  
     Visio Tnugdali see PR2148.T8  
     Wace see PQ1545.W2  
 2148.W2 Walton, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 2148.W3 William of Ockham (Table P-PZ40)  
 2148.W4 William of Shoreham (Table P-PZ40)  
 2148.W6 William of Wadington (Table P-PZ40)  
 2148.W8 Wirecker, Nigel (Table P-PZ40)  
 2148.W9 The woman of Samaria  
 2149.W Wom - Wyc  
 2150-2158 Wycliffe, John (Table P-PZ33)  
     Cf. Class B, Religion  
 2159.W Wyc - Wyn  
 2163 Wynners and watere  
 2165 Yonge, James (Table P-PZ39)

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## Prose and poetry

- 2199.A-Z Anonymous works, A-Z  
 Individual authors and works  
 2200 A - As  
     Ascham, Roger  
     Collected editions  
 2201.A1 By date  
 2201.A2 By editor  
 2201.A5-Z Single works

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## Prose and poetry

## Individual authors and works

Ascham, Roger -- Continued

Criticism

2202

2203.A3

Austin, Henry, fl. 1613

2203.A45

Austin, William, 1587-1634

2203.A5

Aylmer, John

2203.A7

Ayton, Sir Robert

Bacon, Francis

For biography see B1197

Cf. B1150+ Philosophy (General)

Collected works see B1153+

2205

Selected works (English literature)

Separate works

Essays

2206.A3

Texts. By date

2206.A5-.Z29

Texts. By editor

2206.Z3-.Z9

Translations. By language, A-Z

2207.A-Z

Other works, A-Z

2208

Criticism

2209.B14

Baker, Robert, fl. 1562-1563

2209.B15

Baldwin, William

2209.B2

Bale, John

2209.B26

Bancroft, Thomas

2209.B28

Bannatyne, George

2209.B3

Barclay, Alexander

2209.B4

Barclay, William

2209.B6

Barnes, Barnabe

For dramatic works see PR2209.B6

2209.B8

Barnfield, Richard

2211.B2

Basse, William

2211.B3

Beaumont, Sir John

2211.B4

Beedome, Thomas, d. 1641?

2211.B5

Bellenden, John

2211.B8

Bodenham, John

2212-2213

Bouchier, Sir John (Lord Berners) (Table P-PZ36)

2214.B17

Bracegirdle, John, d. 1614

2214.B2

Bradshaw, Henry

2214.B3

Brathwaite, Richard

2214.B4

Breton, Nicholas, 1545?-1626? (Table P-PZ38)

2214.B6

Broke, Arthur

2215-2216

Brooke, Fulke Greville, Lord (Table P-PZ36)

2217.B5

Browne, William

2218-2219

Buchanan, George (Table P-PZ36)

2220.B84

Bullein, William, d. 1576

2223-2224

Burton, Robert (Table P-PZ36)

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## Prose and poetry

## Individual authors and works -- Continued

- 2228-2229      Campion, Thomas (Table P-PZ36)
- 2231-2232      Carew, Richard (Table P-PZ36)
- 2233.C2        Cartwright, Thomas
- 2233.C26       Cavendish, George, 1500-1561?
- 2233.C35       Chapman, George  
                For his dramatic works see PR2440+
- 2233.C4        Cheke, Sir John
- 2233.C6        Chester, Robert
- 2233.C8        Chettle, Henry
- 2234            Churchyard, Thomas (Table P-PZ37)
- 2235.C5        Constable, Henry
- 2235.C7        Copland, Robert, fl. 1508-1547
- 2235.C8        Copley, Anthonie
- 2236.C         Copley - Coryate
- 2237            Coryate, Thomas
- 2239            Coverdale, Miles  
                Cf. BS145+ Texts and versions of the Bible
- 2240.C5        Craig, Alexander
- 2240.C8        Cranmer, Thomas  
                Cf. DA317.8.C8 Tudor history, 1485-1603
- 2240.C84       Crowley, Robert, 1518?-1588
- 2240.D15       Daborn, Robert
- 2241.D4        Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2242.D19       Davies, John, 1565?-1618
- 2242.D2        Davies, Sir John
- 2243            Dekker, Thomas  
                For his dramatic works see PR2480+
- 2244.D2        Deloney, Thomas
- 2244.D4        Derricke, John
- 2244.D45       Dickenson, John, romance writer
- 2245-2248      Donne, John (Table P-PZ35a)
- 2249.D6        Dorset, Thomas Sackville, 1st Earl of
- 2250-2253      Douglas, Gavin (Table P-PZ35a)
- 2255-2258      Drayton, Michael (Table P-PZ35a)
- 2260-2263      Drummond, William (of Hawthornden) (Table P-PZ35a)
- 2265-2269      Dunbar, William (Table P-PZ35)
- 2270.E15       Earle, John, Bp. of Salisbury, 1601?-1665
- 2270.E2        Edwards, Richard
- 2270.E3        Edwards, Thomas
- 2270.E5        Elyot, Sir Thomas
- 2270.F37       Feltham, Owen, 1602?-1668
- Fisher, John  
                see class B
- 2271-2272      Fletcher, Giles (Table P-PZ36)

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## Prose and poetry

## Individual authors and works -- Continued

- 2273.F5 Fletcher, Joseph  
 2274-2275 Fletcher, Phinease (Table P-PZ36)  
 2276.F5 Florio, John  
 2276.F6 Forrest, William  
 2276.F7 Foxe, John  
 2276.F77 Fraunce, Abraham, fl. 1587-1633  
 2276.G3 Garden, Alexander  
 2277-2278 Gascoigne, George  
     For his dramatic works see PR2535+  
 2279.G2 Gifford, Humfrey  
 2279.G4 Googe, Barnabe  
 2279.G6 Gosson, Stephen  
 2279.G8 Grafton, Richard  
 2280.G44 Greene, Robert, 1558-1592  
 2280.G5 Gresham, James  
 Grimald or Grimoald, Nicholas see PR2549.G5  
 2283.H2 Hake, Edward  
 Hakluyt, Richard see G69.H2  
 Hall, Edward  
     see subclass DA  
 2283.H7 Hall, Joseph  
 2283.H8 Hannay, Patrick  
 2284-2285 Harrington, Sir John (Table P-PZ36)  
     Cf. DA1+ History of Great Britain  
     Cf. HX1+ Socialism  
 2287-2288 Harvey, Gabriel (Table P-PZ36)  
 2290-2291 Hawes, Stephen (Table P-PZ36)  
 2293 Henry VIII  
 Herbert, George, 1593-1633 see PR3507+  
 2294.H2 Herbert of Cherbury, Edward Herbert, 1st baron  
     Cf. B1201.H3+ Philosophy (General)  
 2294.H3 Heywood, Jasper  
 2294.H33 Heywood, Thomas, d. 1641  
     For dramatic works see PR2570+  
 Hollinshed, Raphael  
     see subclass DA  
 2294.H5 Holland, Sir Richard  
 2294.H58 Hoskins, John, 1566-1638  
 2294.H6 Howell, James  
 2294.H7 Howell, Thomas  
 2294.H8 Hume, Alexander  
 2295 James I of England  
 2296.J2 James, Richard  
 2296.J4 Jewell, John

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## Prose and poetry

## Individual authors and works -- Continued

- 2296.J6 Johnson, Richard, 1573-1659?  
 2296.J7 Johnson, Robert  
 Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637 see PR2625.A2+  
 2296.K3 Kendall, Timothy  
 Knox, John  
     see BR, BX  
 2296.L24 Lane, John, 16th/17th cent.  
 2296.L27 Lanier, Emilia  
 Latimer, Hugh  
     see subclass BX  
 2296.L6 Lindsay, Sir David  
     For dramas, interludes, etc. see PR2659.L5  
 2296.L7 Lindsay, Robert  
 2296.L85 Lock, Anne Vaughan, ca. 1534-ca. 1590  
 2297-2298 Lodge, Thomas (Table P-PZ36)  
     For Wounds of civil war (Marius and Scilla) see  
     PR2659.L6  
 2299.L Lodge - Lyly  
 2300-2303 Lyly, John (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2304.L4 Lyly, William  
 2304.M3 Markham, Gervase  
 2304.M5 Major, or Mair, John  
 Martin Marprelate pamphlets see PR2199.A+  
 2308 Mennis, Sir John  
 2311-2312 Meres, Francis (Table P-PZ36)  
 2315.M Me - Mo  
 2315.M48 Middleton, Christopher, 1560?-1628  
     Mirror for magistrates see PR2199.A+  
 2315.M65 Moffett, Thomas, 1553-1604  
 2315.M7 Montgomerie, Alexander, 1545?-1611  
 2321-2322 More, Sir Thomas (Table P-PZ36)  
     For biography and general works on More see  
     DA334.M8  
 2323.M67 Moulsworth, Martha  
 2324-2325 Munday, Anthony (Table P-PZ36)  
     Cf. PR2719.M6 English Renaissance drama  
 2326.N2 Napier, John (Table P-PZ38)  
 2326.N3 Nash, Thomas  
 2326.N4 Niccols, Richard  
 2326.N6 North, Sir Thomas  
 2326.N8 Norton, Thomas  
 2326.O5 Overbury, Sir Thomas  
 2326.O7 Owen, John  
 2326.O8 Oxford, Edward De Vere, Earl of, 1550-1604

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## Prose and poetry

## Individual authors and works -- Continued

- 2327-2328 Painter, William (Table P-PZ36)
- 2329.P125 Palmer, Thomas, Sir, 1540-1626
- 2329.P13 Parkes, William, fl. 1612
- 2329.P14 Parry, Robert, fl. 1540-1612
- 2329.P15 Peacham, Henry, 1576?-1643
- 2329.P2 Pembroke, Mary (Sidney), Countess of
- 2329.P4 Phaer, Thomas
- 2329.P6 Pole, Reginald, cardinal  
Cf. B, Religion  
Cf. DA, History of Great Britain
- 2329.P85 Proctor, Thomas, fl. 1578
- 2331-2332 Puttenham, Richard (Table P-PZ36)
- 2334-2335 Raleigh, Sir Walter (Table P-PZ36)  
Cf. D, History (General)  
Cf. DA, History of Great Britain  
Cf. E, History of America
- Randolph, Thomas see PR2739.R3
- 2336.R4 Rastell, John
- 2336.R6 Reynolds, John
- 2336.R8 Rich, Barnaby (Table P-PZ40)
- 2337.R2 Ripley, George
- 2337.R6 Robinson, Clement
- 2337.R7 Robinson, Thomas
- 2337.R75 Rolland, John
- 2337.R8 Rous, Francis
- 2337.R9 Rowlands, Samuel
- 2337.R98 Roy, William, fl. 1527-1531
- 2337.S2 Sabie, Francis, fl. 1595
- 2338 Sandys, George
- 2339.S2 Scot, Thomas
- 2339.S3 Selden, John
- 2339.S5 Sempill, Sir James, and Robert
- 2339.S52 Shepherd, Luke
- 2339.S54 Shirley, James, 1596-1666
- 2340-2343 Sidney, Mary, Countess of Pembroke see PR2329.P2  
Sidney, Sir Philip (Table P-PZ35a)  
For Defense of Poesy see PN1031+
- 2344.S35 Sidney, Robert
- 2345-2348 Skelton, John (Table P-PZ35a)
- 2349.S3 Smith, Thomas, Sir, 1513-1577
- 2349.S35 Smith, William, fl. 1596
- 2349.S49 Southwell, Anne, Lady, 1573-1636
- 2349.S5 Southwell, Robert
- 2349.S7 Speed, John

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## Prose and poetry

## Individual authors and works -- Continued

- 2349.S74 Speght, Rachel  
 2350-2368 Spenser, Edmund (Table P-PZ32 modified)  
     Separate works  
 2355      Astrophel (Table P-PZ41)  
 2356      Colin Clouts come home again (Table P-PZ41)  
 2357      Complaints (Table P-PZ41)  
 2358      Faerie Queene (Table P-PZ41)  
 2359      Shepherdes calendar (Table P-PZ41)  
 2360.A-Z      Other, A-Z  
             Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- 2369.S47 Stewart, John, of Baldynneis  
 2369.S5 Stirling, William Alexander, 1st Earl of  
     Cf. PR3157.S75 Drama
- 2369.S7 Stubbs, Philip  
 2370-2373 Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of (Table P-PZ35a)  
     Including works of Surrey and Wyatt combined
- 2375-2378 Sylvester, Joshua (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2380-2383 Taylor, John (the water-poet) (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2384.T45 Telney, Edmund, d. 1610  
 2384.T47 Tofte, Robert, 1561-1620  
 2384.T5 Turberville, George (Table P-PZ38)  
 2384.T7 Tusser, Thomas  
 2384.T9 Tyndale, William  
     Cf. B, Religion
- 2384.U4 Udall, John  
 2384.W3 Warner, William  
 2384.W5 Watson, Thomas  
 2384.W7 Webbe, William  
 2384.W75 Weever, John, 1576-1634  
 2386-2387 Whetstone, George (Table P-PZ36)  
 2388.W4 Whitney, Geoffrey, 1548?-1601?  
 2388.W6 Wilson, Thomas  
 2390-2393 Wither, George (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2394.W Wi - Wo  
 2395-2398 Wotton, Sir Henry (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2399.W Wo - Wy  
 2399.W7      Wroth, Mary Sidney, Lady, fl. 1621  
 2400-2404 Wyatt, Sir Thomas (Table P-PZ35)  
 2405.W-Z Wyatt - Z
- The drama
- 2411.A-Z Anonymou plays, A-Z  
     Collections see PR1262  
     Individual authors
- 2417 Armin, Robert (Table P-PZ39)

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 2419.B2 Bale, John, 1495-1563 (Table P-PZ38)  
 2419.B3 Barnes, Barnabe (Table P-PZ40)  
     For biography, etc. see PR2209.B6
- 2420-2438 Beaumont, Francis, and Fletcher, John (Table P-PZ32 modified)  
     For collected and separate plays by John Fletcher (and by him and others in collaboration, Beaumont excepted), see PR2500+, or the dramatist to whom the play is mainly credited
- Separate works
- 2425.A-.G A - G  
     e. g.  
 2425.C6-.C63 Coxcomb (Table P-PZ43)  
 2425.C8-.C82 Cupid's revenge (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2426.H-.K H - K  
     e. g.  
 2426.K5-.K53 A king and no king (Table P-PZ43)  
 2427 Knight of the burning pestle (Table P-PZ41)  
 2428.K-.P K - P  
     e. g.  
 2428.M3-.M33 Maid's tragedy (Table P-PZ43)  
 2429 Philaster (Table P-PZ41)  
 2430.P-Z P - Z  
     e. g.  
 2430.S3-.S33 Scornful lady (Table P-PZ43)  
 2430.T6-.T7 Triumph of honor (Table P-PZ43a)  
 2430.W6-.W63 Woman-hater (Table P-PZ43)
- 2439.B14 Berkeley, William, Sir, 1608-1677 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2439.B3 Bower, Richard (Table P-PZ40)  
 2439.B4 Brandon, Samuel, fl. 1598 (Table P-PZ38)  
 2439.B5 Brome, Richard (Table P-PZ40)  
 2439.B7 Buchanan, George (Table P-PZ40)  
 Campion, Thomas see PR2228+
- 2439.C4 Carlell, Lodowick (Table P-PZ40)  
 2439.C8 Cartwright, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cary, Elizabeth, Lady, 1585 or 6-1639 see PR2499.F3
- 2440-2458 Chapman, George (Table P-PZ32 modified)
- Separate works
- 2446.A3 All fools (Table P-PZ43)  
 2446.A6 Andromeda liberata (Table P-PZ43)  
 2447.B2 The Ball (Table P-PZ43)  
 2447.B4 Blinde beggar of Alexandria (Table P-PZ43)  
 2447.B7 Bussy d'Ambois (Table P-PZ43)  
 2447.C2 Caesar and Pompey (Table P-PZ43)

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

## Chapman, George

## Separate works -- Continued

- 2447.C6                   Conspiracie of Charles, Duke of Byron (Table P-PZ43)
- 2447.E2                   Eastward hoe (Table P-PZ43)
- 2448.G5                   Gentleman usher (Table P-PZ43)
- 2448.H7                   Humorous dayes myrth (Table P-PZ43)
- 2448.M2                   May day (Table P-PZ43)
- 2448.M5                   Memorable masks of the two honourable Inns of Court (Table P-PZ43)
- 2448.M7                   Monsieur d'Olive (Table P-PZ43)
- 2448.R3                   Revenge for honour (Table P-PZ43)
- 2449.R4                   Revenge of Bussy d'Ambois (Table P-PZ43)
- 2449.S3                   Second maiden's tragedy (Table P-PZ43)
- 2449.T3                   Tragedie of Alphonsus, Emperor of Germany (Table P-PZ43)
- 2449.T5                   Tragedie of Chabot, Admirall of France (Table P-PZ43)
- 2449.T7                   Two wise men and all the rest fools (Table P-PZ43)
- 2449.W5                   Widowes teares (Table P-PZ43)
- Prose works and poetry see PR2233.C35
- Translations by Chapman
- Hesiod  
        see subclass PA
- Homer's Iliad and Odyssey  
        see subclass PA
- Juvenal's Satire on Nero  
        see subclass PA
- Musaeus  
        see subclass PA
- 2459.C4                   Chettle, Henry (Table P-PZ40)
- 2459.C46                  Clavell, John, 1601-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2459.C6                   Cooke, Jo., fl. 1614- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2460-2468                 Daniel, Samuel (Table P-PZ33)
- 2470-2478                 D'Avenant, Sir William (Table P-PZ33)
- 2479.D3                   Davenport, Robert
- 2479.D5                   Day, John
- 2480-2498                 Dekker, Thomas (Table P-PZ32 modified)
- Prose works and poetry see PR2243
- Separate plays
- 2485.A-.H                 By title, A-Hom  
                            Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- 2486                      Honest whore (Table P-PZ41)

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

## Dekker, Thomas

## Separate plays -- Continued

2487.H-.O

By title, Hoo-Olc

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

2488

Old Fortunatus (Table P-PZ41)

2489.O-.S

By title, Ole-Shn

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

2490

Shoemaker's holiday (Table P-PZ41)

2491.S-Z

By title, Shof-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

2499.D5

Dorset, Thomas Sackville, 1st Earl of (Table P-PZ40)

2499.D7

Drayton, Michael (Table P-PZ40)

2499.E4

Edwards, Richard (Table P-PZ40)

2499.F25

Fage, Mary (Table P-PZ40)

2499.F3

Falkland, Elizabeth Tanfield Cary, viscountess, 1585-1639 (Table P-PZ40)

2499.F4

Field, Nathan (Table P-PZ40)

2500-2518

Fletcher, John (Table P-PZ32 modified)

Cf. PR2420+ Beaumont and Fletcher

## Separate works

## Bonduca

2505.B5

Texts

2505.B6

Adaptations

2505.B7

Criticism

## Chances

2505.C4

Texts

2505.C5

Adaptations

2505.C6

Criticism

## Custom of the country

2505.C7

Texts

2505.C8

Adaptations

2505.C9

Criticism

## Demetrius and Enanthe, being The Humorous lieutenant

2505.D3

Texts

2505.D4

Adaptations

2505.D5

Criticism

2506

Faithful shepherdess (Table P-PZ41)

## Island princess

2507.I7

Texts

2507.I8

Adaptations

2507.I9

Criticism

## Loyal subject

2507.L6

Texts

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

## Fletcher, John

## Separate works

## Loyal subject -- Continued

2507.L7

Adaptations

2507.L8

Criticism

## Mad lover

2507.M3

Texts

2507.M4

Adaptations

2507.M5

Criticism

## Monsieur Thomas

2507.M6

Texts

2507.M7

Adaptations

2507.M8

Criticism

## Pilgrim

2507.P4

Texts

2507.P5

Adaptations

2507.P6

Criticism

## Rule and wife and have a wife

2508.R7

Texts

2508.R8

Adaptations

2508.R9

Criticism

## Sir John van Olden Barnavelt

2508.S3

Texts

2508.S4

Adaptations

2508.S5

Criticism

## Spanish curate

2508.S6

Texts

2508.S7

Adaptations

2508.S8

Criticism

## Thierry and Theodoret

2508.T3

Texts

2508.T4

Adaptations

2508.T5

Criticism

## Valentinian

2509.V3

Texts

2509.V4

Adaptations

2509.V5

Criticism

## Wife for a month

2509.W23

Texts

2509.W24

Adaptations

2509.W25

Criticism

## Wild-goose chase

2509.W3

Texts

2509.W4

Adaptations

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

Fletcher, John

## Separate works

Wild-goose chase -- Continued

2509.W5

Criticism

Wit without money

2509.W6

Texts

2509.W7

Adaptations

2509.W8

Criticism

Woman's prize

2510.W3

Texts

2510.W4

Adaptations

2510.W5

Criticism

Women pleased

2510.W6

Texts

2510.W7

Adaptations

2510.W8

Criticism

2520-2528

Ford, John (Table P-PZ33)

2529.F7

Fulwell, Ulpian (Table P-PZ40)

2529.G3

Gager, William (Table P-PZ40)

2535-2536

Gascoigne, George (Table P-PZ36)

For biography see PR2277+

2539.G5

Glaphorne, Henry (Table P-PZ40)

2539.G6

Goffe, Thomas, 1591-1629 (Table P-PZ40)

2539.G7

Golding, Arthur (Table P-PZ40)

2540-2548

Greene, Robert (Table P-PZ33)

For prose works see PR2280.G44

2549.G5

Grimald, Nicholas (Table P-PZ40)

2549.H3

Hackett, John (Table P-PZ40)

2549.H5

Halliwell, Edward (Table P-PZ40)

Harding, Samuel, b. 1618 see PR2747.S17

2549.H6

Haughton, William (Table P-PZ40)

2549.H65

Hausted, Peter, d. 1645 (Table P-PZ40)

2549.H8

Heming, William (Table P-PZ40)

2560-2568

Heywood, John (Table P-PZ33)

2570-2578

Heywood, Thomas (Table P-PZ33)

For prose works and poetry see PR2294.H33

2585.H4

Hughes, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

2585.H7

Hunnis, William (Table P-PZ40)

2591.I4

Ingelend, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

2592.J45

Jeffere, John (Table P-PZ40)

Johnson, Ben

## Collected works

2600

By date

2601.A-Z

Editions with commentary, etc. By editor, A-Z

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

## Johnson, Ben -- Continued

- 2602 Selected works, unedited works, fragments, etc.
- 2603 Selections. Anthologies. Extracts
- 2604.A-Z Translations. By language
  - 2604.F4 French
  - 2604.G5 German
  - 2604.I5 Italian
  - 2604.S5 Spanish
  - 2604.Z5 Other

## Separate works

- 2605 Alchemist (Table P-PZ41)
- 2606 Bartholomew fair (Table P-PZ41)
- 2607 The case is altered (Table P-PZ41)
- 2608 Catiline (Table P-PZ41)
- 2609 Cynthia's revels (Table P-PZ41)
- 2610 The devil is an ass (Table P-PZ41)
- 2611 Eastward ho (Table P-PZ41)
- 2612 Epicoene, or The silent woman (Table P-PZ41)
- 2613 Every man in his humor (Table P-PZ41)
- 2614 Every man out of his humor (Table P-PZ41)
- 2615 The magnetic lady (Table P-PZ41)
- 2616 The new inn (Table P-PZ41)
- 2617 Poetaster (Table P-PZ41)
- 2618 Sad shepherd (Table P-PZ41)
- 2619 Sejanus (Table P-PZ41)
- The silent woman see PR2612
- 2620 Staple of news (Table P-PZ41)
- 2621 Tale of a tub (Table P-PZ41)
- 2622 Volpone (Table P-PZ41)

## Masques. Entertainments

- 2624.A2 Collected
- 2624.A5-Z Special

## Poetical works

- 2625.A2 Collected
- 2625.A5-Z Special

- 2626 Other works
- 2627 Doubtful or spurious works
- 2628 Imitations, etc.
- 2629 Illustrations to the works
- Biography, criticism, etc.

- 2630 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

Class here general encyclopedic dictionaries only  
For concordances and dictionaries see PR2645

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

## Johnson, Ben

## Biography, criticism, etc. -- Continued

2630.5 Historical sources and documents of the biography or author

For sources of literary works see PR2636+

## Autobiographical works

2631.A2 Autobiography. By date

2631.A3-.A39 Journals. Memoirs. By title

2631.A4 Letters (Collections). By date

2631.A41-.A49 Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)

2631.A5-Z General works

2632 Special periods of the author's life

Including early life, education, love and marriage, relation to women, relation to men, later life

2633 Relations to contemporaries. Times, etc.

2634 Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks

2635 Anniversaries. Celebrations. Memorial addresses. Iconography. Monuments. Relics. Museums, exhibitions, etc.

## Authorship

Including manuscripts, sources, etc.

For textual criticism see PR2643

2636 General works

2637 Chronology of works

## Criticism and interpretation

## History

2637.3 General works

2637.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

2638 General works

2639 Characters

2641 Technique, plots, scenes, time, etc.

2642.A-Z Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ31 42.A+

2643 Textual criticism, commentaries, etc.

## Language, style, etc.

2644 General works

2645 Dictionaries. Concordances

2646 Grammar

2647 Versification, meter, rhythm, etc.

2648 Dialect, etc.

2649.K4 Kirchmeyer, T. (Table P-PZ40)

2650-2658 Kyd, Thomas (Table P-PZ33)

2659.L3 Legge, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 2659.L4 Lenton, Francis, fl. 1630-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2659.L5 Lindsay or Lyndsay, Sir David (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. PR2296.L6 Prose and poetry
- 2659.L6 Lodge, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. PR2297+ Prose and poetry
- 2659.L8 Lupton, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)
- 2659.L9 Lyly, John (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. PR2300+ Prose and poetry
- 2659.M3 Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
- Marlowe, Christopher
- Collected works
- By date
- 2660
- 2661
- 2662
- By editor
- Selected works. Selections
- Subarrange by editor, if given, or by date
- 2663.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- Separate works
- Dido see PR2670.D5+
- 2664 Doctor Faustus (Table P-PZ41)
- 2665 Edward II (Table P-PZ41)
- Hero and Leander see PR2670.H6+
- 2666 Jew of Malta (Table P-PZ41)
- 2668 Massacre at Paris (Table P-PZ41)
- 2669 Tamburlaine the Great (Table P-PZ41)
- 2670.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- 2670.D5-.D6 Dido (Table P-PZ43a)
- 2670.H6-.H63 Hero and Leander (Table P-PZ43)
- 2671 Apocryphal, spurious works, etc. (Collections only)
- Illustrations
- Class at N8215, or with the special artists in NC-NE as the case may be
- Class illustrated editions with other editions
- Class portraits, etc., of the author with his biography
- Biography, criticism, etc.
- 2672.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 2672.A6-Z Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
- 2673.A3-.A39 Autobiography, journals, memoirs. By title
- 2673.A4 Letters (Collections). By date
- 2673.A41-.A49 Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)
- 2673.A5-Z General works
- Criticism

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

Marlowe, Christopher

Criticism -- Continued

2674

General works

2675

Textual. Manuscripts, etc.

Special

2676

Sources

2677.A-Z

Other, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ32 17

2678

Language. Grammar. Style

2690-2698

Marston, John (Table P-PZ33)

2699.M5

Mason, John (Table P-PZ40)

2700-2708

Massinger, Philip (Table P-PZ33)

2709.M3

May, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

Mayne, Jasper see PR3548.M4

2709.M8

Medwall, Henry (Table P-PZ40)

2710-2718

Middleton, Thomas (Table P-PZ33)

2719.M6

Munday, Anthony (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PR2324+ Prose and poetry

2719.N3

Nabbes, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

"Nero" see PR2411.A+

2729.N7

Norton, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

Pedler's prophecy see PR2411.A+

2730-2738

Peele, George (Table P-PZ33)

2739.P4

Pickering, John (Table P-PZ40)

2739.P5

Porter, Henry, fl. 1599 (Table P-PZ40)

2739.P7

Preston, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

2739.R3

Randolph, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

2739.R4

Redford, John, d. 1547 (Table P-PZ38)

"Return from Parnassus" see PR2411.A+

2739.R7

Rickets, J. (Table P-PZ40)

2739.R8

Rowley, Samuel (Table P-PZ40)

2740-2744

Rowley, William (Table P-PZ35)

2747.S17

S.H. (Samuel Harding), b. 1618 (Table P-PZ40)

Sackville, Sir Thomas see PR2499.D5

2747.S2

Sampson, William (Table P-PZ40)

2749

Se - Sh

Shakespeare, William

2750

Original quartos and facsimiles and reprints

2750.A01-.A73

Original editions

Arranged and numbered like PR2801+

2750.B01-.B73

Facsimiles and reprints

Arranged like .A1-.A73

2750.C01-.C9

Collected reprints

Arranged chronologically

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

## Shakespeare, William -- Continued

## Collected works

- 2751.A1 First folio edition (1623)
- 2751.A15 Facsimiles. By date of reprint
- 2751.A1501-.A1540 Separate works (Table PR3)
- 2751.A2 Second folio edition (1632)
- 2751.A25 Facsimiles. By date of reprint
- 2751.A2501-.A2540 Separate works (Table PR3)
- 2751.A3 Third folio edition (1664)
- 2751.A35 Facsimiles. By date of reprint
- 2751.A3501-.3540 Separate works (Table PR3)
- 2751.A4 Fourth folio edition (1685)
- 2751.A45 Facsimiles. By date of reprint
- 2751.A4501-.4540 Separate works (Table PR3)
- Collations, notes, descriptions, etc., of the folio editions see PR3070+
- Bibliography of folios see Z8813
- Modern editions
- 2752.A-Z 18th century. By editor, publisher, etc., A-Z
- 2753.A-Z 19th century. By editor, publisher, etc., A-Z
- 2754.A-Z 20th century. By editor, publisher, etc., A-Z
- Class here editions first edited in the 20th century
- 2755.A-Z 21st century. By editor, publisher, etc., A-Z
- Partial editions. Selected works, etc.
- Subarrange by editor, if given, or date
- General
- 2757 Early to 1800
- 2759 Recent
- By form
- 2761 Comedies
- 2762 Histories
- 2763 Tragedies
- Poems see PR2841+
- Selections. Anthologies, etc.
- Subarrange by editor, if given, or date
- Dictionaries of quotations see PR2892
- 2767 Through 1800
- 2768 1801-
- Minor collections: Almanacs, Birthday books, Thoughts, etc.
- 2770 Through 1800
- 2771 1801-
- 2773 Wit and humor

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

## Shakespeare, William

## Selections. Anthologies, etc. -- Continued

2774

## Selections arranged in drama form

Cf. PR2879 Imitations, paraphrases, adaptations

## Translations

For translations of pseudo-Shakespearian plays  
see PR2851+

2775

## Dutch

2776.A-Z

## Separate works, A-Z

Subarrange by translator

## Poems

2776.X1

## Collected poems

Subarrange by editor, if given, or date

2776.X2

## Selections. Anthologies

2776.X3

## Songs

## Special poems or songs

2776.X5

Venus and Adonis

2776.X6

Rape of Lucrece

Passionate pilgrim see PR2873.P3

## Sonnets

2776.X8

Collections. Selections

2776.X8A4

Separate sonnets. By number

e.g.

2776.X8A4 no. 91

Sonnet number 91

2776.X9

## Other

## French

2777

Early to 1800

2778

Recent

2779.A-Z

Separate works, A-Z

Subarrange by translator

2779.X1-.X9

## Poems

Subarrange like PR2776.X1+

## German

2780

Early to 1800

2781

Recent

2782.A-Z

Separate works, A-Z

Subarrange by translator

2782.X1-.X9

## Poems

Subarrange like PR2776.X1+

2783

## Italian

2784.A-Z

Separate works, A-Z

Subarrange by translator

2784.X1-.X9

## Poems

Subarrange like PR2776.X1+

- English renaissance (1500-1640)  
 The drama  
 Individual authors  
 Shakespeare, William  
 Translations -- Continued
- 2785 Russian  
 For other Slavic languages see PR2795.S3+
- 2786.A-Z Separate works, A-Z  
 Subarrange by translator
- 2786.X1-.X9 Poems  
 Subarrange like PR2776.X1+
- Scandinavian
- 2787 Danish. Norwegian  
 2788.A-Z Separate works, A-Z  
 Subarrange by translator
- 2788.X1-.X9 Poems  
 Subarrange like PR2776.X1+
- 2789 Icelandic  
 2790.A-Z Separate works, A-Z  
 Subarrange by translator
- 2790.X1-.X9 Poems  
 Subarrange like PR2776.X1+
- 2791 Swedish  
 2792.A-Z Separate works, A-Z  
 Subarrange by translator
- 2792.X1-.X9 Poems  
 Subarrange like PR2776.X1+
- 2793 Spanish and Portuguese  
 2794.A-Z Separate works, A-Z  
 Subarrange by translator
- 2794.X1-.X9 Poems  
 Subarrange like PR2776.X1+
- 2795.A-Z Other European. By language, A-Z  
 2795.C3-.C32 Catalan (Table PR4a)  
 2795.I7-.I72 Irish (Table PR4a)  
 Slavic  
 2795.S3-.S32 Bohemian. Czech (Table PR4a)  
 2795.S33-.S332 Bulgarian (Table PR4a)  
 2795.S35-.S352 Croatian (Table PR4a)  
 2795.S37-.S372 Macedonian (Table PR4a)  
 Montenegrin see PR2795.S6+
- 2795.S4-.S42 Polish (Table PR4a)  
 (2795.S5-.S52) Russian  
 see PR2785
- (2795.S55-.S56) Ruthenian  
 see PR2795.S76+
- 2795.S6-.S62 Serbian. Montenegrin (Table PR4a)

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

## Shakespeare, William

## Translations

## Other European. By language, A-Z

## Slavic -- Continued

2795.S7-.S72

Slovak (Table PR4a)

2795.S75-.S752

Slovenian (Table PR4a)

Sorbian see PR2795.S77+

2795.S76-.S762

Ukrainian. Ruthenian (Table PR4a)

2795.S77-.S772

Wendic. Sorbian (Table PR4a)

2795.Y5-.Y52

Yiddish (Table PR4a)

## Other languages

2796.A-Z

## Asia

## Arabic

2796.A69

Collected works. By translator

2796.A7A-.A7Z

Separate works, A-Z

Subarrange by translator

2796.A9-.A92

Azerbaijani (Table PR4a)

2796.C5-.C52

Chinese (Table PR4a)

2796.H4-.H42

Hebrew (Table PR4a)

2796.K3-.K32

Kannada (Table PR4a)

2796.K6-.K62

Korean (Table PR4a)

2796.P45-.P452

Persian (Table PR4a)

2796.S26-.S262

Sanskrit (Table PR4a)

2796.T5-.T52

Thai (Table PR4a)

2796.T87-.T872

Turkish (Table PR4a)

2796.V53-.V532

Vietnamese (Table PR4a)

2797

Polynesia. Oceania

2798

Africa

2799

American Indian

2800.A-Z

Mixed languages (Pidgin or creole), A-Z

Artificial languages see PM8001+

Esperanto see PM8285.A5+

2800.5.A-Z

English texts for foreign students with notes,  
glossaries, etc. By language, A-Z

Subdivide by special plays

e. g.

2800.5.S7J8

Julius Caesar for Spanish students

## Separate works

2801

All's well that ends well (Table PR4)

2802

Antony and Cleopatra (Table PR4)

2803

As you like it (Table PR4)

2804

Comedy of errors (Table PR4)

2805

Coriolanus (Table PR4)

2806

Cymbeline (Table PR4)

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

## Shakespeare, William

## Separate works -- Continued

- 2807 Hamlet (Table PR4 modified)  
 2807.A7 Corpus Hamleticum  
 2808 Julius Caesar (Table PR4)  
 2809 King Henry IV, parts 1 and 2 (Table PR4)  
 2810 King Henry IV, part 1 (Table PR4)  
 2811 King Henry IV, part 2 (Table PR4)  
 2812 King Henry V (Table PR4)  
 2813 King Henry VI, parts 1, 2, and 3 (Table PR4)  
 2814 King Henry VI, part 1 (Table PR4)  
 2815 King Henry VI, part 2 (Table PR4)  
 2816 King Henry VI, part 3 (Table PR4)  
 2817 King Henry VIII (Table PR4)  
 2818 King John (Table PR4)  
 2819 King Lear (Table PR4)  
 2820 King Richard II (Table PR4)  
 2821 King Richard III (Table PR4)  
 2822 Love's labour's lost (Table PR4)  
 2823 Macbeth (Table PR4)  
 2824 Measure for measure (Table PR4)  
 2825 Merchant of Venice (Table PR4)  
 2826 Merry wives of Windsor (Table PR4)  
 2827 Midsummer night's dream (Table PR4)  
 2828 Much ado about nothing (Table PR4)  
 2829 Othello (Table PR4)  
 2830 Pericles (Table PR4)  
 2831 Romeo and Juliet (Table PR4)  
 2832 Taming of the shrew (Table PR4)  
 2833 Tempest (Table PR4)  
 2834 Timon of Athens (Table PR4)  
 2835 Titus Andronicus (Table PR4)  
 2836 Troilus and Cressida (Table PR4)  
 2837 Twelfth night (Table PR4)  
 2838 Two gentlemen of Verona (Table PR4)  
 2839 Winter's tale (Table PR4)  
 2840 Lost play: Love's labour's won (Table PR4)
- Poems
- 2841 Collected poems  
     Subarrange by editor, if given, or date
- 2842 Selections. Anthologies
- 2843 Songs  
 Special poems or songs
- 2845 Venus and Adonis (Table PR4)

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

## Shakespeare, William

## Poems

## Special poems or songs -- Continued

2846

Rape of Lucrece (Table PR4)

Passionate pilgrim see PR2873.P3

2848

Sonnets (Table PR4 modified)

2848.A4

Separate sonnets. By number

e. g.

2848.A4 no. 91

Sonnet number 91

2849

## Other

## Doubtful, spurious works. "Shakespeare apocrypha"

2851

## Collected works

2852

## Selections, extracts

## Special works

For original quartos, facsimiles or reprints see

PR2750

2854

Arden of Feversham (Table PR4)

2855

Arraignment of Paris (Table PR4)

2856

Birth of Merlin (Table PR4)

2857

Bottom the weaver (Table 0548)

2858

Double falsehood (Table PR4)

2859

Edward III (Table PR4)

2860

Fair Em (Table PR4)

2861

Fifth of November (Table PR4)

2862

Lochrine (Table PR4)

2863

London prodigal

2864

Merry devil of Edmonton (Table PR4)

2865

Mucedorus (Table PR4)

2866

Puritan (Table PR4)

2867

Sir John Oldcastle

2868

Sir Thomas More (Table PR4)

2869

Thomas, Lord Cromwell (Table PR4)

2870

Two noble kinsmen (Table PR4)

2871

Vortigern (Table PR4)

2872

Yorkshire tragedy (Table PR4)

2873.A-Z

Others. By title, A-Z

e. g.

2873.P3

Passionate pilgrim

2875

Criticism, etc.

## Imitations, paraphrases, adaptations

2877

## Collected works

2878.A-Z

Adaptations, etc. of special Shakespearian works, A-

Z

Cf. .A25 under "Separate works"

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

## Shakespeare, William

Imitations, paraphrases, adaptations -- Continued

2879

Other special works

History and criticism of adaptations, etc.

2880.A1

General works

2880.A5-Z

Special authors

e. g.

2880.D7

Dryden

## Translations

Class here studies, etc. only

For texts of translations see PR2775+

2881

General works

2881.5.A-Z

By language, A-Z

2883

## Illustrations

For illustrated editions see PR2752+

For Shakespeare portraits, etc. see PR2928+

For Shakespearean women see PR2991

## Shakespeare and music

Works about music in relation to Shakespeare's  
poems and plays see ML80.S5Shakespeare's knowledge and treatment of musical  
subjects see PR3034

## Criticism, biography, etc.

Bibliography see Z8811+

Discussions of folios, quartos, etc. see PR3070+

2885

Periodicals

Societies

2887

American

2888

English

2889

Other

2890

Collected works

2891

Collected prints, etc.

e.g. Folger Shakespeare Library prints

For special subjects, see PR2883, PR2915+, PR2929,  
etc.

2892

Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, quotations

2893

Historical sources and documents of the biography of  
Shakespeare

Cf. PR2952+ Sources of authorship

General treatises, essays, etc.

Class here literary biography, popular accounts, "Life  
and works"

Comprehensive

English

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

## Shakespeare, William

## Criticism, biography, etc.

## General treatises, essays, etc.

## Comprehensive

## English -- Continued

2894

## General works

2895

## Outlines, primers, etc.

Cf. PR2987 Study and teaching

2896

## French

2897

## German

2898.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

2899

## Addresses, essays, lectures

2900

## General works

2901

## Family. Ancestry. Name

2903

## Youth. Education

## Love and marriage. Relation to women

2905

## General works

2906

## Anne Hathaway

2907

## London: Creative period

2908

## Return to Stratford. Death. Will

2909

## Autobiographical and biographical allusions

Including "Keys" to personal references in the works,  
etc.

Cf. PR2848 Sonnets

Cf. PR2959 Allusions in works of contemporaries

2910

## The age of Shakespeare. Elizabethan England

Cf. PR3000+ Shakespeare's treatment and  
knowledge of special subjects

## Relations to contemporaries, etc.

For literary relationships see PR2952+

2911

## General works

2912.A-Z

## English. By name, A-Z

2913

## Other

## Homes and haunts

2915

## General works

2916

## Stratford and Warwickshire

## London

2918

## General works

2920

## Theaters

2923

## Anniversaries. Celebrations

## Memorials. Testimonials to his genius

2924.A-Z

Monuments, windows, fountains, gardens, etc. By  
place, A-Z

Cf. PR2930 Iconography

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

## Shakespeare, William

## Criticism, biography, etc.

- Memorials. Testimonials to his genius -- Continued

- 2925 Literary memorials
- 2926 Poetry
- 2927 Prose

## Iconography

- For illustrations to Shakespeare see PR2883

- 2928 General works, history, etc.
- Illustrations by special artists see NC1+
- 2929 Portraits
- 2930 Monuments

## Relics, museums, collections, exhibitions

- 2931 General works
- 2932 Stratford
- 2933.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 2933.F64 Folger Shakespeare Library
- 2933.G35 Gallery Stratford (Ontario)
- 2933.H3 Halliwell-Phillipps collections
- 2933.H46 Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery
- 2933.H52 Hickmott (Allerton Cushman) Collection
- 2933.L37 Lehigh University. Library. Rare Book Room
- 2933.M45 Meisei Daigaku. Toshokan
- 2933.O8 Oxford University
- 2933.U55 University of Illinois Library
- 2933.Y34 Yale Center for British Art
- 2935 Fiction, drama, etc., based upon Shakespeare's life
- Shakespeare in particular countries see PR2971.A+

## Authorship

- 2937 General works
- Bacon-Shakespeare controversy
- 2939 Pro-Shakespeare
  - Including histories of the controversy and judicial estimates
- Baconian theory
- 2941 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
- Controversial literature
- 2943 Early to 1880
- Recent
- 2944 English
- 2945 Other
- 2946 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 2947.A-Z Other hypotheses, A-Z
- 2948 Satire, humor, etc.

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

Shakespeare, William

## Authorship -- Continued

Manuscripts. Writing. Signatures

2949

General works

2950

Ireland forgeries. By author

2951

Collier controversy

Cf. PR3071 Textual criticism

## Sources

2952

General works

2952.5

Collections

2953.A-Z

Special. By subject, A-Z

2953.A7

Archpriest controversy

2953.E6

Emblem literature

2953.M54

Middle Ages

2953.M65

Moralities

2953.R4

Renaissance

2953.W5

Wit and humor. "Shakespeare jest books"

2954.A-Z

Literatures of other countries, A-Z

e. g.

2954.I7

Italian

2954.S7

Spanish

2955.A-Z

Special authors or works, A-Z

2955.A68

Apuleius

2955.A75

Ariosto

2955.C53

Chaucer

2955.H7

Holinshed's Chronicles

2955.L8

Lyly

2955.M8

Montaigne

2955.O86

Ovid

2955.P6

Plutarch

2955.S45

Seneca

2956

## Forerunners

Cf. PR651+ Elizabethan era treatises

## Relations to his contemporaries

2957

General works

2958.A-Z

Special, A-Z

e. g.

2958.B4

Beaumont and Fletcher

2958.J6

Jonson

2958.M3

Marlowe

2959

Allusions

2961

Chronology of works

Criticism and interpretation

History of Shakespearian criticism

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

Shakespeare, William

## Criticism and interpretation

## History of Shakespearian criticism -- Continued

2965

## General

## By period

2967

17th century

2968

18th century

2969

19th century

2970

20th century

2971.A-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

e.g. Shakespeare in France, Germany, etc.

Cf. PR3105+ Dramatic representations of  
Shakespeare's plays

2972.A-Z

## Biography of Shakespeare scholars, A-Z

e. g.

2972.C76

Crosby, Joseph

2972.F7

Furness, Horace Howard

2972.M3

Malone, Edmond

## Influence on special authors

see the author, e.g. de Musset in PQ; Heine in PT;  
etc.

## Treatises, essays, etc.

Cf. PR2894+ General treatises in English

## English

2975

Early to 1800

2976

Recent

2977

## French

2978

## German

2979.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

## Special forms

For criticism of individual works, see the work

2981

## Comedies

2981.5

## Tragicomedies (Romances)

2982

## Histories. English chronicle plays

2983

## Tragedies

Including Roman history plays

2984

## Poems

For the sonnets see PR2848

2986

## Philosophy, aesthetics, etc

e.g. Idealism, naturalism

Cf. PR2894+ General criticism, biography, etc.

Cf. PR2975+ General criticism and interpretation

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

## Shakespeare, William

## Criticism and interpretation -- Continued

2987

## Study and teaching

Including outlines, syllabi, synopses, etc.

Cf. PR2895 Outlines, primers, etc., of general  
criticism, biography, etc.

## Characters. Treatment of life

Class here works dealing with characters from several  
plays onlyFor works on the characters of a particular drama  
see PR2801+

Cf. PR2997.A+ Technique (Special subjects)

2989

## General works

## Special

## Groups. Classes

2991

## Women

2992.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

2992.C4

## Children

2992.C6

## Comic characters

2992.D38

## Daughters

2992.F3

## Fathers

2992.F6

## Fools

2992.G57

## Girls

2992.H4

## Heroes

2992.K5

## Kings and rulers

2992.M28

## Men

2992.M3

## Mentally ill

2992.M53

## Midwives

2992.M65

## Monsters

2992.Q44

## Queens

## Rulers see PR2992.K5

2992.S25

## Satirists

2992.S47

## Servants

2992.T74

## Tricksters

2992.V5

## Villains

2992.W4

## Welshmen

2993.A-Z

## Individual, A-Z

e. g.

Cf. PR2801+ Shakespeare's separate works

2993.F2

## Falstaff

2994

## Wit and humor

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

## Shakespeare, William

## Criticism and interpretation -- Continued

## Technique. Dramatic art

Cf. PR2894+ General criticism, biography, etc.

Cf. PR2975+ General criticism and interpretation

Cf. PR3070+ Textual criticism

2995

## General works

2997.A-Z

## Special. By subject, A-Z

Action see PR2997.G4

2997.A53

Allegory

2997.A63

Ambiguity

2997.A8

Asides

2997.C55

Closure

2997.G4

Gesture. Action

2997.I46

Imitation

2997.N37

Narration

2997.O65

Openings

2997.P37

Parody

2997.P6

Plots

Cf. PR2877 Collected paraphrases, etc.

Cf. PR2987 Study and teaching

2997.P7

Proverbs

2997.P8

Puns

2997.R4

Reported events

2997.S3

Scene structure

2997.S55

Silence

2997.S7

Soliloquies

2997.S75

Sound

2997.S8

Suspense

2997.S87

Symbolism

2997.T5

Time

2997.U5

Unities

## Treatment and knowledge of special subjects

3000

## General works

3001

Philosophy

3004

The supernatural. Folklore, etc.

3007

Ethics

3009

Mythology

Religion

3011

General works

3012

The Bible

3014

History. Geography

3017

Politics

3021

Economics. Laboring classes, etc.

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

Shakespeare, William

## Criticism and interpretation

Treatment and knowledge of special subjects --

Continued

## Sociology

3024 General works

3026 Crime and statistics

3028 Law. Legal knowledge

3031 Education

3034 The arts: Music, painting, theater, etc.

3036 Crafts. Technical arts

e.g. Printing

3037 Literature. The classics

## Nature

3039 General works

3041 Botany

3044 Zoology. Animals

## Science

3047 General works

3049 Mathematics

3053 Astronomy. Astrology

3056 Physics

3059 Chemistry

## Medicine

3062 General works

3065 Psychology. Psychiatry

Including insanity

Cf. PR2992.M3 Mentally ill in Shakespeare's works

3067 Sports

3069.A-Z Other special subjects, A-Z

3069.A37 Africa

3069.A38 Aging

3069.A42 Ambition

3069.A425 Androgyny

Animals see PR3044

3069.A6 Archery

3069.B5 Birds

3069.B58 Body, Human

3069.B6 Books and reading

3069.C37 Carnival

3069.C45 Choice (Psychology)

3069.C53 Conduct of life

3069.C56 Conscience

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

## Shakespeare, William

## Criticism and interpretation

## Treatment and knowledge of special subjects

## Other special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

3069.C57	Constancy
	Contrariety see PR3069.P64
3069.C6	Costume
3069.D42	Death
3069.D55	Dilemma
3069.D56	Disappointment
3069.D57	Disguise
3069.D64	Dogs
3069.D67	Dreams
3069.D7	Drinking
3069.E37	East. Orient
3069.E375	Embarrassment
3069.E87	Europe
3069.E92	Executions and executioners
3069.E94	Exile (Punishment)
3069.F35	Family
3069.F36	Farewells
3069.F37	Fathers
3069.F64	Food
3069.F66	France
3069.F73	Friendship
3069.H4	Heraldry
3069.H6	Honor
3069.H64	Horses
3069.H85	Hunting
3069.I57	Incest
3069.I69	Iran. Persia
3069.I7	Ireland
3069.I8	Italy
3069.L3	Languages
3069.L46	Letter-writing. Letters
3069.L6	Love
3069.M27	Management
3069.M3	Manners and customs
3069.M32	Marriage
3069.M34	The Marvelous
3069.M43	Measurement
3069.M44	Mediterranean Region
3069.M46	Memory
3069.M47	Middle Ages

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

## Shakespeare, William

## Criticism and interpretation

## Treatment and knowledge of special subjects

## Other special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

3069.M5	Military life
3069.M68	Mourning customs
3069.N8	Numismatics
	Orient see PR3069.E37
	Persia see PR3069.I69
3069.P64	Polarity. Contrariety
3069.P67	Poverty
3069.P74	Pregnancy
3069.R33	Race
	Reading see PR3069.B6
3069.R36	Reconciliation
3069.R4	Repentance
3069.R44	Resurrection
3069.R46	Revenge
3069.R55	Rites and ceremonies
3069.R59	Role playing
3069.R6	Rome
3069.S36	Scotland
3069.S4	Self-knowledge
3069.S45	Sex role
3069.S55	Solitude
3069.S58	Spain
3069.S6	Speech
3069.S94	Swearing
3069.T5	Time
3069.V55	Violence
3069.W37	War
3069.W53	Widows
3069.W65	Wonder
3069.W67	Work
	Textual criticism, commentaries, emendations, etc.
	Cf. PR2894+ General criticism, biography, etc.
	Cf. PR2975+ General criticism and interpretation
3070	Early works
3071	Recent
	Language, style, etc.
3072	General works
	Dictionaries see PR2892
	Grammar
3075	General works

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors

Shakespeare, William

## Criticism and interpretation

Language, style, etc.

Grammar -- Continued

3077 Use of words

3078 Syntax

3081 Other special (not A-Z)

Including pronunciation

3085 Versification

3087 Prose

3088 Dialect

## Dramatic representation of Shakespeare's plays

## General works

3091 English

3092 Other

3093 Motion-picture and video productions of

Shakespeare's plays

## By period

3095 Elizabethan

3097 17th-18th centuries

3099 1800-1950

3100 1951-

## By region or country

Cf. PR2971.A+ Shakespeare in particular  
countries

3105 America

3106 Great Britain

3107 France

3108 Germany

3109.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

3112 Famous actors of Shakespearian parts

3135.S3 Sharpe, Lewis (Table P-PZ40)

3135.S5 Sharpham, Edward (Table P-PZ40)

3137.S7 Shirley, Henry (Table P-PZ40)

3140-3148 Shirley, James (Table P-PZ33)

Cf. PR2339.S54 Prose and poetry

3153.S3 Smith, Wentworth (Table P-PZ40)

3153.S5 Sparrow, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

3157.S7 Stevenson, William (Table P-PZ40)

3157.S75 Stirling, William Alexander, 1st Earl of (Table P-PZ40)

3157.S8 Strode, William (Table P-PZ40)

3157.S9 Stub, Edmund (Table P-PZ40)

Suckling, Sir John see PR3718

3167.T3 Tailor, Robert (Table P-PZ40)

## English renaissance (1500-1640)

## The drama

## Individual authors -- Continued

3167.T7	Tomkis, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)
3170-3174	Tourneur, Cyril (Table P-PZ35)
3175.T5	Townshend, Aurelian (Table P-PZ40)
3176.U3	Udall, Nicholas (Table P-PZ40)
3176.V4	Verney, Francis (Table P-PZ40)
3176.W2	Wager, Lewis (Table P-PZ40)
3176.W22	Wager, William (Table P-PZ40)
3176.W25	Wapull, George (Table P-PZ40)
3180-3188	Webster, John (Table P-PZ33)
3190.W3	Wever, Richard (Table P-PZ38)
3190.W4	Whetstone, George (Table P-PZ40)
3190.W5	Wilde, George (Table P-PZ40)
3190.W6	Wilkins, George (Table P-PZ40)
3190.W63	Wilmot, Robert (Table P-PZ40)
3190.W64	Wilson, Arthur (Table P-PZ40)
3190.W7	Wilson, Robert (Table P-PZ40)
3190.W8	Wingfield, Anthony (Table P-PZ40)
3193.W5	Woodes, Nathaniel (Table P-PZ40)
3194.Y3	Yarington, Robert (Table P-PZ40)
3195.Z7	Zouche, Richard (Table P-PZ40)

## Translations from foreign literatures

## Collections see PN6011+

## Individual authors and works

see subclasses PQ - PT

## 17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

3291

## Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)

## Individual authors

Subarrange by Table P-PZ39 or Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

3300-3308

## Addison, Joseph (Table P-PZ33 modified)

## Collected works

3300

## By date

3300.D00-.D99	1700-1799
3300.E00-.E99	1800-1899
3300.F00-.F99	1900-1999
3300.G00-.G99	2000-2099

3310-3314

## Akenside, Mark (Table P-PZ35)

3315.A3

## Allibond, John (Table P-PZ40)

3315.A35

## Alsop, Anthony (Table P-PZ40)

3315.A4

## Amhurst, Nicholas (Table P-PZ40)

3315.A45

## Amory, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

3315.A48

## Anderson, Edward, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

## Anderson, Edward, 1763-1843 see PR3315.A48

3315.A5

## Andre, (Major) John (Table P-PZ40)

## 17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 3315.A65 Annesley, James, 1715-1760 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ansbach, Elizabeth, Margravine of see PR3388.C15
- 3316.A3 Anstey, Christopher (Table P-PZ40)
- 3316.A36 Antrobus, Benjamin (Table P-PZ40)
- 3316.A4 Arblay, Mme. Frances (Burney) d' (Table P-PZ40)
- 3316.A46 Arbuckle, James (Table P-PZ40)
- 3316.A5 Arbuthnot, John (Table P-PZ40)
- 3316.A6 Armstrong, John (Table P-PZ40)
- 3316.A65 Arrowsmith, Joseph, fl. 1673 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3316.A68 Aubin, Penelope, 1679-1731 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3316.A685 Austen, Katherine, 1628-1683 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3316.A7 Aylet, Robert (Table P-PZ40)
- 3316.B13 Bacon, James, fl. 1795 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3316.B17 Baker, Daniel (Table P-PZ40)
- 3316.B2 Bampfylde, John (Table P-PZ40)
- 3316.B25 Banks, John, fl. 1696 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3316.B27 Barber, Mary, ca. 1690-1757 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3316.B28 Barker, Jane (Table P-PZ40)
- 3316.B3 Baron, Robert (Table P-PZ40)
- 3316.B36 Baxter, Richard (Table P-PZ40)
- 3316.B4 Beattie, James, 1735-1803 (Table P-PZ38)
- 3316.B5 Beaumont, Joseph (Table P-PZ40)  
 Beckford, William see PR4091+
- 3316.B7 Beckingham, Charles (Table P-PZ40)
- 3317 Behn, Aphra (Table P-PZ39)
- 3318.B2 Belon, Peter (Table P-PZ40)
- 3318.B3 Bentley, Richard (Table P-PZ40)  
 For collected works see PA27
- 3318.B35 Berington, Simon, 1680-1755 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3318.B4 Bickerstaffe, Issac (Table P-PZ40)
- 3318.B42 Bicknell, Alexander, d. 1796 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3318.B45 Biddulph, John, 1725?-1774? (Table P-PZ40)
- 3318.B5 Blackmore, Sir Richard (Table P-PZ40)
- 3318.B7 Blair, Robert (Table P-PZ40)  
 Blake, William see PR4140+
- 3318.B75 Blamire, Susanna, 1747-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3324.B4 Boaden, James (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bobbin, Tim, 1708-1786 see PR3349.C8
- 3325 Boswell, James, 1740-1795 (Table P-PZ37)
- 3326.B2 Bourne, Vincent (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bowdler, Harriet see PR3326.B24
- 3326.B24 Bowdler, Henrietta Maria (Table P-PZ40)
- 3326.B25 Bowdler, Jane (Table P-PZ40)
- 3326.B257 Boyd, Elizabeth (Table P-PZ40)  
 Boyle, Charles see PR3607.O4

## 17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 3326.B277 Bramston, James, 1694?-1744 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3326.B3 Brewer, Anthony (Table P-PZ40)
- 3326.B35 Bristol, George Digby, 2d Earl of (Table P-PZ40)
- 3326.B36 Brome, Alexander, 1620-1666 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3326.B37 Brooke, Frances Moore, 1724?-1789 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3326.B4 Brooke, Henry (Table P-PZ40)
- 3326.B6 Broome, William (Table P-PZ40)
- 3326.B9 Brown, James (Table P-PZ40)
- 3326.B92 Brown, John, 1715-1766 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3326.B93 Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3327 Browne, Sir Thomas (Table P-PZ37)
- 3328.B3 Bruce, Michael (Table P-PZ40)
- 3328.B5 Buckingham, George Villiers, 2nd Duke of (Table P-PZ38)
- 3328.B6 Buckingham, John Sheffield, 1st Duke of (Table P-PZ40)
- Bunyan, John
- Collected works see BR75
- 3329.A1 Collected allegorical works
- Special works
- Divine emblems
- 3329.D1 English texts. By date
- Translations
- 3329.D4 Dutch
- 3329.D5 French
- 3329.D6 German
- 3329.D7 Scandinavian
- 3329.D71-.D89 Other languages, A-Z
- 3329.D9 Criticism
- Grace abounding
- 3329.G1 English texts. By date
- Translations
- 3329.G4 Dutch
- 3329.G5 French
- 3329.G6 German
- 3329.G7 Scandinavian
- 3329.G71-.G89 Other languages, A-Z
- 3329.G9 Criticism
- Holy war
- 3329.H1 English texts. By date
- Translations
- 3329.H4 Dutch
- 3329.H5 French
- 3329.H6 German
- 3329.H7 Scandinavian
- 3329.H71-.H89 Other languages, A-Z
- 3329.H9 Criticism

## 17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

## Individual authors

## Bunyan, John

## Special works -- Continued

## Life and death of Mr. Badman

3329.L1

English texts. By date

Translations

3329.L4

Dutch

3329.L5

French

3329.L6

German

3329.L7

Scandinavian

3329.L71-.L89

Other languages, A-Z

3329.L9

Criticism

## Pilgrim's progress

English editions

3330.A1

By date

3330.A2

By editor or illustrator

3330.A22

Selections

3330.A25

Juvenile versions

3330.A3

Metrical versions

3330.A33

Dramatizations

Translations. By date

3330.A35

Dutch

3330.A4

French

3330.A5

German

3330.A55

Greek

3330.A6

Italian

3330.A65

Scandinavian

3330.A7

Spanish and Portuguese

3330.A71-.A89

Other languages (alphabetically)

e. g.

3330.A72

American Indian

3330.A75

Hawaiian

3330.A77

Hungarian

3330.A782

Lushai

3330.A83

Polish

3330.A85

Russian

3330.A86

Ruthenian

3330.A9

Criticism

3330.A95

Miscellaneous. Outlines

Other works

see class B

## Biography and criticism

3331

General works

3332

Criticism

3333.B7

Burgoyne, General John (Table P-PZ40)

3334.B4

Burke, Edmund (Table P-PZ40)

## 17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 3334.B7 Burke, Walter (Table P-PZ40)  
 3334.B8 Burnaby, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 Burney, Frances see PR3316.A4  
 3337.B5 Bushe, Amyas (Table P-PZ40)  
 3338 Butler, Samuel (Table P-PZ37)  
 3339.B5 Byrom, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 3339.C15 Canning, George (Table P-PZ40)  
 3339.C2 Carew, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)  
 3339.C23 Carey, Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 3339.C245 Carkesse, James, fl. 1652-1679 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3339.C3 Carpenter, Richard (Table P-PZ40)  
 3339.C32 Carr, John, 1732-1807 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3339.C43 Cary, Patrick, fl. 1651 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3339.C6 Centlivre, Susanna, 1667?-1723 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3339.C97 Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3340-3344 Chatterton, Thomas (Table P-PZ35)  
 3346.C2 Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th Earl of (Table P-PZ40)  
 For letters to his son and godson see BJ1671+  
 Cf. DA501.C5 English history  
 3346.C3 Chetwood, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 3346.C6 Chudleigh, Mary Lee, Lady, 1656-1710 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3346.C8 Churchill, Charles (Table P-PZ40)  
 3347 Cibber, Colley, 1671-1757 (Table P-PZ37)  
 3348.C13 Cibber, Theophilus, 1703-1787 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3348.C2 Clark, Ewan (Table P-PZ40)  
 3348.C3 Clark, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 Clarke, Samuel  
 see class B  
 3348.C65 Cleland, John, 1709-1789 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3348.C7 Cleveland, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 3349.C Coa - Col  
 3349.C22 Cockburn, Catharine Trotter, 1679-1749 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3349.C3 Cokayne, Sir Aston (Table P-PZ40)  
 3349.C8 Collier, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 3349.C85 Collins, An, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 3350-3354 Collins, William (Table P-PZ35)  
 3356.C5 Collop, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 3356.C54 Collyer, Mary Mitchell, d. 1763 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3358 Colman, George (Table P-PZ39)  
 3359.C27 Colman, Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 3359.C29 Colvill, Mr. (Robert), d. 1788 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3359.C5 Combe, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 3360-3368 Congreve, William (Table P-PZ33 modified)  
 Collected works

## 17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

## Individual authors

Congreve, William

Collected works -- Continued

3360

By date

3360.D00-.D99

1700-1799

3360.E00-.E99

1800-1899

3360.F00-.F99

1900-1999

3360.G00-.G99

2000-2099

3369.C15

Cooke, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

3369.C17

Cooper, Mrs. (Elizabeth), fl. 1737 (Table P-PZ40)

3369.C2

Corbet, Richard (Table P-PZ40)

3369.C3

Cotton, Charles (Table P-PZ40)

3369.C7

Coventry, Francis, d. 1759 (Table P-PZ40)

3370-3374

Cowley, Abraham (Table P-PZ35)

3379.C3

Cowley, Hannah (Parkhouse) (Table P-PZ40)

3379.C5

Cowper, Ashley ("Tim Scribble") (Table P-PZ40)

3379.C7

Cowper, Frances Maria (Table P-PZ40)

3380-3384

Cowper, William (Table P-PZ35)

3385.C5

Cradock, Joseph (Table P-PZ40)

3385.C75

Cranley, Thomas, fl. 1635 (Table P-PZ40)

3386

Crashaw, Richard, 1613?-1649 (Table P-PZ37)

3388.C15

Craven, Elizabeth (Berkeley), Baroness Craven, afterwards  
Margravine of Ansbach (Table P-PZ40)

3388.C2

Crowne, John (Table P-PZ40)

3388.C25

Croxall, Samuel, d. 1752 (Table P-PZ40)

3390-3394

Cumberland, Richard (Table P-PZ35)

3395.D4

Dalrymple, Hugh (Table P-PZ40)

3395.D43

Dalton, John, 1709-1763 (Table P-PZ40)

3395.D54

D'Anvers, Alicia (Table P-PZ40)

3395.D87

Darwall, Mary Whateley, 1738-1825 (Table P-PZ40)

3396

Darwin, Erasmus (Table P-PZ37)

D'Arblay see PR3316.A4

3397.D6

Davys, Mary, 1674-1731 (Table P-PZ40)

3398.D3

Day, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

Defoe, Daniel

3400

Works. By date

3401

Selections

3402

Translations

Separate works

3403

Robinson Crusoe

3403.A1

Texts. By date

3403.A2

Abridgment. School texts, etc.

3403.A3

Adaptations, etc. By author

## 17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

## Individual authors

Defoe, Daniel

## Separate works

Robinson Crusoe -- Continued

3403.A5-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z

*Under each:**.x Translation**.x2 Adaptation*

3403.Z5A-.Z5Z

## Criticism

Class studies of the "Robinsonade" in general or in particular countries, if not dealing largely with Defoe's work, in PN3432

3404.A-Z

## Other works, A-Z

Fortunes and misfortunes of the famous Moll

Flanders see PR3404.M6+

3404.J6-.J63 Journal of the plague year (Table P-PZ43)

3404.M6-.M63 Moll Flanders (Table P-PZ43)

3405 Apocryphal, spurious works, etc. (Collections only)

## Illustrations

Class at N8215, or with the special artists in NC-NE

Class illustrated editions with other editions

Class portraits, etc., of the author with his biography

## Biography, criticism, etc.

3406.A1-.A19 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3406.A2-.A3 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

3406.A31-.A39 Autobiography, journals, memoirs. By title

3406.A4 Letters (Collections). By date

3406.A41-.A49 Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)

3406.A5-Z General works

## Criticism

3407 General works

3408.A-Z Special, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ32 17

3409.D2 Denham, Sir John (Table P-PZ40)

3409.D3 Dennis, John (Table P-PZ40)

3409.D4 Dermody, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

3409.D5 Digby, Sir Kenelm (Table P-PZ40)

Doctor Suintax, 1742-1823 see PR3359.C5

3409.D6 Dodd, William (Table P-PZ40)

3409.D7 Dodsley, Robert (Table P-PZ40)

3409.D74 Donaldson, William (Table P-PZ40)

3409.D75 Dorset, Charles Sackville, 6th Earl of, 1643-1706 (Table P-PZ40)

3410-3428 Dryden, John (Table P-PZ32 modified)

## Separate works

## 17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

## Individual authors

Dryden, John

## Separate works -- Continued

3415.A-Z

Dramas, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

## Other works

3416.A-E

By title, A-Esr

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

3417

Essays

3418.E-P

By title, Est-Pak

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

3419

Palamon and Arcite

Subarrange by editor

3420.P-Z

Pam-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

3429.D48

Duff, William, 1732-1815 (Table P-PZ40)

3429.D5

Duffett, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

3429.D6

Duncombe, John, 1729-1786 (Table P-PZ40)

3430.D3

Dunkin, William (Table P-PZ40)

3430.D7

Dunton, John (Table P-PZ40)

3431.D3

D'Urfey, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

3431.D5

Dyer, John (Table P-PZ38)

3431.E18

Edwards, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

3431.E19

Egerton, Sarah Fyge (Table P-PZ40)

3431.E2

Elliot, Jane (Table P-PZ40)

3431.E5

Ellwood, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

3431.E57

Ephelia, fl. 1679 (Table P-PZ40)

3431.E7

Erskine, Ralph (Table P-PZ40)

3432

Etherege, Sir George (Table P-PZ37)

3433.E5

Evelyn, John (Table P-PZ40)

3433.E52

Evelyn, Mary, 1665-1685 (Table P-PZ40)

3433.F3

Falconer, William (Table P-PZ40)

3433.F5

Falkland, Henry Cary, 4th viscount (Table P-PZ40)

3433.F7

Fanshawe, Richard, Sir, 1608-1666 (Table P-PZ40)

3434.F

Fare - Farq

3434.F2

Farewell, James (Table P-PZ40)

3435-3439

Farquhar, George (Table P-PZ35)

3442.F

Farq - Fent

Faulkland, Henry Cary, 4th viscount see PR3433.F5

3446

Fenton, Elijah (Table P-PZ39)

3448.F3

Fergusson, Robert, 1750-1774 (Table P-PZ38)

3450-3458

Fielding, Henry (Table P-PZ33 modified)

## Collected works

3450

By date

3450.D00-.D99

1700-1799

3450.E00-.E99

1800-1899

## 17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

## Individual authors

Fielding, Henry

Collected works

By date -- Continued

3450.F00-.F99  
3450.G00-.G991900-1999  
2000-2099

3459.F3

Fielding, Sarah (Table P-PZ40)

3460.F

Fin - Fis

3461.F2

Fisher, James (Table P-PZ40)

3461.F3

Flatman, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

3461.F4

Flecknoe, Richard (Table P-PZ40)

3461.F6

Foote, Samuel, 1720-1777 (Table P-PZ38)

3461.F665

Fowke, Martha, 1689-1736 (Table P-PZ40)

3461.F667

Fowler, Constance Aston, b. ca. 1621 (Table P-PZ40)

3461.F8

Fuller, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

3461.F9

Fyfe, Alexander (Table P-PZ40)

3463.G4

Galloway, Robert (Table P-PZ40)

3463.G5

Gambold, John (Table P-PZ40)

3465-3469

Garrick, David (Table P-PZ35)

For the biography of Garrick see PN2598.5

3471.G3

Garth, Sir Samuel (Table P-PZ40)

3473-3474

Gay, John (Table P-PZ36)

3475.G5

Gentleman, Francis (Table P-PZ40)

3475.G9

Gibbes, Phoebe (Table P-PZ40)

3476

Gibbon, Edward (Table P-PZ39)

3477.G4

Gibson, John (Table P-PZ40)

3478.G3

Gildon, Charles (Table P-PZ40)

3478.G5

Glover, Richard (Table P-PZ40)

3478.G7

Godwin, Francis, 1562-1633 (Table P-PZ40)

Goldsmith, Oliver

Collected works

3480

By date

3481

By editor

3482

Selections

Including collected essays and poems

3484.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Separate works

3485.A-.D

A - D

3485.B4

The Bee

3485.C5

Citizen of the world

3486

Deserted village

3487.D-.S

D - S

3487.E8

Essays (Collected)

3487.H4

The Hermit

3488

She stoops to conquer

3489.S-.V

S - V

## 17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

## Individual authors

Goldsmith, Oliver

Separate works

S - V -- Continued

3489.T7

The Traveller

3490

Vicar of Wakefield

3491.V-Z

V - Z

3492

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

3493

General works on Goldsmith's life and writings

Criticism

3494

General works

3498

Language, grammar, style

3499.G5

Grahame, James (Table P-PZ40)

3499.G7

Grainger, James (Table P-PZ40)

3499.G77

Graves, Richard (Table P-PZ40)

3499.G8

Gray, Robert (Table P-PZ40)

Gray, Thomas

Collected works

3500.A1

To 1800. By date

1800-

3500.A2

By date

3500.A5A-.A5Z

By editor, if given

3500.A6-Z

Translations (Collected or selected). By language, A-Z

Subarrange by translator, if given, or date

3501

Selected works. Selections. By editor, if given, or date

3502.A-Z

Separate works. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each title by Table P-PZ43

Biography

3503.A1-.A19

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3503.A2-.A29

Autobiography, journals, memoirs. By title

Correspondence

3503.A3

General collections

3503.A4A-.A4Z

Special persons, A-Z

3503.A5-Z

General works

3504

Criticism

3505.G4

Griffin, Benjamin (Table P-PZ40)

3505.G85

Gunning, Susannah Minifie, 1740-1800 (Table P-PZ40)

3505.G86

Guthrie, William (Table P-PZ40)

3505.G94

Gwynn, John, d. 1786 (Table P-PZ40)

3505.H3

Habington, William (Table P-PZ40)

3505.H5

Hales, John (Table P-PZ40)

3506.H2

Halifax, Charles Montagu, Earl of (Table P-PZ40)

3506.H3

Hall, John (Table P-PZ40)

3506.H38

Hamilton, Mary, Lady, 1739-1816 (Table P-PZ40)

3506.H388

Hamilton, William, ca. 1665-1751 (Table P-PZ40)

3506.H39

Hamilton, William, 1704-1754 (Table P-PZ40)

## 17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 3506.H47 Hardinge, George, 1743-1816 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3506.H67 Harvey, Christopher (Table P-PZ40)  
 3506.H8 Harvey, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 3506.H86 Hawkesworth, John, 1715?-1773 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3506.H87 Hawkins, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 3506.H9 Hayley, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 3506.H93 Hayward, Amey (Table P-PZ40)  
 3506.H94 Haywood, Eliza Fowler, 1693?-1756 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3507-3508 Herbert, George (Table P-PZ36)  
 3510-3514 Herrick, Robert (Table P-PZ35)  
 3515.H145 Heywood, Peter, 1773-1831 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.H16 Hill, Aaron (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.H163 Hill, John, 1716?-1775 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.H17 Hoadly, Benjamin (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.H2 Holcroft, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.H5 Hole, Richard (Table P-PZ40)  
 3516 Home, John (Table P-PZ39)  
 3517.H118 Hoole, John, 1727-1803 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3517.H2 Howard, James, fl. 1674 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3517.H3 Howard, Sir Robert (Table P-PZ40)  
 3517.H5 Howell, James (Table P-PZ40)  
 3517.H65 Huddesford, George (Table P-PZ40)  
 3517.H7 Hughes, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 3517.H745 Hunter, John, d. 1761 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3517.H78 Hurd, Richard, Bp. of Worcester, 1720-1808 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3517.H8 Hurdis, James (Table P-PZ40)  
 3517.H85 Hutchinson, Lucy, b. 1620 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3517.I44 Imlay, Gilbert, 1754?-1828? (Table P-PZ40)  
 3518 Inchbald, Mrs. Elizabeth (Table P-PZ37)  
 Ireland, William Henry see PR2950; PR4821.I5  
 3519.J13 Jacob, Hildebrand, 1693-1739 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3519.J15 James, Charles, d. 1821 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3519.J24 Jaques, Francis, fl. 1642 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3519.J3 Jeffreys, George (Table P-PZ40)  
 3519.J44 Jenner, Charles, 1736-1774 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3519.J45 Jenyns, Soame, 1704-1787 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3519.J47 Jephson, Robert, 1736-1803 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3519.J5 Jernigham, Edward (Table P-PZ40)  
 3519.J6 Jodrell, Richard Paul (Table P-PZ40)  
 3519.J8 Johnson, Charles (Table P-PZ40)  
 3520-3538 Johnson, Samuel (Table P-PZ32 modified)  
 3522 Selections  
 Including essays and poems

## 17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

## Individual authors

## Johnson, Samuel -- Continued

3522.5           Miscellaneous essays, literary criticism, etc., by Samuel  
                        Johnson

## Separate works

Diary of a journey into North Wales see DA727

Idler see PR1365

3526           Irene (Table P-PZ41)

Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland see  
                        DA880.A+

Lives of poets see PR551+

3527           London (Table P-PZ41)

Political tracts see DA507

Rambler see PR1369.R3

3529           Rasselas (Table P-PZ41)

Taxation no tyranny see E211

3530           Vanity of human wishes (Table P-PZ41)

Visit to the Hebrides

                        see subclass DA

Voyage to Abyssinia

                        see subclass D

3530.5.A-Z       Other, A-Z

                        Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

3539.J22       Johnson, Samuel, 1691-1773 (Table P-PZ40)

3539.J25       Johnstone, Charles, 1719?-1800? (Table P-PZ40)

3539.J66       Jones, William, Sir, 1746-1794 (Table P-PZ40)

3539.K13       Keach, Benjamin (Table P-PZ40)

3539.K15       Keate, George (Table P-PZ40)

3539.K17       Kellet, Alexander (Table P-PZ40)

3539.K2        Kelly, Hugh (Table P-PZ40)

3539.K22       Kelly, John, 1680?-1751 (Table P-PZ40)

3539.K26       Kendrick, W. (William), 1725?-1779 (Table P-PZ40)

3539.K27       Kidgell, John, fl. 1766 (Table P-PZ40)

3539.K3        Killigrew, Anne (Table P-PZ40)

3539.K4        Killigrew, Henry, 1613-1700 (Table P-PZ40)

3539.K5        Killigrew, Thomas, 1612-1683 (Table P-PZ38)

3539.K53       Killigrew, William, Sir, 1601-1695 (Table P-PZ40)

3539.K57       Kimber, Edward, 1719-1769 (Table P-PZ40)

3539.K65       King, Henry, Bp. of Chichester, 1592-1669 (Table P-PZ40)

3539.K7        King, William, 1663-1712 (Table P-PZ40)

3539.K73       King, William, 1685-1763 (Table P-PZ40)

3539.K75       Kirkby, John, 1705-1754 (Table P-PZ40)

3539.K8        Knight, Richard Payne (Table P-PZ40)

3539.L2        Lacy, John (Table P-PZ40)

3539.L3        Langhorne, John (Table P-PZ40)

3539.L4        Lansdowne, George Granville, Earl of (Table P-PZ40)

## 17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

## Individual authors -- Continued

3539.L47	Lawrence, Herbert (Table P-PZ40)
3539.L49	Leapor, Mrs. (Mary), 1722-1746 (Table P-PZ40)
3539.L5	Learmont, John (Table P-PZ40)
3539.L6	Lee, Harriet (Table P-PZ40)
3540	Lee, Nathaniel (Table P-PZ39)
3541.L2	Lee, Sophia (Table P-PZ40)
3541.L245	Leland, Thomas, 1722-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
3541.L27	Lennox, Charlotte, ca. 1720-1804 (Table P-PZ38)
3541.L3	L'Estrange, Sir Robert (Table P-PZ40)
3541.L5	Lillo, George (Table P-PZ40)
3541.L55	Lloyd, David (Table P-PZ40)
3541.L6	Lofft, Capel (Table P-PZ40)
3541.L7	Logan, John (Table P-PZ40)
3541.L82	Longueville, Peter, fl. 1727 (Table P-PZ40)
3542.L2	Lovelace, Richard (Table P-PZ40)
3542.L3	Loveling, Benjamin (Table P-PZ40)
3542.L32	Lovell, Robert, 1770?-1796 (Table P-PZ40)
3542.L4	Lower, Sir William (Table P-PZ40)
3542.L43	Lowth, Robert, Bp. of London, 1710-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
3542.L5	Luck, Robert (Table P-PZ40)
3542.L8	Lyttelton, George Lyttelton, 1st baron (Table P-PZ40)
3543.M13	McCarthy, Charlotte, fl. 1745-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
3543.M15	Macdonald, Andrew (Table P-PZ40)
3543.M2	Mackenzie, Henry (Table P-PZ40)
3543.M3	Macklin, Charles (Table P-PZ40)
3543.M5	Macneill, Hector (Table P-PZ40)
3544	Macpherson, James, 1736-1796 ("Ossian") (Table P-PZ37)
3545.M35	Major, Elizabeth (Table P-PZ40)
3545.M4	Mallet, David, 1705?-1765 (Table P-PZ38)
3545.M6	Mandeville, Bernard (Table P-PZ40)
3545.M8	Manley, Delariviere, d. 1724 (Table P-PZ40)
3545.M87	Mante, Thomas, fl. 1772 (Table P-PZ40)
3545.M9	Marmion, Shackerley (Table P-PZ40)
3545.M955	Marshall, Jane, fl. 1765-1788 (Table P-PZ40)
3546	Marvell, Andrew (Table P-PZ37)
3548.M2	Mason, William (Table P-PZ40)
3548.M26	Mathison, Thomas, 1721-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
3548.M4	Mayne, Jasper (Table P-PZ40)
3548.M47	Meades, Anna (Table P-PZ40)
3548.M77	Merry, Robert, 1755-1798 (Table P-PZ40)
3548.M8	Meston, William (Table P-PZ40)
3549.M3	Mickle, William Julius (Table P-PZ40)
3549.M6	Miller, James (Table P-PZ40)
3550-3598	Milton, John (Table P-PZ31 modified)
3552	Selected works. Minor poems, etc.

## 17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

## Individual authors

Milton, John -- Continued

3553

Selections. Anthologies

Prose collections and selections see PR3569

3554.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Separate (poetical) works

3555

L'Allegro (and Il Penseroso) (Table P-PZ41)

3556

Il Penseroso (separate) (Table P-PZ41)

3557

Comus (Table P-PZ41)

3558

Lycidas (Table P-PZ41)

3559

Ode on the Morning of Christ's nativity (Table P-PZ41)

Paradise lost (and Paradise regained)

3560

Texts. By date

3561.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

3561.A1

Modern English

Including literal prose

3562

Criticism

3563

Paradise regained

3564

Translations

3565

Criticism

3566

Samson Agonistes (Table P-PZ41)

3567

Sonnets (Table P-PZ41)

3568.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

3569

Prose works

3570.A-Z

Separate works, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

3571

Works in Latin

3572.A-Z

Works in other languages, A-Z

e. g.

3572.G7

Greek

3572.I8

Italian

3600.M

Min - Mis

3601.M

Mit - Miz

3602.M

Mo - Mom

3603.M2

Montagu, Elizabeth (Table P-PZ40)

3604

Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley (Table P-PZ39)

3605.M12

Montagu, Walter, 1603?-1677 (Table P-PZ40)

3605.M3

Moore, Edward (Table P-PZ40)

3605.M5

Moore, John (Table P-PZ40)

3605.M6

More, Hannah (Table P-PZ40)

3605.M7

More, Henry (Table P-PZ40)

3605.M8

Morison, David (Table P-PZ40)

3605.M813

Morris, Ralph, fl. 1751- (Table P-PZ40)

3605.M82

Motteux, Peter Anthony (Table P-PZ40)

3605.M83

Mountfort, William (Table P-PZ40)

## 17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 3605.M85 Mozeen, Thomas, d. 1768 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3605.M9 Murphy, Arthur (Table P-PZ40)  
 3605.N2 Newcastle, Margaret (Lucas) Cavendish, Duchess of  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3605.N4 Newcastle, William Cavendish, Duke of (Table P-PZ40)  
 3605.N7 Newcomb, Rev. Thomas (Table P-PZ40)  
 3605.N8 Norris, John, 1657-1711 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3605.N83 North, Dudley North, 3d Baron, 1581-1666 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3605.N84 North, Dudley North, 4th Baron, 1602-1677 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3605.N847 Norton, Frances, Lady, 1640-1731 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3605.O15 Ogilvie, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 3605.O3 O'Keeffe, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 3605.O4 Oldham, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 3605.O5 Oldmixon, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 3605.O6 Oldys, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 3607.O3 Orrery, Charles Boyle, 4th Earl of (Table P-PZ40)  
 3607.O4 Orrery, Roger Boyle, 1st Earl of (Table P-PZ40)  
 3607.O82 Osborne, Francis, 1593-1659 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ossian, 1736-1796 see PR3544  
 3610-3614 Otway, Thomas (Table P-PZ35)  
 3615.O-.P Otway - Parnell  
 3615.P5 Paltock, Robert  
 3615.P74 Parkhurst, Ferdinando  
 3616 Parnell, Thomas (Table P-PZ39)  
 3617.P2 Parr, Samuel (Table P-PZ40)  
 3617.P3 Parry, James (Table P-PZ40)  
 3617.P7 Peck, Francis (Table P-PZ40)  
 3617.P76 Pellow, Thomas, b. 1704 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3617.P78 Penn, James, 1727-1800 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3617.P8 Penny, Mrs. Anne Christian (Table P-PZ40)  
 3617.P83 Pennyles, Peter (Table P-PZ40)  
 3618.P2 Pepys, Samuel (Table P-PZ40)  
 3619.P2 Philips, Ambrose (Table P-PZ40)  
 Philips, Joan, fl. 1679 see PR3431.E57  
 3619.P3 Philips, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 3619.P4 Philips, Mrs. Katherine (Table P-PZ40)  
 3619.P42 Philips, William, d. 1734 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3619.P43 Phillips, Edward (Table P-PZ40)  
 Phillips, Joan, fl. 1679 see PR3431.E57  
 3619.P442 Pilkington, Laetitia, 1712-1750 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Pindar, Peter see PR3765.W7  
 3619.P5 Piozzi, Mrs. Hester (Thrale) (Table P-PZ40)  
 3619.P58 Pix, Mary, 1666-1720 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3619.P67 Polwhele, Elizabeth (Table P-PZ40)  
 3619.P7 Pomfret, John (Table P-PZ40)

## 17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 3620-3638 Pope, Alexander (Table P-PZ32 modified)  
 Separate works
- 3625 Dunciad (Table P-PZ41)  
 3626 Essay on criticism (Table P-PZ41)  
 3627 Essay on man (Table P-PZ41)  
 3628 Moral essays (Table P-PZ41)  
 3629 Rape of the lock (Table P-PZ41)  
 3630.A-Z Other special works, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- 3639.P35 Pordage, Samuel, 1633?-1691? (Table P-PZ40)  
 3639.P4 Porson, Richard (Table P-PZ40)  
 3639.P44 Porter, James, 1753-1798 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3639.P7 Preston, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 3640-3644 Prior, Matthew (Table P-PZ35)  
 3646 Prynne, William (Table P-PZ39)  
 3647.P6 Puckle, James (Table P-PZ40)  
 3648 Pye, Henry James (Table P-PZ39)  
 3650-3654 Quarles, Francis (Table P-PZ35)  
 3655.Q3 Quarles, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 3656.R15 Radcliffe, Alexander (Table P-PZ40)  
     Radcliffe, Mrs. Anne see PR5200+  
 3657 Ramsay, Allan (Table P-PZ37)  
 3658.R17 Ravenscroft, Edward (Table P-PZ40)  
 3658.R2 Rawlins, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)  
 3658.R5 Reeve, Clara (Table P-PZ40)  
     Reynolds, Frederic see PR5221.R3  
 3658.R62 Reynolds, John, fl. 1621-1650 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3658.R7 Richards, Nathaniel (Table P-PZ40)  
 Richardson, Samuel
- 3660 Collected works. By date  
 3661 Collected works. By editor  
 3662 Selected works. Selections  
     Subarrange by editor, if given, or date
- 3663.A-Z Translations (Collected or selected). By language, A-Z  
 3664.A-Z Separate works. By title  
     Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- 3665 Apocryphal, spurious works, etc. (Collections only)  
 Illustrations  
     Class at N8215, or with the special artists in NC-NE as the case may be  
     Class illustrated editions with other editions  
     Class portraits, etc., of the author, with his biography  
 Biography, criticism, etc.
- 3666.A1-.A19 Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
 3666.A2-.A3 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

## 17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

## Individual authors

Richardson, Samuel

Biography, criticism, etc. -- Continued

3666.A31-.A39 Autobiography, journals, memoirs. By title

3666.A4 Letters (Collections). By date

3666.A41-.A49 Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)

3666.A5-Z General works

3667 Criticism (General and special)

3668 Richardson - Robertson

3668.R3 Ridley, James (Table P-PZ40)

3668.R5 Roberts, William Hayward (Table P-PZ40)

3669.R18 Robertson, Alexander (Table P-PZ40)

3669.R2 Rochester, John Wilmot, 2d Earl of, 1647-1680 (Table P-PZ38)

3669.R7 Rolt, Richard (Table P-PZ40)

3670.R5 Roscommon, Wentworth Dillon, Earl of (Table P-PZ40)

3671.R3 Ross, Alexander (Table P-PZ40)

3671.R35 Rous, Francis (Table P-PZ40)

3671.R4 Rowe, Elizabeth (Table P-PZ40)

3671.R45 Rowe, John, 1626-1677 (Table P-PZ40)

3671.R5 Rowe, Nicholas (Table P-PZ40)

3671.R55 Rugeley, Rowland (Table P-PZ40)

3671.R6 Russell, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

3671.R63 Russen, David, fl. 1705 (Table P-PZ40)

3671.R7 Rymer, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

Sansom, Martha Fowke, 1689-1736 see PR3461.F665

3671.S2 Savage, Richard (Table P-PZ40)

3671.S3 Scott, John (Table P-PZ40)

3671.S32 Scott, Mary (Table P-PZ40)

3671.S33 Scott, Sarah Robinson, 1723-1795 (Table P-PZ40)

3671.S4 Sedley, Sir Charles (Table P-PZ40)

3671.S6 Settle, Elkanah (Table P-PZ40)

3671.S7 Seward, Anna (Table P-PZ40)

3671.S75 Shadwell, Charles (Table P-PZ40)

3671.S8 Shadwell, Thomas (Table P-PZ38)

Shaftsbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of see B1385+

Shaf - Shen

3675.S Shaw, Cuthbert (Table P-PZ40)

3675.S73 Shebbeare, John, 1709-1788 (Table P-PZ40)

3677 Shenstone, William

3679.S3 Sheppard, S. (Sanuel) (Table P-PZ40)

3679.S5 Sheridan, Mrs. Frances (Table P-PZ40)

3680-3684 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley (Table P-PZ35)

3687.S Sher - Sm

3687.S147 Sheridan, Thomas, 1687-1738 (Table P-PZ40)

## 17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

## Individual authors

## Sher - Sm -- Continued

- 3687.S16 Shipman, Thomas, 1632-1680 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3687.S17 Shirley, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 3687.S24 Shittle-Headed, Sir W. (Table P-PZ40)  
 3687.S4 Singleton, John, fl. 1767-1776 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3687.S5 Skene, George (Table P-PZ40)  
 3687.S6 Skinner, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 3687.S7 Smart, Christopher (Table P-PZ40)  
 3687.S75 Smedley, Jonathan, 1671-1729 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3688.S Smith, A. - Smith, I.  
 3688.S4 Smith, Charlotte (Table P-PZ40)  
 3688.S53 Smith, Elizabeth, of Birmingham (Table P-PZ40)  
 3689.S Smith, J. - Smollet  
 3690-3698 Smollett, Tobias (Table P-PZ33)  
 3699.S2 Somerville, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 3699.S3 Southerne, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)  
 3699.S4 Spence, Joseph (Table P-PZ40)  
 3699.S7 Sprat, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester (Table P-PZ40)  
 3699.S8 Stanley, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)  
 3700-3708 Steele, Sir Richard (Table P-PZ33 modified)
- Collected works
- 3700 By date  
 3700.D00-.D99 1700-1799  
 3700.E00-.E99 1800-1899  
 3700.F00-.F99 1900-1999  
 3700.G00-.G99 2000-2099
- Sterne, Laurence
- Collected works
- By date  
 3710.D00-.D99 1700-1799  
 3710.E00-.E99 1800-1899  
 3710.F00-.F99 1900-1999  
 3710.G00-.G99 2000-2099
- 3711 By editor
- 3712 Selected works. Selections  
 Subarrange by editor, if given, or date
- 3713.A-Z Translations (Collected or selected). By language, A-Z
- 3714.A-Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
- 3715 Apocryphal, spurious works, etc. (Collections only)
- Illustrations  
 Class at N8215, or with the special artists in NC-NE as the case may be  
 Class illustrated editions with other editions  
 Class portraits, etc., of the author, with his biography
- 3716 Biography and criticism

## 17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 3717.S St - Su
- 3717.S15 Sterry, Peter, 1613-1672 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3717.S2 Stevens, George Alexander, 1710-1784 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3717.S57 Strangways, John (Table P-PZ40)
- 3718 Suckling, Sir John (Table P-PZ39)
- 3719.S Su - Sw
- 3720-3728 Swift, Jonathan (Table P-PZ33 modified)
- Collected works
- 3720 By date
- 3720.D00-.D99 1700-1799
- 3720.E00-.E99 1800-1899
- 3720.F00-.F99 1900-1999
- 3720.G00-.G99 2000-2099
- 3729.S4 Sympson, Joseph (Table P-PZ40)
- Syntax, Dr., 1742-1823 see PR3359.C5
- 3729.T115 Tate, Nahum (Table P-PZ40)
- 3729.T12 Tatham, John (Table P-PZ40)
- 3729.T13 Taylor, Jeremy (Table P-PZ38)
- Cf. B, Religion
- 3729.T14 Teft, Elizabeth (Table P-PZ40)
- 3729.T15 Temple, Anne, Countess (Table P-PZ40)
- 3729.T2 Temple, Sir William (Table P-PZ40)
- 3729.T4 Thelwall, John (Table P-PZ40)
- 3729.T5 Theobald, Lewis (Table P-PZ40)
- 3729.T7 Thistlethwaite, James (Table P-PZ40)
- 3729.T78 Thompson, Edward, 1738?-1786 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3730-3734 Thomson, James (Table P-PZ35)
- 3735.T3 Thornton, Bonnel (Table P-PZ40)
- 3735.T4 Tickell, Richard (Table P-PZ40)
- 3735.T5 Tickell, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)
- 3735.T65 Tone, Theobald Wolfe, 1763-1798 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3736.T5 Tooke, George (Table P-PZ40)
- 3736.T516 Tooke, William, 1744-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3736.T6 Topham, Edward (Table P-PZ40)
- 3736.T64 Toplady, Augustus Montague (Table P-PZ40)
- 3736.T7 Traherne, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)
- 3736.T715 Trapp, Joseph (Table P-PZ40)
- 3736.T73 Tresham, Henry (Table P-PZ40)
- 3736.T74 Trimmer, Sarah (Kirby) (Table P-PZ40)
- Trotter, Catharine, 1679-1749 see PR3349.C22
- 3736.T794 Tutchin, John, 1661?-1707 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3736.T8 Twining, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)
- 3736.U6 Urquehart, Sir Thomas (Table P-PZ38)
- 3736.U8 Uvedale, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)
- 3737-3738 Vanbrugh, Sir John (Table P-PZ36)

## 17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 3740-3744 Vaughan, Henry (Table P-PZ35)
- 3745.V2 Vaughan, Sir William (Table P-PZ40)
- 3746.V2 Victor, Benjamin (Table P-PZ40)
- 3747.W35 Wade, John, fl. 1660-1680 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3747.W5 Wagstaffe, William (Table P-PZ40)
- 3748.W2 Wakefield, Gilbert (Table P-PZ40)
- 3748.W45 Walcott, James (Table P-PZ40)
- 3748.W5 Waldron, Francis G. (Table P-PZ40)
- 3750-3754 Waller, Edmund (Table P-PZ35)
- 3757.W2 Walpole, Horace (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. DA483.W2 English history
- 3757.W4 Walsh, William (Table P-PZ40)
- 3757.W6 Walton, Isaac (Table P-PZ40)
- 3757.W7 Walburton, William, Bp. of Gloucester, 1698-1779 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3757.W8 Ward, Edward (Table P-PZ40)
- 3759.W2 Warton family (Table P-PZ40)
- 3759.W3 Warton, Joseph, 1722-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3759.W5 Warton, Thomas, 1688?-1745 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3761 Warton, Thomas, 1728-1790 (Table P-PZ39)
- 3762.W3 Washbourne, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)
- 3763.W2 Watts, Isaac (Table P-PZ40)  
For biography see BX5207.W3
- 3763.W25 Weamys, Anna, b. ca. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3763.W3 Welsted, Leonard, 1688-1747 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3763.W4 Wesley, Charles (Table P-PZ40)
- 3763.W5 Wesley, John (Table P-PZ40)
- 3763.W6 Wesley, Samuel (Table P-PZ40)
- 3763.W75 Westmorland, Mildmay Fane, Earl of, 1601-1666 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3763.W9 Whaley, John (Table P-PZ40)
- 3763.W95 Whincop, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)
- (3765.W2) White, Gilbert  
Natural history of Selborne see QH138.S4  
Biography see QH31.W58
- 3765.W3 Whitehead, Paul (Table P-PZ40)
- 3765.W4 Whitehead, William (Table P-PZ40)
- 3765.W5 Whitelocke, Bulstrode (Table P-PZ40)
- 3765.W53 Whyte, Samuel (Table P-PZ40)
- 3765.W5314 Wilde, George, Bp. of Derry (Table P-PZ40)
- 3765.W5317 Wilkes, John (Table P-PZ40)
- 3765.W535 Williams, Edward (Table P-PZ40)  
For biography and criticism (General) see PB2297.W45
- 3765.W54 Williams, Helen Maria (Table P-PZ40)
- 3765.W55 Wilson, Alexander (Table P-PZ40)

## 17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 3765.W56 Wilson, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 3765.W57 Winchilsea, Anne, Countess of (Table P-PZ40)  
 3765.W6 Wodhull, Michael (Table P-PZ40)  
 3765.W7 Wolcot, John ("Peter Pindar") (Table P-PZ40)  
 3767 Wood, Anthony à (Table P-PZ39)  
 3768.W Wood - War  
 3768.W33 Woodfall, Henry Sampson, b. 1768? (Table P-PZ40)  
 3768.W4 Woolnough, Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 Wotton, Sir Henry see PR2395+  
 3769.W5 Wotton, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 3769.W7 Woty, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 3769.W8 Wright, George (Table P-PZ40)  
 3770-3778 Wycherley, William (Table P-PZ33)  
 3779.Y4 Yearsely, Ann (Table P-PZ40)  
 3780-3784 Young, Edward (Table P-PZ35)  
 3785.Y-Z Young - Z

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)

## Individual authors

- 3991  
 4000.A5 Abrahall, Chandos Hoskyns (Table P-PZ40)  
 4001.A2 Adams, Sarah Fuller Flower (Table P-PZ40)  
 4001.A3 Adams, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 4001.A4 Agg, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 4001.A45 Aguilar, Grace (Table P-PZ40)  
 4001.A48 Aïdé, Hamilton (Table P-PZ40)  
 4001.A5 Aikin, John, 1747-1822 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4001.A7 Aikin, Lucy, 1781-1864 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4001.A9 Ainger, Alfred (Table P-PZ40)  
 4001.A93 Ainslie, Hew, 1792-1878 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4002-4003 Ainsworth, William Harrison (Table P-PZ36)  
 4004.A1135 Akerman, Portland Board (Table P-PZ40)  
 4004.A115 Alcock, Deborah, 1835-1913 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4004.A119 Alexander, William, 1826-1894 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4004.A12 Alexander, William, Abp. of Armagh, 1824-1911 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4004.A15 Alford, Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 4004.A2 Allen, Grant (Table P-PZ40)  
 4004.A5 Allingham, William, 1824-1889 (Table P-PZ38)  
 4005.A Ama - Amz  
 4007.A5 Anderson, Robert (Table P-PZ40)  
 4007.A56 Anketell, John, b. 1750? (Table P-PZ40)  
 Anstey, F. see PR4729.G5  
 4007.A624 Archdeacon, M. (Matthew), d. 1853 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4007.A63 Archer, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 4007.A65 Argyll, John, 9th Duke of (Table P-PZ40)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 4007.A68 Arkwright, Richard (Table P-PZ40)  
 4007.A695 Armstrong, Tommy, 1848-1919 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4010-4014 Arnold, Sir Edwin (Table P-PZ35)  
 4015.A4 Arnold, Frederick (Table P-PZ40)  
 4020-4024 Arnold, Matthew (Table P-PZ35)  
 4028.A4 Arnold, Samuel James, 1774-1852 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Arnold, Thomas see LF795.R92  
 4028.A6 Arnold, Thomas, Jr. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4028.A63 Arnold, William Delafield, 1828-1859 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4028.A73 Ashby-Sterry, Joseph (Table P-PZ40)  
 4028.A8 Atherstone, Edwin (Table P-PZ40)  
 4029.A4 Atkinson, Sarah (Table P-PZ40)  
 4029.A5 Atkinson, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)  
 4029.A83 Audley, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 4030-4038 Austen, Jane (Table P-PZ33)  
 4039.A98 Austen-Leigh, James Edward, 1798-1874 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4040-4044 Austin, Alfred (Table P-PZ35)  
 4046.A5 Axon, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 4046.A7 Ayton, Richard (Table P-PZ40)  
 4047-4048 Aytoun, William Edmondstone (Table P-PZ36)  
 Bab see PR4713+  
 4049.B5 Bage, Robert, 1728-1801 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4049.B6 Bagehot, Walter (Table P-PZ40)  
 4049.B63 Bailey, Benjamin, 1791-1853 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4050-4054 Bailey, Philip James (Table P-PZ35)  
 4056 Baillie, Joanna (Table P-PZ39)  
 4057.B13 Baird, Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 4057.B135 Balfour, Arthur James (Table P-PZ40)  
 4057.B14 Ballantine, James (Table P-PZ40)  
 4057.B2 Banim, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 4057.B3 Banim, Michael (Table P-PZ40)  
 4057.B7 Barbauld, Anna Letitia (Table P-PZ40)  
 4058-4059 Barham, Richard Harris (Table P-PZ36)  
 4061-4062 Baring-Gould, Sabine (Table P-PZ36)  
 4063.B227 Barker, Mary (Table P-PZ40)  
 Barlas, John Evelyn, 1860-1914 see PR4613.D418  
 4063.B3 Barlow, Jane (Table P-PZ40)  
 4064-4065 Barnes, William (Table P-PZ36)  
 4069.B38 Barr, Robert, 1850-1912 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4069.B4 Barre, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 4069.B5 Barrett, Eaton Stannard (Table P-PZ40)  
 4069.B64 Barrett, Lennard, Lady, d. 1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4070-4078 Barrie, Sir James Matthew (Table P-PZ33 modified)  
 Collected works  
 4070 By date

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

Barrie, Sir James Matthew

## Collected works

## By date -- Continued

- 4070.E00-.E99 1800-1899  
 4070.F00-.F99 1900-1999  
 4070.G00-.G99 2000-2099  
 4079.B15 Barry, Thomas, fl. 1800-1802 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4079.B16 Barry, William Francis, 1849-1930 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4079.B17 Barrymore, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 4079.B2 Barton, Bernard (Table P-PZ40)  
 4079.B5 Bayly, Ada Ellen ("Edna Lyall") (Table P-PZ40)  
 4079.B6 Bayly, Thomas Haynes (Table P-PZ40)  
 4080-4088 Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st Earl of (Table P-PZ33  
 modified)  
 Collected works  
 4080 By date  
 4080.E00-.E99 1800-1899  
 4080.F00-.F99 1900-1999  
 4080.G00-.G99 2000-2099  
 4089.B45 Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent, 1872-1898 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Beaumont, Averil, 1831-1912 see PR4809.H95  
 4089.B7 Beck, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)  
 4089.B75 Becke, Louis, 1855-1913 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4089.B8 Becket, Andrew (Table P-PZ40)  
 4091-4092 Beckford, William (Table P-PZ36)  
 4095.B Beck - Bedd  
 4097-4098 Beddoes, Thomas Lovell (Table P-PZ36)  
 Bede, Cuthbert, 1827-1889 see PR4161.B53  
 4099.B12 Beeching, Henry Charles, 1859-1919 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4099.B15 Bell, Florence E.E. (Oliffe), Lady (Table P-PZ40)  
 Earlier known as Mrs. Hugh Bell  
 Bennett, Arnold see PR6003.E6  
 4099.B4 Bennett, William Cox (Table P-PZ40)  
 4099.B5 Benson, Arthur Christopher (Table P-PZ40)  
 Benson, Edward Frederic see PR6003.E66  
 Benson, Robert Hugh see PR6003.E7  
 4099.B8 Beresford, James (Table P-PZ40)  
 4100-4108 Besant, Sir Walter, and Rice, James (Table P-PZ33)  
 Besemers, John Daly, 1822?-1879 see PR4525.D1265  
 4109.B14 Betham, Mary Matilda, 1776-1852 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4109.B2 Bethune, Alexander (Table P-PZ40)  
 4109.B3 Bevington, L. S. (Louisa Sarah), 1845-1895 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 4109.B33 Bewicke, A.E.N. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4109.B6 Bickersteth, Edward Henry (Table P-PZ40)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 4112.B3 Bigg, John Stanyan (Table P-PZ40)  
 Binyon, Laurence see PR6003.I75
- 4112.B7 Bird, James (Table P-PZ40)
- 4115 Birrell, Augustine (Table P-PZ39)
- 4117.B Bir - Bla
- 4117.B37 Bisset, Robert, 1759-1805 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4117.B78 Black, Clementine (Table P-PZ40)
- 4120-4128 Black, William (Table P-PZ33)
- 4129.B5 Blackie, John Stuart (Table P-PZ40)
- 4130-4134 Blackmore, Richard Doddridge (Table P-PZ35)
- 4135.B8 Blackwell, Anna (Table P-PZ40)
- 4136.B5 Blaikie, John Arthur (Table P-PZ40)
- 4137.B53 Blair, William b. ca. 1813 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4140-4148 Blake, William (Table P-PZ33 modified)  
 For works primarily of visual arts, see class N
- Collected works
- 4140 By date
- 4140.E00-.E99 1800-1899
- 4140.F00-.F99 1900-1999
- 4140.G00-.G99 2000-2099
- 4149.B4 Bland, Edith (Nesbit) (Table P-PZ40)
- 4149.B43 Bland, Robert, 1779?-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4149.B5 Blessington, Lady (Table P-PZ40)  
 For biography see DA536.B66
- 4149.B55 Blind, Mathilde (Table P-PZ40)
- 4149.B57 Bliss, Henry, 1797?-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4149.B6 Bloomfield, Robert (Table P-PZ40)
- 4149.B74 Bloundelle-Burton, John, 1850-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4149.B8 Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen (Table P-PZ40)
- 4149.B957 Boothby, Guy Newell (Table P-PZ40)
- 4150-4158 Borrow, George (Table P-PZ33 modified)
- Collected works
- 4150 By date
- 4150.F00-.F99 1900-1999
- 4150.G00-.G99 2000-2099
- 4160.B5 Bosanquet, George William (Table P-PZ40)
- 4161.B2 Boucicault, Dion (Table P-PZ40)
- 4161.B3 Bourdillon, Francis William (Table P-PZ40)
- 4161.B324 Bourne, Arthur Mason (Table P-PZ40)
- 4161.B4 Bowles, William Lisle (Table P-PZ40)
- 4161.B42 Bowring, Sir John (Table P-PZ40)
- 4161.B45 Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison (Table P-PZ40)
- 4161.B475 Boyle, Mary Louisa, 1810-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4161.B49 Bracken, Thomas, 1843-1898 (Table P-PZ40)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- Braddon, M.E. (Mary Elizabeth), 1837-1915 see  
PR4989.M4
- 4161.B53 Bradley, Edward, 1827-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bradley, Katherine Harris see PR4699.F5
- 4161.B564 Brandon, Issac (Table P-PZ40)
- 4161.B57 Bray, Anna Eliza (Kempe) (Table P-PZ40)
- Bredden, Miss, 1837-1915 see PR4989.M4
- 4161.B587 Brew, Margaret W. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4161.B589 Brewer, George, b. 1766 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4161.B6 Bridges, Robert (Table P-PZ40)
- 4161.B63 Bridgman, Cunningham V. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4161.B7 Bristed, Charles Astor (Table P-PZ40)
- 4161.B74 Bristow, Amelia (Table P-PZ40)
- 4162-4163 Brontë, Anne (Table P-PZ36)
- 4165-4169 Brontë, Charlotte (Table P-PZ35)  
Including works on the Brontë family
- 4172-4173 Brontë, Emily (Table P-PZ36)
- 4174.B2 Brontë, Patrick, 1777-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4174.B23 Brontë, Patrick Branwell, 1817-1848
- 4174.B4 Brooks, Shirley (Table P-PZ40)
- 4174.B48 Brough, William, 1826-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4174.B55 Broughton, John Cam Hobhouse, 1st Baron (Table P-PZ40)
- 4174.B6 Brown, George Douglas (Table P-PZ40)
- 4175.B2 Brown, John, 1810-1882 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4175.B35 Brown, Oliver Madox, 1855-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4175.B5 Brown, Thomas Edward, 1830-1897 (Table P-PZ38)
- 4180-4198 Browning, Elizabeth Barrett (Table P-PZ32 modified)
- Separate works
- 4185 Aurora Leigh (Table P-PZ41)
- 4186 Casa Guidi windows (Table P-PZ41)
- 4187 Lady Geraldine's courtship (Table P-PZ41)
- 4188 Poems before Congress (Table P-PZ41)
- 4189 Sonnets from the Portuguese (Table P-PZ41)
- 4190.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- 4200-4248 Browning, Robert (Table P-PZ31 modified)
- Separate works
- 4205 The blot on the 'scutcheon (Table P-PZ41)
- 4206 Dramatic idyls (Table P-PZ41)
- 4207 Dramatic lyrics (Table P-PZ41)
- 4208 Dramatic romances (Table P-PZ41)
- 4209 Dramatic personae (Table P-PZ41)
- 4210 In a balcony (Table P-PZ41)
- 4211 Jocoseria (Table P-PZ41)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

## Browning, Robert

## Separate works -- Continued

- 4212 King Victor and King Charles (Table P-PZ41)  
 4213 Luria (Table P-PZ41)  
 4214 Men and women (Table P-PZ41)  
 4215 Paracelsus (Table P-PZ41)  
 4216 Parleyings (Table P-PZ41)  
 4217 Pauline (Table P-PZ41)  
 4218 Pippa passes (Table P-PZ41)  
 4219 Ring and the book (Table P-PZ41)  
 4220 Sordello (Table P-PZ41)  
 4221 Strafford (Table P-PZ41)  
 4222.A-Z Other, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- 4250.B Browning - Bru  
 4250.B5 Browning, Samuel (Table P-PZ40)  
 4250.B73 Brunton, Mary, 1778-1818 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4252.B Bry - Buch  
 4252.B56 Bryan, Mary, fl. 1815 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4252.B7 Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton (Table P-PZ40)  
 4252.B8 Buchanan, Andrew (Table P-PZ40)  
 4260-4264 Buchanan, Robert Williams (Table P-PZ35)  
 4265.B6 Buckstone, John Baldwin (Table P-PZ40)  
 4266.B Bud - Buk  
 4267.B Bul - Bum  
 4267.B56 Bullock, Mrs. (Table P-PZ40)  
     Bulwer-Lytton, Edward see PR4900+
- 4268.B Bun - Buq  
 4268.B58 Bunbury, Henry William, 1750-1811 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4269.B Bur - Burc  
 4269.B7 Burbidge, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)  
 4270.B Burd - Burf  
 4270.B3 Burdon, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 4271.B Burg - Burk  
 4271.B3 Burges, Sir James Bland (Table P-PZ40)  
 4271.B38 Burghclere, Herbert Gardner, Baron, 1846-1921 (Table  
     P-PZ40)  
 4271.B7 Burk, Edward (Table P-PZ40)  
 4275.B Burl - Burna  
 4275.B7 Burn, David (Table P-PZ40)  
 4279.B Burnand - Burns  
 4279.B5 Burnand, Sir Francis Cowley (Table P-PZ40)  
 4279.B7 Burney, Sarah Harriet, 1772-1844 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4279.73 Burnley, James, 1842-1919 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4280.B Burns, A.-R.

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

Burns, A. - R -- Continued

4280.B6 Burns, John (Table P-PZ40)

Burns, Robert

4300 Collected works (Collected poems, and poems and  
prose). By date  
Subarrange by place, A-Z4301 Prose works  
Including letters, etc.4302 Selected works. Unedited works. Fragments, etc. By  
editor

4303 Selections. Anthologies. Extracts. By editor

4304.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z  
Subarrange by translator

## Separate works

4306.A-B By title, A-B  
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ434307.C By title, C-Cos  
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

4307.C6-.C63 Commonplace books (Table P-PZ43)

4308 Cotter's Saturday night (Table P-PZ41)

4309.C-.G By title, Cot-G  
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ434310.H-.J By title, H-Jok  
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

4311 Jolly beggars (Table P-PZ41)

4312.J-.Q By title, Jol-Q  
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ434313.R-.T By title, R-T  
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

4314 Tam O'Shanter (Table P-PZ41)

4321 Doubtful, spurious works

4322 Works edited or annotated by Burns  
Including his "Notes on Scottish song"

4323 Imitations, adaptations

4324 Songs written to music and songs to which music has  
been composed  
For texts with or without music and music without text, see  
class MIllustrations (Portfolios, etc. without text, illustrations with  
quotations)Class at N8215, or with the special artists in NC-NE as the  
case may be

Class illustrated editions with other editions

Class portraits, etc. of the author with his biography

Biography, criticism, etc.

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

## Burns, Robert

## Biography, criticism, etc. -- Continued

4329

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

4330

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

Class here general encyclopedic dictionaries only

For concordances and dictionaries see PR4345

4330.5

Historical sources and documents of the biography or author

For sources of literary works see PR4336+

## Autobiographical works

4331.A2

Autobiography. By date

4331.A3-.A39

Journals. Memoirs. By title

4331.A4

Letters (Collections). By date

4331.A41-.A49

Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)

4331.A5-Z

General works

4332

Special periods of the author's life

Including early life, education, love and marriage, relation to women, relation to men, later life

4333

Relations to contemporaries. Times, etc.

4334

Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks

4335

Anniversaries. Celebrations. Memorial addresses. Iconography. Monuments. Relics. Museums, exhibitions, etc.

## Authorship

Including manuscripts, sources, etc.

For textual criticism see PR4343

4336

General works

4337

Chronology of works

## Criticism and interpretation

## History

4337.3

General works

4337.4.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

4338

General works

4339

Characters

4341

Technique, plot, scenes, time, etc.

4342.A-Z

Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ31 42

4343

Textual criticism, commentaries, etc.

Language, style, etc.

4344

General works

4345

Dictionaries. Concordances

4346

Grammar

4347

Versification, meter, rhythm, etc.

4348

Dialect, etc.

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 4349.B3 Burns, Robert, of Hamilton (Table P-PZ40)  
 4349.B5 Burrell, Lady Sophia (Table P-PZ40)  
 4349.B52 Burton, Sir Richard Francis (Table P-PZ40)  
 4349.B6 Butler, Edward (Table P-PZ40)  
 4349.B7 Butler, Samuel, 1835-1902 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4350-4398 Byron, George Gordon (Table P-PZ31 modified)
- Separate works
- 4355 Bride of Abydos (Table P-PZ41)  
 4356 Cain (Table P-PZ41)  
 4357 Childe Harold's pilgrimage (Table P-PZ41)  
 4358 Corsair (Table P-PZ41)  
 4359 Don Juan (Table P-PZ41)  
 4360 English bards and Scotch reviewers (Table P-PZ41)  
 4361 Giaour (Table P-PZ41)  
 4362 Hebrew melodies (Table P-PZ41)  
 4363 Hours of idleness (Table P-PZ41)  
 4364 Lara (Table P-PZ41)  
 4365 Manfred (Table P-PZ41)  
 4366 Marino Faliero (Table P-PZ41)  
 4367 Prisoner of Chillon (Table P-PZ41)  
 4368 Sardanapalus (Table P-PZ41)  
 4369 Two Foscari (Table P-PZ41)  
 4370 Vision of Judgment (Table P-PZ41)  
 4371 Werner (Table P-PZ41)  
 4372.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- 4399.B3 Byron, Henry James (Table P-PZ40)  
 4400-4408 Caine, Hall (Table P-PZ33)  
 4409.C133 Calabrella, E.C., Baroness de (Table P-PZ40)  
 4409.C14 Calmour, Alfred C. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4409.C2 Calverley, Charles Stuart (Table P-PZ40)  
 4409.C23 Calvert, Charles, 1828-1879 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cambridge, Ada see PR4518.C7  
 4409.C78 Campbell, A. L. V. (Andrew Leonard Voullaire), 1789-1870  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4410-4414 Campbell, Thomas (Table P-PZ35)  
 4415.C2 Canton, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 4415.C7 Carey, Rosa Nauchette, 1840-1909 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4416-4417 Carleton, William (Table P-PZ36)  
 4419.C5 Carlyle, Jane Welsh, 1801-1866 (Table P-PZ38)  
 4420-4438 Carlyle, Thomas (Table P-PZ32 modified)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

## Carlyle, Thomas -- Continued

## Separate works

Chartism, see subclass DA

Choice of books, see Z1003+

Cromwell's letters and speeches, see subclass DA

Early kings of Norway, etc., see DL460+

## Essays

4425.A2

Collected. By date

4425.A3

Minor collections. By date

4425.A5-Z

Separate essays and minor collections. By title, A-Z

4426

Heroes and hero worship (Table P-PZ41)

Inaugural address, University of Edinburgh, 1866;

Choice of books see Z1003+

Latter day pamphlets

see subclass HN

Past and present

see subclass HN

4429

Sartor resartus (Table P-PZ41)

Schiller, Friedrich

see subclass PT

Sterling, John see PR5473.S8

Translations from the German

see subclass PT

4430.A-Z

Other works, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

4439.C

Carl - Carm

Carman, Bliss see PR9199.2.C3

4443.C6

Carnavon, Henry, 3rd Earl of (Table P-PZ40)

4451

Carpenter, Edward (Table P-PZ39)

4452.C44

Carr, George Shoobridge, 1837- (Table P-PZ40)

4452.C47

Carr, John, Sir, 1772-1832 (Table P-PZ40)

4452.C5

Carr, Joseph William Comyns (Table P-PZ40)

Carroll, Lewis, 1832-1898 see PR4611+

4452.C7

Casey, John K. (Table P-PZ40)

4452.C716

Cashman, D.B. (Table P-PZ40)

4452.C8

Cayley, George John (Table P-PZ40)

4453.C17

Chadwick, Sheldon (Table P-PZ40)

4453.C18

Chambers, James (Table P-PZ40)

4453.C2

Chambers, Robert (Table P-PZ40)

4453.C21

Chambers, William (Table P-PZ40)

4453.C225

Charles, Elizabeth (Rundle) (Table P-PZ40)

4453.C28

Cherry, A. (Andrew), 1762-1812 (Table P-PZ40)

4453.C29

Chesney, George Tompkins, 1830-1895 (Table P-PZ40)

4453.C3

Chesson, Nora (Hopper) (Table P-PZ40)

4453.C4

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith (Table P-PZ40)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- Cholmondeley-Pennell, Henry see PR5167.P6
- 4453.C53 Chorley, Henry Fothergill (Table P-PZ40)
- 4453.C6 Clare, John (Table P-PZ40)
- 4453.C65 Claris, John Chalk, 1797?-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4453.C688 Clarke, A.W. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4453.C7 Clarke, Charles Cowden (Table P-PZ40)
- Clarke, Marcus see PR9619.2.C53
- 4453.C8 Clarke, Mary Victoria (Novello) (Mrs. Mary Cowden Clarke)  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4453.C85 Clarke, Stephen (Table P-PZ40)
- 4453.C86 Clarke, William, 1800-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4454.C2 Clifford, Mrs. Lucy (Lane) (Table P-PZ40)
- 4454.C3 Clifford, William Kingdon (Table P-PZ40)
- 4454.C4 Clive, Caroline, 1801-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4455-4459 Clough, Arthur Hugh (Table P-PZ35)
- 4461.C16 Clowes, W. Laird (William Laird), Sir, 1856-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4461.C28 Cobb, James, 1756-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4461.C3 Cobbe, Frances Power (Table P-PZ40)
- 4461.C35 Cobbold, Richard (Table P-PZ40)
- 4461.C5 Cochrane, James (Table P-PZ40)
- 4464.C Col - Coleridge
- 4464.C65 Cole, O.B. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4467-4468 Coleridge, Hartley (Table P-PZ36)
- 4470-4488 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (Table P-PZ32 modified)  
For Coleridge as philosopher see B1583
- Separate works
- 4476 Biographia literaria (Table P-PZ41)
- 4477 Biographia epistolaria (Table P-PZ41)
- 4478 Poems (Table P-PZ41)
- 4479 Rime of the ancient mariner (Table P-PZ41)
- 4480.A-Z Other, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- Criticism
- Special
- 4487.A-Z Other, A-Z  
(4487.P5) Philosophy  
see B1583
- 4489.C2 Coleridge, Mrs. Sara (Coleridge) (Table P-PZ40)
- 4489.C23 Collier, John Payne, 1789-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4489.C247 Collingwood, William Gershom, 1854-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4489.C5 Collins, Mortimer (Table P-PZ40)
- 4489.C53 Collins, Richard, Mrs., d. 1862 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4490-4498 Collins, Wilkie (Table P-PZ33)
- Collins, William Wilkie, 1824-1889 see PR4490+

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 4499.C5 Collinson, S. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4501.C3 Colman, George, Jr. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4501.C35 Colomb, Philip Howard, 1831-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4501.C4 Colton, Charles Caleb (Table P-PZ40)
- Combe, William see PR3359.C5
- 4501.C53 Compton, C.G. (Table P-PZ40)
- Conrad, Joseph see PR6005.O4
- Conway, Hugh, 1847-1885 see PR4699.F16
- 4501.C68 Conybeare, William John, 1815-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4502 Cook, Eliza (Table P-PZ39)
- 4503.C12 Cook, Mabel Collins, 1851-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cooper, Edith see PR4699.F5
- 4503.C2 Cooper, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)
- 4504-4505 Corelli, Marie (Table P-PZ36)
- 4506.C48 Cornford, Leslie Cope, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
- Cornwall, Barry (pseud.) see PR5192
- 4507.C7 Cottle, Joseph (Table P-PZ40)
- 4508.C15 Couper, Robert (Table P-PZ40)
- 4508.C153 Courtenay, John, 1738-1816 (Table P-PZ40)
- Coutts, Francis Burdette Thomas Money see PR4878.L3
- (4508.C3) Couvreur, Mrs. Jessie (Fraser). "Tasma"  
see PR9619.2.T38
- 4508.C4 Cox, George William (Table P-PZ40)
- 4508.C7 Coyne, J. Stirling, 1803-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4510-4514 Crabbe, George (Table P-PZ35)
- 4515.C45 Crackanorpe, Hubert Montague, 1870-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4515.C7 Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa Richards, 1867-1906 ("John Oliver Hobbes") (Table P-PZ38)
- 4516-4517 Craik, Dinah Maria (Mulock) (Table P-PZ36)
- 4518.C135 Crandolph, Augustus Jacob
- 4518.C3 Crockett, Samuel Rutherford (Table P-PZ40)
- 4518.C5 Croker, Crofton (Table P-PZ40)
- 4518.C53 Croker, John Wilson, 1780-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4518.C55 Croly, George, 1780-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4518.C554 Cromie, Robert, 1856-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4518.C7 Cross, Ada (Cambridge) (Table P-PZ40)
- Cross, Marian Evans, 1819-1880 see PR4650+
- 4519.C2 Crow, William (Table P-PZ40)
- 4519.C27 Crowe, Eyre Evans, 1799-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4519.C4 Cruikshank, George (Table P-PZ40)
- 4519.C85 Cumberland, George, 1754-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4520-4524 Cunningham, Allan (Table P-PZ35)
- 4525.C2 Cunningham, Peter (Table P-PZ40)
- 4525.C3 Currie, Mary M.L.S. ("Violet Fane") (Table P-PZ40)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 4525.C34 Curtiss, T.J. Horsley (Table P-PZ40)  
 4525.C47 Cusack, George (Table P-PZ40)  
 4525.C48 Cusack, Mary Francis, 1829-1899 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4525.C5 Cust, Robert Needham (Table P-PZ40)  
 4525.D119 Dacre, Charlotte, b. 1782 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4525.D1243 Dallas, Robert Charles, 1754-1824 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4525.D1247 Dalton (Table P-PZ40)  
 4525.D1265 Daly, John, 1822?-1879 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4525.D13 Dance, Charles, 1794-1863 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4525.D15 Daniel, George (Table P-PZ40)  
 4525.D2 Darley, George (Table P-PZ40)  
 4525.D242 Darling, Peter Middleton, fl. 1810-17 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4525.D325 Darrell, Edward Price George, 1850?-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4525.D35 Darusmont, Frances (Wright) (Table P-PZ40)  
 4525.D5 Davidson, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 4525.D525 Davies, Charles Maurice, 1828-1910 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4525.D534 D'Avigdor, Elim Henry, 1841-1895 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4525.D56 Davis, John, 1774-1854 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4525.D58 Davis, Thomas Osborne, 1814-1845 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4526.D Deb - Del  
 4527-4528 De la Ramée, Louise (Ouida) (Table P-PZ36)  
 4529.D17 De Lisle, Percy (Table P-PZ40)  
 4529.D19 Della (Table P-PZ40)  
 4529.D3 Dempster, Charlotte Louisa Hawkins (Table P-PZ40)  
 4530-4538 De Quincey, Thomas (Table P-PZ33 modified)  
     Collected works  
 4530 By date  
 4530.E00-.E99 1800-1899  
 4530.F00-.F99 1900-1999  
 4530.G00-.G99 2000-2099  
 4539.D Deq - Det  
     e. g.  
 4539.D5 Derby, 14th earl (Table P-PZ40)  
 4539.D53 Dering, Edward Heneage, 1827-1892 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4539.D57 D'Esterre-Keeling, Elsa, 1857-1935 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4540 De Tabley, John Byrne Leicester, 3d baron (Table P-PZ39)  
 4541.D9 De Vere, Sir Aubrey, 2d bart. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4542-4543 De Vere, Aubrey (Table P-PZ36)  
 4545.D De Vere - Dibdin  
 4549.D3 Dibdin, Charles, 1745-1814 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4549.D35 Dibdin, Charles, 1768-1833 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4549.D4 Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, 1776-1847 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4549.D5 Dibdin, Thomas John, 1771-1841 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4550-4598 Dickens, Charles (Table P-PZ31 modified)  
     Separate works

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

## Dickens, Charles

## Separate works -- Continued

- 4555 Barnaby Rudge (Table P-PZ41)  
 4556 Bleak House (Table P-PZ41)  
 4557 Christmas books and Christmas stories (Table P-PZ41)  
     For special books and stories see PR4572.A+  
 4558 David Copperfield (Table P-PZ41)  
 4559 Dombey and son (Table P-PZ41)  
 4560 Great expectations (Table P-PZ41)  
 4561 Hard times (Table P-PZ41)  
 4562 Little Dorrit (Table P-PZ41)  
 4563 Martin Chuzzlewit (Table P-PZ41)  
 4564 Mystery of Edwin Drood (Table P-PZ41)  
 4565 Nicholas Nickleby (Table P-PZ41)  
 4566 Old curiosity shop (Table P-PZ41)  
 4567 Oliver Twist (Table P-PZ41)  
 4568 Our mutual friend (Table P-PZ41)  
 4569 Pickwick papers (Table P-PZ41)  
 4570 Sketches by Boz (Table P-PZ41)  
 4571 Tale of two cities (Table P-PZ41)  
 4572.A-Z Other, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43  
 4599.D4 Digby, Kenelm Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 4599.D42 Dilke, Emilia Francis Strong, Lady, 1840-1904 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4599.D47 Dillwyn, Amy, 1845-1935 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4599.D53 Dinwoodie, Peter, 1865-1922 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Disraeli, Benjamin see PR4080+  
 4599.D6 Disraeli, Issac (Table P-PZ40)  
 4599.D66 Dixon, Richard Watson, 1833-1900 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4599.D8 Dixon, William Hepworth (Table P-PZ40)  
 4603-4604 Dobell, Sydney (Table P-PZ36)  
 4606-4607 Dobson, Austin (Table P-PZ36)  
 4610.D5 Dodd, James William (Table P-PZ40)  
 4611-4612 Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge (Lewis Carroll) (Table P-PZ36)  
     Dods, Mary Diana see PR4897.L2  
 4613.D2 Dolben, Digby Mackworth, 1846-1867 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4613.D32 Domett, Alfred (Table P-PZ40)  
     Donovan, Dick, 1843-1934 see PR5101.M363  
 4613.D36 Doran, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 4613.D4 Doudney, Sarah, 1843-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Douglas, Alfred Bruce, Lord see PR6007.O86  
 4613.D418 Douglas, Evelyn, 1860-1914 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4613.D445 Dowden, Edward, 1843-1913 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4613.D5 Dowson, Ernest (Table P-PZ40)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 4620-4624 Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan (Table P-PZ35)
- 4626.D5 Doyle, Sir Francis Hastings (Table P-PZ40)
- 4627.D Dr - Drum
- 4627.D4 Drake, Daniel (Table P-PZ40)
- 4628.D2 Drummond, William Hamilton (Table P-PZ40)
- Drummond, William Henry see PR9199.2.D7
- 4629.D18 Duclaux, Agnes Mary Frances (Robinson) (Table P-PZ40)  
Formerly Mme. James Darmesteter
- 4629.D2 Dudley, John (Table P-PZ40)
- 4630-4638 Du Maurier, George (Table P-PZ33)
- 4639.D2 Dunbar, Robert Nugent (Table P-PZ40)
- 4639.D3 Dunphie, Charles James (Table P-PZ40)
- 4639.D84 Dyer, George, 1755-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4639.E13 Eagles, John, 1783-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4639.E25 Eastlake, Elizabeth Rigby, Lady, 1809-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4639.E29 Eden, Emily, 1797-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4639.E294 Edersheim, Alfred, 1825-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4639.E3 Edgar, James David (Table P-PZ40)
- 4640-4648 Edgeworth, Maria (Table P-PZ33 modified)
- Collected works
- 4640 By date
- 4640.E00-.E99 1800-1899
- 4640.F00-.F99 1900-1999
- 4640.G00-.G99 2000-2099
- 4649.E26 Edwards, Amelia Ann, Blandford, 1832-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4649.E45 Egan, Pierce, 1772-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4649.E47 Egan, Pierce, 1814-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4649.E5 Egerton-Warburton, R.E. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4649.E65 Elgar, Alice, Lady (Caroline Alice Roberts) (Table P-PZ40)
- 4650-4698 Eliot, George, 1819-1880 (Table P-PZ31 modified)
- Separate works
- 4656 Adam Bede (Table P-PZ41)
- 4657.A-.D By title, Ae-Dam  
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- 4658 Daniel Deronda (Table P-PZ41)
- 4659.D-.F By title, Dao-Fek  
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- 4660 Felix Holt (Table P-PZ41)
- 4661.F-.M By title, Fem-Mic  
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- 4662 Middlemarch (Table P-PZ41)
- 4663.M By title, Mie-Mik  
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

Eliot, George, 1819-1880

Separate works -- Continued

4664

Mill on the floss (Table P-PZ41)

4665.M-.P

By title, Mim-Pod

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

Poems

4666.A1

Collected

4666.A6-.Z4

Individual, A-Z

4667.P-.R

By title, Pof-Rol

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

4668

Romola (Table P-PZ41)

4669.R-.S

By title, Ron-Sik

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

4670

Silas Marner (Table P-PZ41)

4672.S-Z

By title, Sim-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

4699.E5

Elliott, Ebenezer (Table P-PZ40)

4699.E56

Elliott, Mary, 1794?-1870 (Table P-PZ40)

4699.E77

Emmett, George (Table P-PZ40)

4699.E78

Erle, T.W. (Table P-PZ40)

4699.E8

Esmond, Henry V. (Table P-PZ40)

Evans, Marian, 1819-1880 see PR4650+

4699.E835

Evans, Sebastian, 1830-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

4699.E85

Ewing, Mrs. Juliana Horatia (Table P-PZ40)

4699.F11

Faber, Frederick William (Table P-PZ40)

4699.F145

Falconer, Edmund, 1814-1879 (Table P-PZ40)

Falconer, Lanoe, 1848-1908 see PR6015.A79

4699.F147

Falkner, John Meade, 1858-1932 (Table P-PZ40)

4699.F15

Fane, Julian (Table P-PZ40)

Fane, Violet, 1843-1905 see PR4525.C3

4699.F16

Fargus, Frederick John, 1847-1885 (Table P-PZ40)

4699.F17

Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold (Table P-PZ40)

4699.F173

Farmer, G.E. (Table P-PZ40)

4699.F175

Farquhar, Ferdinand (Table P-PZ40)

4699.F178

Farrar, Frederic William, 1831-1903 (Table P-PZ40)

4699.F182

Fechter, Charles, 1824-1879 (Table P-PZ40)

4699.F183

Felix, Charles (Table P-PZ40)

4699.F1844

Fenn, George Manville (Table P-PZ40)

4699.F2

Ferguson, Sir Samuel (Table P-PZ40)

4699.F4

Ferrier, Susan (Table P-PZ40)

4699.F45

Fforde, Arthur Brownlow, 1847-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

4699.F5

Field, Michael (Table P-PZ40)

Pseud. of Katherine Bradley and Edith Cooper

4699.F9

Fitzball, Edward (Table P-PZ40)

4700-4704

Fitzgerald, Edward (Table P-PZ35)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 4705.F3 Fitzgerald, Percy (Table P-PZ40)  
 4705.F312 Fitzgerald, William Thomas, 1759?-1829 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4705.F35 Forbes, Archibald (Table P-PZ40)  
 4705.F6 Foster, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 4705.F62 Fothergill, Jessie, 1851-1891 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4705.F63 Fourdrinier, Harriet Elizabeth (Table P-PZ40)  
 4705.F65 Francillon, Robert Edward (Table P-PZ40)  
 4705.F8 Frere, John Hookham (Table P-PZ40)  
 4705.F9 Friswell, James Hain (Table P-PZ40)  
 4706-4707 Froude, James Anthony (Table P-PZ36)  
 4708.F7 Fullerton, Lady Georgiana (Table P-PZ40)  
 4708.F75 Furlong, Thomas, 1794-1827 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4708.G2 Galt, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ganconagh see PR5900+  
 4708.G48 Garnett, Martha Roscoe, 1869-1946 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4708.G5 Garnett, Richard (Table P-PZ40)  
 4710-4711 Gaskell, Mrs. Elizabeth (Table P-PZ36)  
 4712.G126 Gaspey, Thomas, 1788-1871 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4712.G132 Gatty, Alfred, Mrs., 1809-1873 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4712.G134 Gent, Thomas, b. 1780 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4712.G3 Gifford, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 4712.G6 Gilbert, Ann (Taylor) (Table P-PZ40)  
 Including works by Ann and Jane Taylor  
 Gilbert, Sir William S. see PR4713+  
 4713-4714 Gilbert, W.S. (William Schwenck), 1836-1911 (Table P-PZ36)  
 4715.G5 Gilchrist, Mrs. Anne (Table P-PZ40)  
 4715.G53 Gilfillan, George (Table P-PZ40)  
 4715.G55 Gilfillan, Robert (Table P-PZ40)  
 4716-4717 Gissing, George (Table P-PZ36)  
 4718.G4 Gladstone, William Ewart (Table P-PZ40)  
 Godwin, Mary (Wollstonecraft) see PR5841.W8  
 4720-4724 Godwin, William, 1756-1836 (Table P-PZ35)  
 4725.G5 Gore, Catherine (Table P-PZ40)  
 4725.G7 Gosse, Edmund (Table P-PZ40)  
 4725.G76 Gould, Frederick James, 1855-1938 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gower, George Leveson see PR4886.L2  
 4726-4727 Grahame, Kenneth (Table P-PZ36)  
 4728.G112 Grand, Sarah (Table P-PZ40)  
 4728.G113 Grant, Ann (McVicar) (Table P-PZ40)  
 4728.G18 Graves, Charles L. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4728.G2 Gray, David (Table P-PZ40)  
 4728.G268 Green, Sarah, ca. 1763-ca. 1825 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4728.G287 Green, William Child (Table P-PZ40)  
 4728.G3 Greenwell, Dora (Table P-PZ40)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 4728.G35 Greer, Tom (Table P-PZ40)  
 4728.G4 Greg, Percy (Table P-PZ40)  
 4728.G5 Gregory, Isabella Augusta, Lady (Table P-PZ40)  
 4728.G54 Gresley, William, 1801-1876 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Grierson, Francis, 1848-1927 see PS3513.R658  
 4728.G8 Griffin, Gerald (Table P-PZ40)  
 4728.G83 Griffith, George Chetwynd (Table P-PZ40)  
 4728.G84 Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick, 1838-1908 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4729.G24 Grousset, Paschal, 1844-1909 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4729.G3 Grundy, Sydney (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guggenberger, Louisa S. (Louisa Sarah), 1845-1895 see PR4109.B3  
 4729.G5 Guthrie, Thomas Anstey ("F. Anstey") (Table P-PZ40)  
 4729.G55 Guyton, Emma Jane Worboise, 1825-1887 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4731-4732 Haggard, Sir Henry Rider (Table P-PZ36)  
 4734.H Hag - Haj  
 4735.H2 Hake, Thomas Gordon  
 Haliburton, Thomas Chandler see PR9199.2.H34  
 4735.H26 Hall, Anna Maria Fielding, 1800-1881 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4735.H4 Hallam, Arthur Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 4735.H7 Halliday, Andrew (Table P-PZ40)  
 4737-4738 Hamerton, Philip Gilbert, 1789-1842 (Table P-PZ36)  
 4739.H164 Hamilton, Elizabeth, 1758-1816 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4739.H19 Hamilton, Henry, 1853?-1918 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hamilton, Sir William  
     see class B  
 4739.H23 Hamilton, Thomas, 1789-1842 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4739.H49 Hannay, James, 1827-1873 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hannay, James Owen see PR6015.A48  
 4739.H495 Hansford, L. M. P. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4739.H7 Hardinge, George (Table P-PZ40)  
 4739.H77 Hardy, Emma Lavinia Gifford, 1840-1912 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4739.H774 Hardy, Florence Emily, 1881-1937 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4740-4758 Hardy, Thomas (Table P-PZ32)  
 4741 Collected poems  
     Separate works  
 4745 Far from the madding crowd (Table P-PZ41)  
 4746 Jude the obscure (Table P-PZ41)  
 4747 Return of the native (Table P-PZ41)  
 4748 Tess of the d'Urbervilles (Table P-PZ41)  
 4749 Wessex tales (Table P-PZ41)  
 4750.A-Z Other, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43  
 4759.H2 Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert (Table P-PZ40)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 4759.H258 Harkin, Hugh, 1791-1854 (Table P-PZ40)  
Harkness, Margaret see PR4878.L53
- 4759.H268 Harley, M. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4759.H3 Harraden, Beatrice (Table P-PZ40)
- 4759.H36 Harris, Elizabeth, 1822-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4759.H37 Harris, Frank (Table P-PZ40)
- 4759.H386 Harris, John, 1820-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4759.H4 Harrison, Frederic (Table P-PZ40)
- 4759.H63 Hartley, John (Table P-PZ40)
- 4759.H633 Hartley, May Laffan (Table P-PZ40)
- 4759.H78 Hatton, Joseph (Table P-PZ40)
- 4759.H8 Havergal, Frances Ridley (Table P-PZ40)
- 4759.H9 Hawker, Robert Stephen (Table P-PZ40)
- 4760-4764 Hawkins, Anthony Hope (Table P-PZ35)
- 4765.H5 Hawtrey, Charles (Table P-PZ40)
- 4769.H14 Hay, Mary Cecil, 1840?-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4769.H3 Haynes, James (Table P-PZ40)
- 4769.H6 Hays, Mary, 1759 or 60-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4769.H8 Hayward, William Stephens (Table P-PZ40)
- 4769.H89 Hazleton, Frederick (Table P-PZ40)
- 4770-4773 Hazlitt, William (Table P-PZ35a)
- 4777-4778 Hazlitt, William Carew (Table P-PZ36)
- 4779.H2 Heber, Reginald (Table P-PZ40)
- 4779.H7 Heinemann, William (Table P-PZ40)
- 4779.H8 Helme, Elizabeth, d. 1816 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4779.H9 Helps, Sir Arthur (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780-4781 Hemans, Mrs. Felicia Dorothea (Table P-PZ36)  
Henley, William Ernest
- 4783.A1 Works. By date
- 4783.A2 Selected works. By date
- 4783.A3 Poetical works. By date
- 4783.A4 Plays with R.L. Stevenson. By date
- 4783.A5-.Z4 Separate works
- 4783.E5-.E53 Essays (Table P-PZ43)
- 4783.S6-.S63 Song of the sword (and other verses) (Table P-PZ43)  
Views and reviews  
Literature see PN710  
Art see ND27
- 4784 Biography and criticism
- 4785.H46 Hennessy, D.C. (Denis C.), d. 1884 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4785.H5 Henry, James (Table P-PZ40)
- 4785.H55 Henty, George Alfred (Table P-PZ40)
- 4785.H6 Hepburn, Thomas Nicoll, 1861- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4785.H7 Herbert, William, Dean of Manchester (Table P-PZ40)
- 4785.H72 Herbison, David, 1800-1880 (Table P-PZ40)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 4785.H75 Heriot, John, 1760-1833 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4786.H3 Hersee, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 4786.H6 Hewlett, Joseph Thomas James, 1800-1847 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hewlett, Maurice  
     Collected works  
     By date  
     By editor  
     Selected works  
     Translations  
     Separate works  
 4787.A1  
 4787.A2  
 4787.A23  
 4787.A25-.A28  
 4787.A3-Z  
 4788 Biography and criticism  
 Hext, Harrington see PR5177  
 4789.H48 Heygate, William Edward (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hichens, Robert see PR6015.I4  
 4790.H2 Hickey, Emily Henrietta (Table P-PZ40)  
 4790.H3 Hinkson, Katherine (Tynan) (Table P-PZ40)  
 4790.H46 Hoare, Edward N. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4790.H47 Hoare, Prince, 1755-1834 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hobhouse, John Cam see PR4174.B55  
 4790.H65 Hodgson, Francis, 1781-1852 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4790.H78 Hoey, Frances Cashel, 1830-1908 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4790.H8 Hofland, Barbara (Table P-PZ40)  
 4790.H86 Hogan, Michael, 1832-1899 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4791-4792 Hogg, James (Table P-PZ36)  
 4793.H Hogg - Holl  
 4793.H4 Hogg, Thomas Jefferson, 1792-1862 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Holcroft, Thomas see PR3515.H2  
 4793.H85 Holl, Henry, 1811-1884 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4794.H Holland - Hood  
 4794.H5 Hone, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 4795-4799 Hood, Thomas, 1799-1845 (Table P-PZ35)  
 4800.H2 Hood, Thomas, the younger (Table P-PZ40)  
 4803.H2 Hook, Theodore Edward (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hope, Anthony, 1863-1933 see PR4760+  
 Hope, Ascott R. see PR5029.M68  
 4803.H42 Hope, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)  
 4803.H44 Hopkins, Gerard Manley, 1844-1889 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4803.H58 Horne, Herbert Percy, 1864-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4803.H6 Horne, Richard Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 4807-4808 Houghton, Richard Monckton-Milnes, 1st baron (Table P-PZ36)  
 4809.H15 Housman, A.E. (Alfred Edward), 1859-1936 (Table P-PZ38)  
 4809.H17 Housman, Clemence (Table P-PZ40)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 4809.H18 Housman, Laurence (Table P-PZ40)  
 4809.H185 Howard, Edward, d. 1841 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4809.H2 Howitt, Mary (Table P-PZ40)  
 4809.H3 Howitt, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 4809.H8 Hughes, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hume, Fergus see PR9639.2.H84  
 4809.H93 Humphreys, Eliza Margaret J. (Gollan) (Table P-PZ40)  
 4809.H95 Hunt, Alfred William, Mrs. (1831-1912) (Table P-PZ40)  
 4810-4814 Hunt, Leigh (Table P-PZ35)  
 Hunt, Margaret Raine, 1831-1912 see PR4809.H95  
 4817.H9 Hyde, Douglas (Table P-PZ40)  
 4818.I I - Im  
 4818.I3 Ibbett, William Joseph, b. 1858 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4818.I55 Image, Selwyn (Table P-PZ40)  
 4819 Ingelow, Jean (Table P-PZ37)  
 4821.I3 Ircastrensis (Table P-PZ40)  
 4821.I5 Ireland, William Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cf. PR2950 Shakespearian forgeries  
 4821.I6 Irving, Laurence (Table P-PZ40)  
 4821.J2 Jacobs, William Wymark (Table P-PZ40)  
 4821.J25 Jacox, Francis (Table P-PZ40)  
 4821.J3 James, Florence Alice (Price), 1857-1929 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4821.J4 James, George Payne Rainsford (Table P-PZ40)  
 4821.J45 James, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 4821.J6 Jameson, Mrs. Anna (Table P-PZ40)  
 4821.J68 Jamieson, Jane H. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4821.J8 Jeaffreson, John Cordy (Table P-PZ40)  
 4822-4823 Jefferies, Richard (Table P-PZ36)  
 4825.J2 Jeffrey, Francis (Table P-PZ40)  
 4825.J25 Jerdan, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 4825.J3 Jerome, Jerome K., 1859-1929 (Table P-PZ38)  
 4825.J4 Jerrold, Douglas (Table P-PZ40)  
 4825.J5 Jersey, Margaret Elizabeth Leigh Child-Villiers, Countess  
 of, 1849-1945 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4825.J7 Jewsbury, Geraldine E. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4826.J5 Johnson, Lionel Pigot (Table P-PZ40)  
 4826.J55 Johnston, Ellen, ca. 1835-1873 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4826.J58 Johnston, Harry Hamilton, Sir, 1858-1927 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4826.J623 Johnstone, C. I. (Christian Isobel), 1781-1857 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 4826.J7 Jones, Ebenezer (Table P-PZ40)  
 4826.J75 Jones, Ernest Charles, 1819-1868 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4827-4828 Jones, Henry Arthur (Table P-PZ36)  
 4829.J5 Jones, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 4829.J62 Jones, T. Mason (Table P-PZ40)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 4829.K65 Keary, Annie, 1825-1879 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4830-4838 Keats, John (Table P-PZ33 modified)  
     Collected works  
     By date  
     4830.E00-.E99 1800-1899  
     4830.F00-.F99 1900-1999  
     4830.G00-.G99 2000-2099  
 4839.K15 Keble, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 4839.K16 Keegan, John, 1816-1849 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4839.K175 Kelly, Isabella (Table P-PZ40)  
 4839.K2 Kemble, Frances Anne (Table P-PZ40)  
 4839.K28 Kenealy, Edward Vaughn (Table P-PZ40)  
 4839.K3 Kenyon, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 4839.K365 Kickham, Charles Joseph, ca. 1826-1882 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4839.K42 King, Charles Gerrard, Mrs., 1810-1885 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4839.K43 King, Harriet Eleanor Baillie-Hamilton, 1840-1920 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4839.K9 The Kingsleys (Table P-PZ40)  
 4840-4844 Kingsley, Charles (Table P-PZ35)  
 4845.K5 Kingsley, Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 4845.K54 Kingston, William Henry Giles, 1814-1880 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4849.K5 Kipling, Alice (McDonald) (Table P-PZ40)  
 4850-4858 Kipling, Rudyard (Table P-PZ33 modified)  
     Collected works  
     By date  
     4850.E00-.E99 1800-1899  
     4850.F00-.F99 1900-1999  
     4850.G00-.G99 2000-2099  
 4851 Collected poems  
 4859.K4 Knight, Ellis Cornelia, 1757-1837 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4859.K5 Knowles, James Sheridan (Table P-PZ40)  
 4859.K7 Kravchinskii, Sergei Mikhailovich, 1852-1895 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4859.K92 Kynaston, Herbert, 1835-1910 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4859.L9 Lamb, Lady Caroline Ponsonby, 1785-1828 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lamb, Charles  
     Including works of Charles and Mary Lamb  
 Works  
 4860.A2 Poetry and prose. By date  
 4860.A25 Poetry. By date  
 4860.A3 Prose. By date  
 4860.A4 Selections  
 4860.A6-Z Translations  
 4861 Essays of Elia

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

- Lamb, Charles -- Continued  
 4862.A-Z Other works, A-Z  
     Including separate essays  
 4863 Biography  
 4864 Criticism  
 4865.L2 Lamb, Mary (Table P-PZ40)  
 4865.L33 Lamont, Duncan (Table P-PZ40)  
 4865.L5 Landon, Letitia Elizabeth ("L.E.L.") (Table P-PZ40)  
 4865.L8 Landor, Robert Eyres (Table P-PZ40)  
 4870-4874 Landor, Walter Savage (Table P-PZ35)  
 4875.L3 Lane, Anna (Eichberg) (Mrs. John Lane) (Table P-PZ40)  
 4876-4877 Lang, Andrew (Table P-PZ36)  
 4878.L15 Lang, Leonora Blanche (Mrs. Andrew Lang) (Table P-PZ40)  
 4878.L17 Latham, John, 1787-1853 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4878.L18 Lathy, Thomas Pike, 1771-1841 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4878.L2 La Touche, Maria (Price) (Table P-PZ40)  
 4878.L3 Latymer, Frances Burdett Thomas Coutts-Nevill, baron (Table P-PZ40)  
 4878.L53 Law, John, fl. 1891-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4878.L6 Lawless, Hon. Emily (Table P-PZ40)  
 4878.L7 Lawrence, George Alfred (Table P-PZ40)  
 4878.L73 Lawrence, James Henry, 1773-1840 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4879.L16 Lean, Florence Marryat Church, 1837-1899 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4879.L2 Lear, Edward (Table P-PZ40)  
 4879.L3 Lecky, William Edward Hartpole (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lee, Harriet and Sophia see PR3541.L2  
 Lee, Vernon, 1856-1935 see PR5115.P2  
 4879.L44 Lee, R., Mrs. 1791-1856 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lee, Sarah, 1791-1856 see PR4879.L44  
 4879.L53 Lee-Hamilton, Eugene (Table P-PZ40)  
 4879.L7 Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan (Table P-PZ40)  
 4879.L79 Lefroy, Anne Austen. 1793-1872 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4881-4882 LeGallienne, Richard (Table P-PZ36)  
 4883.L18 Leigh, Chandos, 1791-1850 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4883.L2 Leigh, Henry S., 1837-1883 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4883.L233 Leigh, John, 1813-1887 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4883.L26 Leighton, Alexander, 1800-1874 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4883.L3 Leighton, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 4883.L4 Leith, Disney, Mrs. (Mary Charlotte Julia Gordon Leith) (Table P-PZ40)  
 4883.L6 Lemon, Mark (Table P-PZ40)  
 4883.L64 Leonowens, Anna Harriette, 1834-1914 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4883.L8 Lestocq, W. (William), d. 1920 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4884-4885 Lever, Charles (Table P-PZ36)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 4886.L2 Leveson-Gower, George Granville (Table P-PZ40)  
 4886.L25 Levy, Amy, 1861-1889 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4886.L4 Lewes, George Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 4886.L8 Lewis, Leopold (Table P-PZ40)  
 4887-4888 Lewis Matthew Gregory (Table P-PZ36)  
 4889.L25 Liardet, Frederick (Table P-PZ40)  
 4889.L28 Lickbarrow, Isabella (Table P-PZ40)  
 4889.L48 Linskill, Mary (Table P-PZ40)  
 4889.L5 Linton, Elizabeth (Lynn) (Table P-PZ40)  
 4889.L6 Linton, William James (Table P-PZ40)  
 4890.L Lis - Li  
 4890.L35 Little, Janet, 1759-1813 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Little, Alicia Helen Neva (Bewicke) see PR4109.B33  
 Little, Mrs. Archibald see PR4109.B33  
 4890.L6 Livingston, Peter  
 4890.L8 Lloyd, Charles  
 4891.L2 Locker-Lampson, Frederick (Table P-PZ40)  
 4891.L4 Lockhart, John Gibson (Table P-PZ40)  
 4891.L6 Long, Catherine Walpole, Lady, d. 1867 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4891.L62 Longueville, Thomas, 1844-1922 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4891.L63 Longstaffe, John Lawrance (Table P-PZ40)  
 Longworth, Maria Theresa, 1832?-1881 see PR5909.Y45  
 4891.L65 Loudon, Mrs. (Jane), 1807-1858 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4892-4893 Lover, Samuel (Table P-PZ36)  
 4894.L Lov - Lym  
 4894.L347 Lucas, Elizabeth S. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4894.L375 Lumsden, James (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lyall, Edna see PR4079.B5  
 4897.L Lyn - Lyt  
 4897.L2 Lyndsay, David (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lynn-Linton, Elizabeth see PR4889.L6  
 4900-4948 Lytton, Edward George Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron (Table P-PZ31 modified)  
 4904.5 Miscellaneous prose works  
 4904.8 Poems and plays. Collected  
 Separate works  
 4905 Caxtons (Table P-PZ41)  
 4907 Ernest Maltravers (Table P-PZ41)  
 4908 Eugene Aram (Table P-PZ41)  
 4909 Godolphin (Table P-PZ41)  
 4910 Harold (Table P-PZ41)  
 4911 Kenelm Chillingly (Table P-PZ41)  
 4912 Last days of Pompeii (Table P-PZ41)  
 4913 Last of the barons (Table P-PZ41)  
 4914 Lady of Lyons (Table P-PZ41)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

Lytton, Edward George Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron

Separate works -- Continued

- 4915 My novel (Table P-PZ41)  
 4916 Night and morning (Table P-PZ41)  
 4917 Poems (Table P-PZ41)  
 4918 Richelieu (Table P-PZ41)  
 4919 Rienzi (Table P-PZ41)  
 4920 Strange story (Table P-PZ41)  
 4921 Zanoni (Table P-PZ41)  
 4922.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

- 4950-4958 Lytton, Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton, 1st Earl of (Owen Meredith) (Table P-PZ33 modified)

Collected works

- 4950 By date  
 4950.E00-.E99 1800-1899  
 4950.F00-.F99 1900-1999  
 4950.G00-.G99 2000-2099  
 4959.L5 Lytton, Rosina Bulwer-Lytton, Baroness (Table P-PZ40)  
 4963 Macauley, Thomas Babington, Lord (Table P-PZ39)

Class here collected works and special literary works

For biography as a historian see DA3.M3

- 4964.M5 McCarthy, Justin Huntley (Table P-PZ40)  
 4965-4969 Macdonald, George (Table P-PZ35)  
 4970.M2 Macfarlane, James (Table P-PZ40)  
 4970.M45 McGonagall, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 4970.M78 Mack, Robert Ellice (Table P-PZ40)  
 4970.M8 Mackarness, Matilda Anne (Planché) (Table P-PZ40)  
 4971.M2 Mackay, Charles (Table P-PZ40)  
 4971.M3 Mackay, Eric (Table P-PZ40)  
 4971.M37 Mackenzie, Anna Maria (Table P-PZ40)  
 4971.M6 Mackintosh, Sir James (Table P-PZ40)  
 4971.M674 Maclaren, Archibald, 1819-1884 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4971.M676 McLennan, Malcolm (Table P-PZ40)  
 Macleod, Fiona, 1855-1905 see PR5350+  
 4971.M7 Macnish, Robert (Table P-PZ40)  
 4971.M8 M'Taggart, Mrs. Ann (Table P-PZ40)  
 4972.M3 Maginn, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 4972.M33 Mahony, Francis Sylvester ("Father Prout") (Table P-PZ40)  
 4972.M39 Maitland, Edward, 1824-1897 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4972.M5 Mallock, William Hurrell (Table P-PZ40)  
 4973 Mangan, James Clarence (Table P-PZ39)  
 4974.M148 Mann, Mary E. Rackham (Table P-PZ40)  
 4974.M15 Manners, J. Hartley (Table P-PZ40)  
 4974.M2 Manning, Henry Edward, Cardinal (Table P-PZ40)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 4974.M33 Mant, Richard, Bp. of Down, Connor, and Dramore, 1776-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4974.M78 Marks, Richard, 1779?-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4975-4979 Marryat, Frederick (Table P-PZ35)
- 4980.M4 Marshall, Emma (Table P-PZ40)
- 4980.M5 Marshall, George (Table P-PZ40)
- 4980.M8 Marston, John Westland (Table P-PZ40)
- 4981-4982 Marston, Philip Bourke (Table P-PZ36)
- 4984.M28 Martin, Sarah Catherine, 1768-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4984.M3 Martin, Sir Theodore (Table P-PZ40)
- 4984.M5 Martineau, Harriet (Table P-PZ40)
- 4984.M545 Marzials, Theophilus Julius Henry, 1850-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4984.M6 Mason, James (Table P-PZ40)
- 4984.M7 Massey, Gerald (Table P-PZ40)
- 4984.M79 Masson, Charles (Table P-PZ40)
- 4984.M83 Masters, John White (Table P-PZ40)
- 4984.M87 Mathew, Frank James, 1865-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4987.M19 Mathews, Charles James, 1803-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4987.M2 Mathias, Thomas James (Table P-PZ40)
- 4987.M7 Maturin, Charles Robert (Table P-PZ40)
- 4988.M29 Mauduit, Frank (Table P-PZ40)
- 4988.M3 Maurice, Frederick Denison (Table P-PZ40)
- 4989.M2 Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace (Table P-PZ40)
- 4989.M4 Maxwell, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (Braddon) (Table P-PZ40)
- 4989.M45 Maxwell, William Hamilton, 1792-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4989.M46 May, Mrs. Georgiana Marion (Craik), 1831-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4989.M47 Mayhew, Augustus Septimus, 1826-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4989.M48 Mayhew, Henry, 1812-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4989.M5 Mayhew, Horace (Table P-PZ40)
- 4989.M7 Mayo, Isabella (Fyvie) ("Edward Garrett") (Table P-PZ40)
- McFall, Francis Elizabeth see PR4728.G112
- 4989.M83 Mayson, Walter H., 1835-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4990.M34 Meade, L.T., 1854-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4990.M37 Medwin, Thomas, 1788-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4990.M38 Meeke, Mary, d. 1818 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5000-5018 Meredith, George (Table P-PZ32 modified)
- Separate works
- Fiction
- 5005 Collected. By date
- 5006.A-Z Separate works, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- Poems
- 5007 Collected. By date

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

Meredith, George

## Separate works

## Poems -- Continued

5008.A-Z

## Separate works, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

5010.A-Z

## Other works. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

5019.M8

Merivale, Herman Charles (Table P-PZ40)

5020

Merivale, John Herman (Table P-PZ39)

Merriman, Henry Seton see PR5299.S6

5021.M2

Metcalf, C.J. (Table P-PZ40)

5021.M3

Meynell, Alice Christina Thompson, 1847-1922 (Table P-PZ38)

5021.M4

Meynell, Wilfrid (Table P-PZ40)

5021.M427

Mildmay, Aubrey N. St. John, 1865-1955 (Table P-PZ40)

5021.M45

Miller, Hugh (Table P-PZ40)

5021.M452

Miller, Thomas, 1807-1874 (Table P-PZ40)

5021.M465

Milliken, E. J., 1840?-1897 (Table P-PZ40)

5021.M47

Mills, Charles (Table P-PZ40)

5021.M5

Milman, Henry Hart (Table P-PZ40)

5021.M6

Milner, George (Table P-PZ40)

5022-5023

Mitford Mary Russell (Table P-PZ36)

5029.M35

Mogridge, George (Table P-PZ40)

Moile, N.T. (Nicolas Thirning), 1797?-1873 see

PR4149.B57

5029.M5

Moir, David Macbeth (Table P-PZ40)

5029.M62

Molesworth, Mary Louisa Stewart, 1842-1921 (Table P-PZ40)

5029.M68

Moncrieff, A.R. Hope (Ascott Robert Hope), 1846-1927 (Table P-PZ40)

5029.M7

Moncrieff, William Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

5029.M73

Monkhouse, W. Cosmo (William Cosmo), 1840-1901 (Table P-PZ40)

5029.M78

Monsell, John S. B., 1811-1875 (Table P-PZ40)

5029.M787

Montague, Edward, fl. 1806-1808 (Table P-PZ40)

5029.M8

Montgomery, Alexander (Table P-PZ40)

5030-5034

Montgomery, James (Table P-PZ35)

5036.M5

Montgomery, Robert (Table P-PZ40)

5039.M5

Moore, Dugald (Table P-PZ40)

5039.M58

Moore, George, fl. 1797-1806 (Table P-PZ40)

5040-5044

Moore, George (Table P-PZ35)

5050-5058

Moore, Thomas (Table P-PZ33 modified)

## Collected works

5050

## By date

5050.E00-.E99

1800-1899

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

Moore, Thomas

Collected works

By date -- Continued

5050.F00-.F99  
5050.G00-.G991900-1999  
2000-2099

Moore, Margaret King see PR5101.M343

5059.M15

Moore, W., fl. 1889 (Table P-PZ40)

5059.M3

Morgan, Sydney (Owenson), Lady (Table P-PZ40)

5059.M37

Morgan, Vaughan (Table P-PZ40)

5059.M4

Morier, James Justinian, 1780?-1849 (Table P-PZ40)

5059.M45

Morley, John Morley, viscount (Table P-PZ40)

5059.M5

Morris, Charles (Table P-PZ40)

5059.M6

Morris, Edward, d. 1815 (Table P-PZ40)

5059.M66

Morris, Isabel (Table P-PZ40)

5060-5064

Morris, Sir Lewis (Table P-PZ35)

Morris, William

5070

Collected works. By date

5071

Collected works. By editor

5072

Selected works. Selections

Subarrange by editor, if given, or by date

Poems

Collected

5074.A1

Collections (General). By date

5074.A3

Selections. By editor or publisher

5075

Earthly paradise (Table P-PZ41)

5076

Life and death of Jason (Table P-PZ41)

5077

Sigurd the Volsung (Table P-PZ41)

5078.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

Prose

5079.A-Z

Tales, A-Z

5080.A-Z

Essays and miscellaneous, A-Z

5081

Translations

Biography, criticism, etc.

5082.A1-.A5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5082.A6-Z

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

5083.A3-.A39

Autobiography, journals, memoirs. By title

5083.A4

Letters (Collections). By date

5083.A41-.A49

Letters to and from particular individuals. By  
correspondent (alphabetically)

5083.A5-Z

General works

Criticism

5084

General works

5085

Textual. Manuscripts, etc.

Special

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

Morris, William

Criticism

Special -- Continued

5086

Sources

5087.A-Z

Other, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ32 17

5088

Language. Grammar. Style

5089.M7

Morrison, Arthur, 1863-1945 (Table P-PZ40)

5089.M72

Morritt, John B.S. (Table P-PZ40)

Mortimer, Edward, fl. 1806-1808 see PR5029.M787

Mortimer, John (Table P-PZ40)

5094.M5

5097.M3

Morton, John Maddison (Table P-PZ40)

5097.M5

Morton, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

5101.M3

Motherwell, William (Table P-PZ40)

5101.M327

Mott, Edward Spencer, 1844-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

5101.M34

Moultrie, John (Table P-PZ40)

5101.M343

Mount Cashell, Margaret Jane King Moore, Countess of,  
1772-1835 (Table P-PZ40)

5101.M363

Muddock, J. E. (Joyce Emmerson), 1843-1934 (Table P-  
PZ40)

5101.M39

Munby, Arthur Joseph, 1828-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

5101.M397

Munro, John (Table P-PZ40)

5101.M4

Munro, Neil (Table P-PZ40)

5101.M4214

Murdoch, Alexander G., 1843-1891 (Table P-PZ40)

5101.M43

Murray, Charles Augustus, Sir, 1806-1895 (Table P-PZ40)

5101.M45

Murray, David Christie (Table P-PZ40)

5101.M48

Murray, George, 1819-1865 (Table P-PZ40)

5101.M5

Murray, Robert Fuller (Table P-PZ40)

5101.M6

Myers, Frederic William Henry (Table P-PZ40)

5101.M9

Myrtle, Harriet, 1811?-1876 (Table P-PZ40)

5102.N3

Nairne, Carolina (Oliphant), Baroness (Table P-PZ40)

5102.N6

Nares, Edward (Table P-PZ40)

5103.N2

Neale, John Mason (Table P-PZ40)

5103.N23

Neale, William Johnson, 1812-1893 (Table P-PZ40)

5103.N235

Neaves, Lord, 1800-1876 (Table P-PZ40)

Nesbit, E. (Edith), 1858-1924 see PR4149.B4

5103.N4

Newbolt, Henry John, Sir, 1862-1938 (Table P-PZ40)

5103.N52

Newman, George, 1835-1911 (Table P-PZ40)

5105-5109

Newman, John Henry, Cardinal (Table P-PZ35)

Cf. B, Religion

5110.N24

Nichol, John (Table P-PZ40)

5110.N3

Nicoll, Robert (Table P-PZ40)

5110.N4

Nicoll, Sir William Robertson (Table P-PZ40)

5110.N45

Nicolson, Alexander, 1827-1893 (Table P-PZ40)

5110.N7

Noble, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 5110.N83 Noel, Caroline M. (Table P-PZ40)  
 5111 Noel, Roden (Table P-PZ39)  
 Noonan, Robert, 1870-1911 see PR5671.T85
- 5112.N27 North, William, d. 1854 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5112.N5 Norton, Hon. Mrs. Caroline (Sheridan) (Table P-PZ40)  
 O'Beirne, Ivan, 1847-1933 see PR4699.F45  
 5112.O19 O'Brien, William, 1852-1928 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5112.O5 O'Flaherty, Charles (Table P-PZ40)  
 5112.O55 O'Grady, Standish. 1846-1928 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Old Humphrey, 1787-1854 see PR5029.M35  
 5112.O8 Oliphant, Laurence (Table P-PZ38)  
 5113-5114 Oliphant, Mrs. (Margaret), 1828-1897 (Table P-PZ36)  
 5115.O275 O'Neil, Henry, 1817-1880 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5115.O3 Opi, Mrs. Amelia (Table P-PZ40)  
 O'Rourke, Edmund Falconer, 1814-1879 see  
 PR4699.F145
- 5115.O34 Orr, James, 1770-1816 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5115.O4 O'Shaughnessy, Arthur (Table P-PZ38)  
 5115.O6 Outram, George (Table P-PZ40)  
 5115.O87 Oxenford, John, 1812-1877 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5115.P17 Paget, Francis Edward, 1806-1882 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5115.P2 Paget, Violet ("Vernon Lee") (Table P-PZ40)  
 5115.P5 Palgrave, Francis Turner (Table P-PZ40)  
 5115.P73 Palmer, John, Jun. (Table P-PZ40)  
 5119.P5 Parker, George Williams (Table P-PZ40)  
 Parker, Sir Gilbert see PR9199.2.P37  
 5126.P5 Parker, Louis N. (Table P-PZ40)  
 5127.P15 Parsons, Mrs. (Eliza), d. 1811 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5127.P2 Parsons, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 5130-5138 Pater, Walter (Horatio) (Table P-PZ33 modified)  
 Collected works
- 5130 By date  
 5130.F00-.F99 1900-1999  
 5130.G00-.G99 2000-2099
- 5140-5144 Patmore, Coventry (Table P-PZ35)  
 5146-5147 Paton, Sir Joseph Noël (Table P-PZ36)  
 5149.P2 Pattison, Mark (Table P-PZ40)  
 5150-5158 Payn, James (Table P-PZ33)  
 5159.P5 Payne, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 5159.P62 Peacock, Lucy, fl. 1785-1816 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5160-5164 Peacock, Thomas Love (Table P-PZ35)  
 5167.P314 Pearce, J.H. (Joseph Henry) (Table P-PZ40)  
 5167.P35 Pember, Edward Henry, 1833-1911 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5167.P4 Penn, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 5167.P6 Pennell, Henry Cholmondeley (Table P-PZ40)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 5167.P8 Pennie, John F. (Table P-PZ40)  
 5168.P3 Pfeiffer, Mrs. Emily (Table P-PZ40)  
 5169.P697 Phillips, Alfred, Mrs., 1822?-1876 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5169.P7 Phillips, Charles (Table P-PZ40)  
 Phillips, Elizabeth, 1822?-1876 see PR5169.P697  
 5170-5174 Phillips, Stephen (Table P-PZ35)  
 5175.P3 Phillips, Watts (Table P-PZ40)  
 5177 Phillpotts, Eden (Table P-PZ39)  
 5178.P Ph - Pi  
 5178.P37 Picken, Joanna Belfrage, 1798-1859 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5180-5184 Pinero, Sir Arthur Wing (Table P-PZ35)  
 5185.P Pin - Piz  
 5185.P57 Pirkis, Mrs. Catharine Louisa (Table P-PZ40)  
 5187.P2 Planché, James Robison (Table P-PZ40)  
 5187.P24 Plarr, Victory Gustave, 1863-1929 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5187.P3 Plumptre, Edward Hayes (Table P-PZ40)  
 5187.P5 Polidori, Dr. John William (Table P-PZ40)  
 5189.P15 Pollock, Sir Frederick (Table P-PZ40)  
 5189.P17 Pollock, Walter Herries, 1850-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5189.P2 Pollock, Robert (Table P-PZ40)  
 5189.P25 Polwhele, Richard (Table P-PZ40)  
 5189.P4 Porter, Anna Maria (Table P-PZ40)  
 5189.P5 Porter, Jane (Table P-PZ40)  
 5189.P7 Praed, Winthrop Mackworth (Table P-PZ40)  
 5189.P8 Pratt, Samuel Jackson (Table P-PZ40)  
 5189.P95 Prest, Thomas Peckett, 1810-1879 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5190.P2 Prichard, Thomas Jeffrey Llewelyn (Table P-PZ40)  
 5190.P3 Pringle, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)  
 5190.P7 Probyn, May (Table P-PZ40)  
 5191 Procter, Adelaide Anne (Table P-PZ39)  
 5192 Procter, Bryan Waller ("Barry Cornwall") (Table P-PZ39)  
 Prout, Father see PR4972.M39  
 5193.Q67 Quick, Henry, 1792-1857 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5194-5195 Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas (Table P-PZ36)  
 5197.Q3 Quillinan, Edward (Table P-PZ40)  
 5200-5204 Radcliffe, Mrs. Ann (Table P-PZ35)  
 5205.R3 Radecliffe, Noelle (Table P-PZ40)  
 5205.R53 Raffalovich, André, 1864-1934 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5209.R2 Rands, William Brighty (Table P-PZ40)  
 5209.R5 Rathbone, Mrs. Hannah Mary Reynolds, 1798-1878 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5209.R8 Rawlings, Charles, b. 1805 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5210-5218 Reade, Charles, 1814-1884 (Table P-PZ33)  
 5219.R157 Reade, Winwood, 1838-1875 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5219.R157 Rees, J. Rogers (Table P-PZ40)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 5219.R26 Reid, Mayne (Table P-PZ40)  
 5219.R3 Reid, Robert (Table P-PZ40)  
 5219.R6 Rennell, James Rennell Rodd, baron (Table P-PZ40)  
 5220.R Rep - Rey  
 5221.R3 Reynolds, Frederick  
 5221.R35 Reynolds, George William MacArthur, 1814-1879  
 5221.R5 Reynolds, John Hamilton, 1794-1852  
 5221.R54 Reynoldson, Thomas H. (Thomas Herbert), 1808?-1888  
 Rhone, Lady, 1852-1933 see PR5040+  
 5223-5224 Rice, James (Table P-PZ36)  
     Cf. PR4100+ Works with Sir Walter Besant  
 5225.R5 Richards, Alfred Bate  
 5226 Richardson, A-Z  
 5226.R42 Richardson, James N. (James Nicholson), 1846-1912  
     (Table P-PZ40)  
 5227.R26 Richmond, Legh, 1772-1827 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5227.R3 Rickman, Thomas Clio (Table P-PZ40)  
 5227.R33 Riddell, Charlotte Eliza Lawson Cown, 1832-1906 (Table  
     P-PZ40)  
 5227.R34 Riddell, Maria Woodley, 1772?-1808 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5227.R7 Ritchie, Anne (Thackeray), Lady (Table P-PZ38)  
 Roberts, Caroline Alice see PR4649.E65  
 5232.R15 Roberts, George, b. 1832 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5232.R19 Roberts, William, 1767-1849 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5232.R3 Robertson, J. Logie (James Logie), 1846-1922 (Table P-  
     PZ38)  
 5232.R5 Robertson, Thomas William (Table P-PZ38)  
 5232.R7 Robertson, William B. (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. B, Religion  
 5233.R16 Robinson, Frederick William, 1830-1901 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5233.R2 Robinson, Henry Crabb (Table P-PZ40)  
 5233.R27 Robinson, Mrs. Mary (Table P-PZ40)  
 5233.R3 Robinson, Robert (Table P-PZ40)  
 5233.R38 Robinson, Thomas R. (Table P-PZ40)  
 5233.R4 Robinson, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 5233.R445 Roche, Regina Maria Dalton (Table P-PZ40)  
 Rodd, James Rennell see PR5219.R6  
 5233.R57 Rodwell, G. Herbert (George Herbert), 1800-1852 (Table  
     P-PZ40)  
 5234-5235 Rogers, Samuel (Table P-PZ36)  
 5236.R27 Rolfe, Frederick William, 1860-1913 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5236.R3 Rolleston, Thomas W.H. (Table P-PZ40)  
 5236.R6 Roscoe, William Caldwell (Table P-PZ40)  
 5236.R835 Ross, Robert Baldwin, 1869-1918 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5236.R85 Rosse, Alban (Table P-PZ40)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 5236.R9 Rossetti family (Table P-PZ40)  
 5237-5238 Rossetti, Christina (Table P-PZ36)  
 5240-5248 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel (Table P-PZ33 modified)  
     Collected works  
     By date  
     1800-1899  
     1900-1999  
     2000-2099  
 Rossetti, Gabriele  
     see subclass PQ
- 5249.R2 Rossetti, William Michael (Table P-PZ40)  
 5249.R9 Ruffini, Giovanni (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ruskin, John  
     Collected works  
     By date  
     1800-1899  
     1900-1999  
     2000-2099  
     By editor  
 5251 Selected works. Selections  
 5252      Subarrange by editor, if given, or by date
- 5253.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z  
 Separate works  
 5254 Arrows of the chace  
 5255 Crown of wild olive  
 5256 King of the Golden River  
 5257 On the old road  
 5258 Poems  
 5259 Queen of the air  
 5260 Sesame and lilies  
 5261.A-Z Others, A-Z  
     The following will be found generally in the classes  
     assigned, but special copies for literary study may be  
     classed in PR5261  
     Aratra Petelici see NB1140  
     Ariadne florentina see NE860  
     Art of England see N6767+  
     Eagle's nest see N7445.2  
     Elements of drawing see NC710  
     Elements of English prosody see PE1+  
     Elements of perspective see NC750  
     Elements of sculpture see NC750  
     Ethics of the dust see BJ1681+  
     Fors clavigera  
     see HD8390

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

Ruskin, John

## Separate works

## Others, A-Z -- Continued

Frondes agrestes see N7445.2

Giotto and his works see ND623.G6

Lectures on architecture and painting see N7445.2

Lectures on art see N7445.2

Letters and advice to young girls see HQ1229

Modern painters see ND1135

Munera pulveris see HB161

Nature of Gothic see NA440+

Notes on the construction of sheepfolds see B1+

Notes on the Royal Academy see N5054

Notes on Turner see NC242.T9

Poetry of architecture see NA2550

Political economy of art see N7445.2

Pre-Raphaelitism see ND467.5.P7

Proserpina see QK81

Seven lamps of architecture see NA2550

Stones of Venice see NA1121.V4

Time and tide

see HD8390

Two paths see N7445.2

Unto this last see HB161

Verona and other lectures see N7445.2

## Illustrations

Class at N8215, or with the special artists in NC-NE as the case may be

Class illustrated editions with other editions

Class portraits, etc., of the author with his biography

## Biography, criticism, etc.

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

Autobiography, journals, memoirs. By title

Letters (Collections). By date

Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)

General works

## Criticism

General works

Textual. Manuscripts, etc.

## Special

Sources

Other, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ32 17

5262.A1-.A5

5262.A6-Z

5263.A3-.A39

5263.A4

5263.A41-.A49

5263.A5-Z

5264

5265

5266

5267.A-Z

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

Ruskin, John

Criticism -- Continued

5268

Language. Grammar. Style

5271.R5

Russell, George W.E. (Table P-PZ40)

5271.R8

Russell, William (Table P-PZ40)

5280-5283

Russell, William Clark (Table P-PZ35a)

Rutherford, Mark, 1831-1913 see PR5795.W7

5285.R5

Rutland, Janetta, Duchess of (Table P-PZ40)

5285.R62

Rutter, J. (Table P-PZ40)

5285.R63

Ruxton, George Frederick Augustus, 1820-1848 (Table P-PZ40)

5289.S

Sa - Sai

5289.S25

Sabine, Charles, 1796-1859 (Table P-PZ40)

5291.S2

St. Aubyn, Mary (Table P-PZ40)

5291.S64

St. Johnston, Alfred, ca. 1858-1891 (Table P-PZ40)

5294-5295

Saintsbury, George (Table P-PZ36)

5299.S2

Sala, George Augustus (Table P-PZ40)

5299.S217

Salt, Henry Stephens, 1851-1939 (Table P-PZ40)

5299.S354

Savage, M.W. (Marmion Wiland), 1803-1872 (Table P-PZ40)

5299.S356

Savery Henry, 1791-1842 (Table P-PZ40)

Schreiner, Olive see PR9369.2.S37

5299.S44

Schwartz, Jozua M.W. ("Maarten Maartens") (Table P-PZ40)

5299.S5

Scott, Hugh Stowell ("Henry Seton Merriman") (Table P-PZ40)

5299.S6

Scott, Michael (Table P-PZ40)

Scott, Sir Walter

5300

Collected works (Poetry and prose). By date

Novels see PR5317+

Poetical and dramatic works see PR5305+

5301

Miscellaneous prose works

5302

Selected works

5303

Selections and anthologies

5304.A-Z

Translations, A-Z

Poetical and dramatic works. By date

Collected works

Subarrange by date-letters and last two digits of date,

e.g. PR5305.E13, The poetical works of Walter Scott,  
Esq., 1813

5305.E00-.E99

1800-1899

5305.F00-.F99

1900-1999

5305.G00-.G99

2000-2099

5306

Minor collections. Ballads. Lyrics. Select poetical works

5307

Selections. Extracts. Anthologies

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

## Scott, Sir Walter

## Poetical and dramatic works -- Continued

## Separate works

5308

Lady of the lake

5309

Lay of the last minstrel

5310

Lord of the isles

5311

Marmion

5312

Rokeby

5313.A-Z

Other, A-Z

## Novels, tales, romances. "Waverley novels"

5315

## Collections

5316

Selected novels (Collections of three or more)

Selections, extracts see PR5303

## Separate works

5317

A - I

5318

Ivanhoe

5319

Kenilworth

5320

K - Q

5321

Quentin Durward

5322

Q - Z

5324

## Spurious, supposititious works

5326

## Adaptations, imitations, paraphrases

5326.A2

## Collections

5327

## Dramatizations, etc.

Class here plays founded on Scott's works

5328

## Songs and other musical compositions founded in or taken from Scott's works

Class here texts only

For music, see class M

5329

## Illustrations without text

For illustrated editions see PR5305+

## Biography and criticism

5330

## Periodicals. Societies. Collections

5331

## Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, quotations

Cf. PR5303 Scott's general works

5332

## General works

5333

## Addresses, essays, lectures

## Biography

General works see PR5332

5334

Autobiography. Journals. Letters

5335

General minor, miscellaneous details

5336

Love and marriage. Relation to women

5337

Later life. Imprisonment, etc.

5338

Relation to contemporaries. Homes and haunts.

Landmarks. Local associations

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

## Scott, Sir Walter

## Biography and criticism

## Biography -- Continued

5339 Anniversaries, celebrations. Exhibitions. Relics.  
Iconography (Portraits, monuments, etc.)

5340 Authorship

## Criticism

5341 General works

## Characters

5342.A2 General works

5342.A3-.A49 Groups, classes  
e.g. Women

5342.A5-Z Special

5343.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z

5343.A7 Arts

5343.B52 Bible

5343.C7 Criticism

Class here works featuring Sir Walter Scott as a critic

5343.H5 History

5343.L26 Landscape

5343.L3 Law

5343.L56 Literature

5343.P52 Picturesque, The

5343.P63 Poetic works

5343.P68 Power (Social sciences)

5343.P82 Publishers

5343.S3 Scotland

5343.T7 Translations

5344 Textual criticism. Commentaries

## Language. Style

5345 General works

5346 Grammar

5347 Versification

5348 Dialect

5349.S2 Scott, William Bell (Table P-PZ40)

5349.S22 Scroggie, George (Table P-PZ40)

5349.S25 Seabridge, Charles (Table P-PZ40)

5349.S4 Selby, Charles (Table P-PZ40)

5349.S426 Serres, Olivia Wilmot, 1772-1834 (Table P-PZ40)

5349.S5 Sewell, Elizabeth M. (Table P-PZ40)

5349.S6 Sewell, Mrs. Mary (Wright) (Table P-PZ40)

5349.S62 Sewell, Mrs. Mary (of Chertsey) (Table P-PZ40)

5349.S65 Sewell, William, 1804-1874 (Table P-PZ40)

5349.S8 Shairp, John Campbell (Table P-PZ40)

5349.S85 Shannon, Edward N., ca. 1795-1860 (Table P-PZ40)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 5350-5358      Sharp, William (Fiona McLeod) (Table P-PZ33 modified)  
                   Collected works
- 5350            By date
- 5350.F00-.F99      1900-1999
- 5350.G00-.G99      2000-2099
- 5359.S          Sharp, W. - Shaw, G.
- 5360            Shaw, George Bernard  
                   Complete works and collected dramas  
                   Subarrange by date
- 5361            Selections  
                   Subarrange by editor or date
- 5362            Translations  
                   Separate dramas
- 5363.A2          The doctor's dilemma, etc.
- 5363.A25        Misalliance, the dark lady of the sonnets, and Fanny's  
                   first play
- 5363.A3          Plays pleasant and unpleasant
- 5363.A5          Three plays for Puritans
- 5363.A8-Z        Individual dramas, A-Z
- 5364            Other works  
                   Collected
- 5365.A-Z        Separate, A-Z
- 5365.5          Adaptations. Paraphrases  
                   Biography, criticism, etc.
- 5366.A1-.A19      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 5366.A2-.A3      Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
- 5366.A31-.A39    Autobiography, journals, memoirs. By title
- 5366.A4          Letters (Collections). By date
- 5366.A41-.A49    Letters to and from particular individuals. By  
                   correspondent (alphabetically)
- 5366.A5-Z        General works
- 5367            Criticism  
                   General works
- 5368.A-Z        Special, A-Z  
                   For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ32 17
- 5369.S          Shaw, G. - Shee, M.
- 5376            Shee, Sir Martin Archer (Table P-PZ39)
- 5377.S5        Sheehan, Patrick Augustine (Table P-PZ40)
- 5379.S2        Sheil, Richard Lalor (Table P-PZ40)
- 5397-5398      Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin, 1797-1851 (Table P-  
                   PZ36)
- 5400-5448      Shelley, Percy Bysshe (Table P-PZ31 modified)  
                   Collected works. Prose and verse  
                   Original editions and reprints. By date
- 5400.E00-.E99    1800-1899

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

Shelley, Percy Bysshe

Collected works. Prose and verse

Original editions and reprints. By date -- Continued

5400.F00-.F99  
5400.G00-.G991900-1999  
2000-2099

5401

Facsimiles of manuscript poems. By date

5402

Poems

5403

Selections. Anthologies

5404.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Subarrange by translator

5404.8

Prose works

Separate works

5406

Adonais (Table P-PZ41)

5407

Alastor (Table P-PZ41)

5408

Cenci (Table P-PZ41)

5409

Epipsychidion (Table P-PZ41)

5410

Hellas (Table P-PZ41)

5411

Julian and Maddalo (Table P-PZ41)

5412

Mask of anarchy (Table P-PZ41)

5414

Oedipus tyrannus (Table P-PZ41)

5415

Peter Bell the third (Table P-PZ41)

5416

Prometheus unbound (Table P-PZ41)

5417

Queen Mab (Table P-PZ41)

5418

Revolt of Islam (Table P-PZ41)

5419

Rosalind and Helen (Table P-PZ41)

5420

To a skylark (Table P-PZ41)

5421

Witch of Atlas (Table P-PZ41)

5422.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

5428.A-Z

Societies. By place, A-Z

5449.S18

Shepherd, Richard Herne (Table P-PZ40)

5449.S4

Sherwood, Mary Martha (Butt) (Table P-PZ40)

5450.S5

Shore, Margaret Emily (Table P-PZ40)

5450.S7

Shorter, Dora (Sigerson) (Table P-PZ40)

5451

Shorthouse, Joseph Henry (Table P-PZ39)

5452.S19

Siddal, Elizabeth (Table P-PZ40)

5452.S25

Sidgwick, Henry (Table P-PZ40)

5452.S27

Simcox, Edith Jemima (Table P-PZ40)

5452.S273

Simcox, George Augustus, 1841-1905 (Table P-PZ40)

5452.S3

Simpson, John Palgrave (Table P-PZ40)

5452.S4

Sims, George R. (Table P-PZ40)

5452.S5

Sinclair, Catherine, 1800-1864 (Table P-PZ40)

5452.S58

Singleton, John, ca. 1793-1877 (Table P-PZ40)

5452.S6

Skelton, Sir John (Table P-PZ40)

5452.S7

Skene, Felicia Mary Frances (Table P-PZ40)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 5452.S74 Skipsey, Joseph, 1832-1903 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5453.S14 Sladen, Douglas B.W. (Table P-PZ40)  
 5453.S148 Smart, Hawley (Table P-PZ40)  
 5453.S15 Smedley, Edward (Table P-PZ40)  
 5453.S2 Smedley, Francis Edward (Table P-PZ40)  
 5453.S23 Smedley, Menella Bute (Table P-PZ40)  
 5453.S3 Smethan, James (Table P-PZ40)  
 5453.S4 Smith, Albert Richard (Table P-PZ40)  
 5453.S5 Smith, Alexander (Table P-PZ40)  
 5453.S52 Smith, Catherine (Table P-PZ40)  
 Smith, Charlotte see PR3688.S4  
 Smith, Elizabeth Thomasina Meade, 1854-1914 see  
 PR4990.M34  
 5453.S684 Smith, Frederick R. (Table P-PZ40)  
 5453.S7 Smith, Horatio (Table P-PZ40)  
 5453.S8 Smith, James (and Horatio) (Table P-PZ38)  
 5454.S Smith, M. - Smith, S.  
 5455-5458 Smith, Sydney (Table P-PZ35a)  
 5459.S18 Smith, Walter C. (Walter Chalmers), 1824-1908 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 5459.S3 Smithers, Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 5459.S5 Solomon, Simeon (Table P-PZ40)  
 5459.S6 Sotheby, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 5459.S69 Southesk, James Carnegie, Earl of, 1827-1905 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 5459.S7 Southey, Caroline Anne (Bowles) (Table P-PZ40)  
 5460-5468 Southey, Robert (Table P-PZ33 modified)  
 Collected works  
 5460 By date  
 5460.D00-.D99 1700-1799  
 5460.E00-.E99 1800-1899  
 5460.F00-.F99 1900-1999  
 5460.G00-.G99 2000-2099  
 5469.S So - Spec  
 5470.S3 Spedding, James (Table P-PZ40)  
 5470.S4 Spencer, William Robert (Table P-PZ40)  
 5470.S57 Spurr, Harry A. (Table P-PZ40)  
 5470.S65 Stables, Gordon, 1840-1910 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5470.S7 Stagg, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 5471-5472 Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn (Table P-PZ36)  
 5473.S135 Steel, Flora Annie (Table P-PZ40)  
 5473.S35 Stenbock, Count, 1860-1895 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5473.S4 Stephen, James Kenneth (Table P-PZ40)  
 5473.S44 Stephen, Julia Duckworth, 1846-1895 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5473.S6 Stephen, Sir Leslie, 1832-1904 (Table P-PZ38)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 5473.S65 Stephens, George (Table P-PZ40)  
 5473.S7 Stephens, James Brunton (Table P-PZ40)  
 5473.S8 Sterling, John, 1806-1844 (Table P-PZ38)  
 Stevenson, Robert Louis  
 5480 Complete works. Novels and stories, collected  
     Use date letters as in Table P-PZ31  
     Miscellaneous prose, essays, etc., collected see  
     PR5488.A+  
     Poems and plays, collected see PR5489  
 5481 Selected works  
 5482 Selections. Anthologies  
 5483 Translations  
     Separate novels and stories  
     A - S  
 5484.A-.S  
 5484.B18-.B183 Beach of Falesá (Table P-PZ43)  
 5484.B3-.B33 The Black arrow (Table P-PZ43)  
 5484.B5-.B53 The Body-snatcher (Table P-PZ43)  
 5484.B7-.B73 The Bottle imp (Table P-PZ43)  
     Catriona see PR5484.D3+  
 5484.D3-.D33 David Balfour (Table P-PZ43)  
     Catriona in English editions  
 5484.D9-.D93 The Dynamiter (Table P-PZ43)  
 5484.E3-.E33 The Ebb tide (Stevenson and Osbourne) (Table P-  
     PZ43)  
 5484.F3-.F33 Fables (Table P-PZ43)  
 5484.I7-.I73 Island night's entertainments (Table P-PZ43)  
 5484.K5-.K53 Kidnapped (Table P-PZ43)  
 5484.L7-.L73 A Lodging for the night (Table P-PZ43)  
 5484.M2-.M23 The Master of Ballantrae (Table P-PZ43)  
 5484.M4-.M43 The Merry men, and other tales and fables (Table P-  
     PZ43)  
 5484.M6-.M63 The Misadventures of John Nicholson (Table P-  
     PZ43)  
 5484.N5-.N53 New Arabian nights (Table P-PZ43)  
 5484.N6-.N63 More new Arabian nights (Stevenson and Mrs.  
     Stevenson) (Table P-PZ43)  
 5484.P57-.P573 Plain John Wiltshire on the situation (Table P-PZ43)  
 5484.P7-.P73 Prince Otto (Table P-PZ43)  
 5484.P76-.P763 Providence & the guitar (Table P-PZ43)  
 5484.S2-.S23 St. Ives (Table P-PZ43)  
 5484.S5-.S53 The Sire de Maletroit's door (Table P-PZ43)  
 5484.S7-.S73 The Story of a lie (Table P-PZ43)  
 5485 Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde (Table P-  
     PZ41)  
 5486 Treasure Island (Table P-PZ41)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

Stevenson, Robert Louis

Separate novels and stories -- Continued

5487.T-Z

T - Z

5487.W3-.W33

Weir of Hermiston, an unfinished romance (Table P-PZ43)

5487.W5-.W53

Will o' the mill (Table P-PZ43)

5487.W7-.W73

The Wrecker (Stevenson and Osbourne) (Table P-PZ43)

5487.W8-.W83

The Wrong box (Table P-PZ43)

5488.A-Z

Other prose works. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

Including collected essays

5489

Poems and plays

5489.A2

Collected works

5489.A3

Selections

Including collections hiterto unpublished

5489.B2-.B23

Ballads (Table P-PZ43)

5489.C5-.C53

Child's garden of verse (Table P-PZ43)

5489.U7-.U73

Underwoods (Table P-PZ43)

5490.A-Z

Plays. By title, A-Z

For plays with W.E. Henley see PR4783.A+

Collected see PR4783.A4

5490.M6-.M63

Monmouth (Table P-PZ43)

5491

Illustrations, etc.

5492.A1-.A3

Societies, etc.

5492.A5-Z

Dictionaries

General works. Biography

5493.A3

Letters. By date

5493.A35

Vailima letters

5493.A4

Letters to Mrs. Stevenson. By date

5493.A5

Poems about Stevenson

5493.A6

Prose collections about Stevenson

5493.A7-Z

General works

5494

Early years. Education. Home and early haunts.

Edinburgh days

5495

Later life. Marriage. Travels. Island home

Criticism

5496

General works

5497

Special

5498

Language. Style

5499.S1

Stevenson, Mrs. R.L. (Table P-PZ40)

Fanny (Van de Griff) Osbourne Stevenson

5499.S15

Stewart, John (Table P-PZ40)

5499.S152

Stewart, William Drummond, Sir, 1795 or 6-1871 (Table P-PZ40)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 5499.S158 Stirling, Edward, 1807-1894 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5499.S174 Stocqueler, J.H. (Joachim Hayward), 1800-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5499.S18 Stoddart, Thomas Tod (Table P-PZ40)  
 5499.S185 Story, Robert, 1795-1860 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5499.S19 Stretton, Hesba, 1832-1911 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5499.S2 Strickland, Agnes (Table P-PZ40)  
 5499.S242 Sturgis, Howard Overing, 1855-1920 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5499.S25 Sullivan, Robert (Table P-PZ40)  
 5499.S27 Summersett, Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 5499.S36 Surr, Thomas Skinner, 1770-1847 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5499.S4 Surtees, Robert Smith (Table P-PZ40)  
 5499.S5 Swain, Charles (Table P-PZ40)  
 5499.S52 Swanwick, Anna (Table P-PZ40)  
 5500-5518 Swinburne, Algernon Charles (Table P-PZ32 modified)
- Individual genres
- Poems
- 5505 Collected  
 5506.A-Z Separate, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- Dramas
- 5507 Collected  
 5508.A-Z Separate, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- Prose works, etc.
- 5509 Collected  
 5510.A-Z Separate, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- 5519.S45 Symmes, John Cleves, 1780-1829 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5519.S5 Symmons, Caroline and Charles (Table P-PZ40)  
 5519.S9 Symonds, John Addington, 1807-1871 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5520-5523 Symonds, John Addington, 1840-1893 (Table P-PZ35a)  
 5525-5528 Symons, Arthur, 1865-1945 (Table P-PZ35a)  
 5530-5534 Synge, John Millington (Table P-PZ35)  
 5535.S-.T Synge - Tal  
 Tabley, Lord de see PR4540
- 5535.T55 Talfourd, Francis, 1828-1862 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5546-5547 Talfourd, Sir Thomas Noon (Table P-PZ36)  
 5548.T5 Tannahill, Robert (Table P-PZ40)  
 "Tasma" see PR4508.C3  
 Taylor, Anne see PR4712.G6
- 5548.T8 Taylor, Sir Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 5549.T2 Taylor, Jane (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cf. PR4712.G6 Works by Mrs. Ann (Taylor) Gilbert and  
 Jane Taylor

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 5549.T3 Taylor, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 5549.T35 Taylor, Mary, 1817-1893 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5549.T36 Taylor, Meadows (Table P-PZ40)  
 5549.T4 Taylor, Tom, 1817-1880 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5549.T5 Taylor, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 5549.T6 Temple, Frederick, archbishop (Table P-PZ40)  
 5549.T65 Tennant, William, 1784-1848 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5550-5598 Tennyson, Alfred Lord (Table P-PZ31 modified)  
     Collected works. Poetical works. By date  
     Original editions and reprints. By date  
 5550.E00-.E99 1800-1899  
 5550.F00-.F99 1900-1999  
 5550.G00-.G99 2000-2099  
 5551 Selected works. By date  
 5552 Suppressed poems  
 5553 Selections. Anthologies  
 5554.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z  
     Separate works and individual poems  
 5555.A-.E By title, A-Em  
     Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43  
 5555.D5 Dramatic works (Collected)  
 5556 Enoch Arden (Table P-PZ41)  
 5557.E-.I By title, Eo-Ic  
     Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43  
 Idylls of the King. The true and the false  
 5558.A1 Editions. By date  
 5558.A2 Selections. By date  
 5558.A3 School editions. By editor  
 5559.A-Z Separate parts, A-Z  
 5559.B2-.B5 Balin and Balan (Table PR8)  
     Birth of Arthur see PR5559.C5+  
 5559.C5-.C8 Coming of Arthur (Table PR8)  
     Death of Arthur see PR5559.P2+  
 5559.E2-.E5 Elaine, Lancelot and Elaine (Table PR8)  
 5559.E6-.E9 Enid. Marriage of Geriant. Geraint and Enid (Table  
     PR8)  
 5559.G2-.G5 Gareth and Lynette (Linette, Lineth) (Table PR8)  
     Geraint and Enid see PR5559.E6+  
 5559.G6-.G9 Guinevere (Table PR8)  
 5559.H5-.H8 Holy Grail (and other poems) (Table PR8)  
     Lancelot and Elaine see PR5559.E2+  
     Marriage of Geraint see PR5559.E6+  
 5559.M3-.M6 Merlin and Vivien (Table PR8)  
     Nimue see PR5559.M3+  
 5559.P2-.P5 Passing of Arthur (Table PR8)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

## Tennyson, Alfred, Lord

## Separate works and individual poems

## Idylls of the King. The true and the false

## Separate parts, A-Z -- Continued

5559.P6-.P9

## Pelleas and Ettare (Table PR8)

## Vivien see PR5559.M3+

5560

## Criticism

5562

## In memoriam (Table P-PZ41)

5563.I-.L

## By title, lo-Ln

## Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

5564

## Locksley hall (and other poems) (Table P-PZ41)

5565

## Locksley hall sixty years after (Table P-PZ41)

5566.L-.M

## By title, Lod-Mat

## Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

5567

## Maud (Table P-PZ41)

5568.M-.P

## By title, Mav-Pn

## Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

5569

## Poems by two brothers (Table P-PZ41)

## Poems 1830, 1833, 1842 see PR5550.A00+

5570.P

## By title, Pof-Prim

## Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

5571

## Princess (Table P-PZ41)

5572.P-Z

## By title, Ps-Z

## Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

5574

## Adaptations. Imitations, etc.

5575

## Dramatizations. Plays founded on works of Tennyson

## e.g. Enoch Arden

5576

Songs and other works to which music has been  
composed

5577

## Illustrations without text of works

## For illustrated editions see PR5550.A00+

5599.T2

## Tennyson, Frederick

5600-5648

## Thackeray, William Makepeace (Table P-PZ31 modified)

## Separate works

5605.A

## By title, A-Ac

## Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

5606

## Adventures of Philip (Table P-PZ41)

5607.A-.B

## By title, Ae-Baq

## Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

5608

## Barry Lyndon (Table P-PZ41)

5609.B

## By title, Bas-Bn

## Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

5610

## Book of snobs (Table P-PZ41)

5611.B-.H

## By title, Bp-Hg

## Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

Thackeray, William Makepeace

Separate works -- Continued

5612

History of Henry Esmond (Table P-PZ41)

5613.H-.N

By title, Hit-Nd

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

5614

Newcomes (Table P-PZ41)

5615.N-.P

By title, Nf-Pd

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

5616

Pendennis (Table P-PZ41)

5617.P-.V

By title, Pf-Vam

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

5618

Vanity Fair (Table P-PZ41)

5619.V

By title, Vao-Viq

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

5620

Virginians (Table P-PZ41)

5621.V-Z

By title, Vis-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

5649.T35

Theyre-Smith, S. (Spenser) (Table P-PZ40)

5649.T4

Thom, William (Table P-PZ40)

5649.T6

Thomas, Frederick S. (Table P-PZ40)

5650-5651

Thompson, Francis (Table P-PZ36)

5652.T28

Thompson, Jacob (Table P-PZ40)

5652.T5

Thompson, W. Phillips (Table P-PZ40)

5653.T

Thomson, A - Thomson, James

5655-5659

Thomson, James, 1834-1882 (Table P-PZ35)

5670.T5

Thornbury, George W. (Table P-PZ40)

5670.T6

Thornhill, Frederick (Table P-PZ40)

5670.T8

Thurlow, Edward Hovell Thurlow, 2d baron (Table P-PZ40)

5671.T2

Tighe, Mary (Blackford) (Table P-PZ40)

5671.T24

Tobin, John (Table P-PZ40)

5671.T245

Todhunter, John (Table P-PZ40)

Tomline, F. see PR4713+

5671.T2485

Tomlinson, Charles, 1808-1897 (Table P-PZ40)

5671.T25

Tonna, Charlotte Elizabeth (Table P-PZ40)

5671.T26

Torrens, Henry Whitelock, 1806-1852 (Table P-PZ40)

5671.T4

Traill, Henry Duff (Table P-PZ40)

5671.T5

Trelawny, Edward John (Table P-PZ40)

5671.T6

Trench, Herbert (Table P-PZ40)

5671.T8

Trench, Richard Chenevix, Archbishop (Table P-PZ40)

5671.T85

Tressell, Robert, 1870-1911 (Table P-PZ40)

5674.T5

Trevelyan, Sir George Otto (Table P-PZ40)

5674.T54

Trevelyan, Paulina Jermyn (Jermyn), lady, 1816-1866  
(Table P-PZ40)

5680-5688

Trollope, Anthony (Table P-PZ33 modified)

Collected works

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

Trollope, Anthony

Collected works -- Continued

5680

By date

5680.E00-.E99

1800-1899

5680.F00-.F99

1900-1999

5680.G00-.G99

2000-2099

5699.T3

Trollope, Mrs. Frances, 1780-1863 (Table P-PZ40)

5699.T32

Trollope, Mrs. Frances Eleanor (Table P-PZ40)

5699.T4

Trollope, Thomas Adolphus (Table P-PZ40)

5699.T45

Trotman, John Temple (Table P-PZ40)

5699.T452

Troughton, Adolphus Charles (Table P-PZ40)

5699.T453

Trueba y Cosío, Joaquín Telesforo de, 1799?-1835 (Table P-PZ40)

5699.T46

Tucker, Charlotte Maria ("A.L.O.E.") (Table P-PZ40)

5699.T475

Tuckett, T.R. (Thomas R.), fl. 1814 (Table P-PZ40)

5699.T5

Tupper, Martin Farquhar (Table P-PZ40)

5699.T7

Turner, Charles Tennyson (Table P-PZ40)

5699.T8

Turner, Sharon (Table P-PZ40)

5700.T

Tus - Tz

Tynan, Katherine see PR4790.H3

5701.U

U

5703.V

V

5703.V425

Venn, Susanna Carnegie

5703.V47

Verney, Frances Parthenope Nightingale, Lady, 1819-1890 (Table P-PZ40)

5703.V53

Vidal, Francis, Mrs. (Table P-PZ40)

5703.V7

Vowell, Richard Longeville (Table P-PZ40)

5705.W

Waa - Wac

5706.W2

Wade, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

5706.W3

Wainwright, Thomas Griffiths, 1794-1847 (Table P-PZ40)

5706.W35

Waite, Arthur Edward (Table P-PZ40)

5706.W53

Waldron, W. R. (William Richard) (Table P-PZ40)

5706.W6

Waldstein, Sir Charles see PR5708.W65

5708.W46

Walford, Lucy Bethia, 1845-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

5708.W467

Walker, C. E. (Charles Edward) (Table P-PZ40)

5708.W5

Walker, George, 1772-1847 (Table P-PZ40)

5708.W514

Walker, William Sidney (Table P-PZ40)

5708.W56

Walkes, W. R. (Table P-PZ40)

5708.W59

Wallace, William, 1843-1921 (Table P-PZ40)

5708.W63

Waller, John Francis, 1810-1894 (Table P-PZ40)

5708.W65

Walshe, Elizabeth H., 1835?-1869 (Table P-PZ40)

Walston, Sir Charles (Table P-PZ40)

Walters, Robert, b. 1832 see PR5232.R15

5710-5718

Ward, Humphrey, Mrs., 1851-1920 (Table P-PZ33)

5724.W

Ward - Warren

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

## Ward - Warren -- Continued

- 5724.W14 Ward, Mrs., 1808-1873 (Table TABLE P-PZ40)  
 5724.W6 Warner, Richard, 1763-1857 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5724.W87 Warren, Ernest, 1841-1887 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5730-5734 Warren, Samuel (Table P-PZ35)  
 5738.W5 Watson, Henry Brereton Marriott (Table P-PZ40)  
 5740-5744 Watson, John (Ian Maclaren) (Table P-PZ35)  
 5748.W5 Watson, Rosamund Marriott (Table P-PZ40)  
 5750-5754 Watson, William (Table P-PZ35)  
 5759.W4 Watts, Alaric Alexander (Table P-PZ40)  
 5760-5764 Watts-Dunton, Theodore (Table P-PZ35)  
 5765.W3 Waugh, Edwin (Table P-PZ40)  
 5765.W6 Webbe, Cornelius (Table P-PZ40)  
 5766.W2 Webster, Mrs. Augusta (Table P-PZ40)  
 5766.W25 Webster, Benjamin Nottingham (Table P-PZ40)  
 5766.W46 Wells, Amy Catherine Robbins, d. 1927 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Wells, Catherine, 1872-1927 see PR5766.W46  
 5766.W5 Wells, Charles (Table P-PZ40)  
 5770-5778 Wells, Herbert George (Table P-PZ33 modified)
- Collected works
- By date
- 1900-1999
- 2000-2099
- 5770 Weston, Stephen (Table P-PZ40)  
 5770.F00-.F99  
 5770.G00-.G99  
 5779.W3 Weyman, Stanley John, 1855-1928  
 (5780-5784) see PR6045.E95
- 5788.W4 Wheelwright, Charles Apthorp (Table P-PZ40)  
 5789.W3 Whitbread, James W., 1848-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5789.W4 White, Arnold Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 White, Babington, 1837-1915 see PR4989.M4  
 5790-5794 White, Henry Kirke (Table P-PZ35)  
 5795.W White, H. - Whitez  
 5795.W45 White, John Pagen, d. 1868 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5795.W7 White, William Hale ("Mark Rutherford") (Table P-PZ40)  
 5795.W8 Whitehead, Charles (Table P-PZ40)  
 5795.W85 Whiteing, Richard, 1840-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
- Whitf - Whx
- 5797.W54 Whiting, Sydney, d. 1875 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5797.W55 Whiting, William, 1825-1878 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5797.W75 Whitty, Michael James, 1795-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
- Whya - Whys
- 5800-5804 Whyte-Melville, George John (Table P-PZ35)  
 5807.W5 Wicksteed, Gustavus William (Table P-PZ40)  
 5807.W7 Wiffen, Jeremiah Holmes, 1792-1836 (Table P-PZ40)  
 5807.W8 Wightwick, George (Table P-PZ40)

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 5808.W3 Wilberforce, Samuel, Bishop (Table P-PZ40)  
 5809 Wilde, Jane Francesca (Elgee), Lady (Table P-PZ39)  
 Wilde, Oscar
- 5810 Complete works  
 5811 Selected works. By date  
 5812 Selections. Anthologies. By editor  
 5813.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z  
     Subarrange by translator
- 5814 Collected poems. By date  
 5815 Collected dramas. By date  
 5816 Collected prose works. By date
- Separate works
- 5818.A7-.A73 Art and decoration (Table P-PZ43)  
 5818.B2-.B23 Ballad of Reading Gaol (Table P-PZ43)  
 5818.B4-.B43 Birth of the Infantas (Table P-PZ43)  
 Children in prison  
     see subclass HV
- 5818.D3-.D33 De Profundis (Table P-PZ43)  
 5818.D5-.D53 Decorative art in America, etc. (Table P-PZ43)  
 5818.D8-.D83 Duchess of Padua (Table P-PZ43)  
 5818.H2-.H23 Happy prince (Table P-PZ43)  
 5818.H6-.H63 House of pomegranates (Table P-PZ43)  
 5818.I2-.I23 Ideal husband (Table P-PZ43)  
 5818.I4-.I45 Importance of being earnest (Table P-PZ43a)  
 5818.I7-.I73 Intentions (Table P-PZ43)  
 5818.L2-.L23 Lady Windermere's fan (Table P-PZ43)  
 5818.L6-.L63 Lord Arthur Savile's crime (Table P-PZ43)  
 5818.P2-.P23 Pan and Desespoir (Table P-PZ43)  
 5819 Picture of Dorian Gray (Table P-PZ41)  
 Portrait of Mr. W.H. see PR2935
- 5820.R2-.R23 Ravenna (Table P-PZ43)  
 5820.R67-.R673 Roses and rue (Table P-PZ43)  
 5820.S2-.S23 Salome (Table P-PZ43)  
 Soul of man under socialism  
     see subclass HX
- 5820.S6-.S63 Sphinx (Table P-PZ43)  
 5820.V3-.V33 Vera; or the Nihilists (Table P-PZ43)  
 5820.W5-.W53 Woman of no importance (Table P-PZ43)
- 5821 Apocryphal, spurious works, etc. (Collections only)  
 Illustrations  
     Class at N8215, or with the special artists in NC-NE as the  
     case may be  
     Class illustrated editions with other editions  
     Class portraits, etc., of the author with his biography  
 Biography, criticism, etc.

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

Wilde, Oscar

Biography, criticism, etc. -- Continued

5822.A2-.A5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5822.A6-Z

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

5823.A3-.A39

Autobiography, journals, memoirs. By title

5823.A4

Letters (Collections). By date

5823.A41-.A49

Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)

5823.A5-Z

General works

Criticism

5824

General works

5825

Textual. Manuscripts, etc.

Special

5826

Sources

5827.A-Z

Other, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ32 17

5828

Language. Grammar. Style

5829.W

Wilde - William

5834.W47

Williams, John ("Anthony Pasquin") (Table P-PZ40)

5834.W5

Williams, Rowland (Table P-PZ40)

5834.W53

Williams, Thomas J., 1824-1874 (Table P-PZ40)

5834.W6

Williamson, Charles Norris (Table P-PZ40)

5834.W8

Wills, William Gorman (Table P-PZ40)

5834.W9

Wilson, Caroline (Fry) (Table P-PZ40)

5835-5838

Wilson, John ("Christopher North") (Table P-PZ35a)

5839.W4

Winchilsea and Nottingham, George James, Earl of (Table P-PZ40)

5840.W2

Winkworth, Catherine (Table P-PZ40)

5841.W65

Wise, Thomas James, 1859-1937 (Table P-PZ40)

5841.W7

Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen, Cardinal (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. B, Religion

5841.W8

Wollstonecraft, Mary (Table P-PZ40)

5842.W8

Wood, Ellen (Price) (Mrs. Henry Wood) (Table P-PZ40)

5842.W92

Wood, H. Freeman (Table P-PZ40)

5842.W95

Woodruffe, Adelaide (Table P-PZ40)

5842.W97

Woodward, George Ratcliffe, 1848-1934 (Table P-PZ40)

5843.W5

Woolner, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

Woolridge, Lestocq Boileau, d. 1920 see PR4883.L8

Wordsworth, Dorothy, 1771-1855

5849.A1

Collected works. By date.

5849.A3

Selected works. Selections. By date.

5849.A6-.A79

Separate works

5849.A8

Journal

5849.A85

Letters

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

Wordsworth, Dorothy, 1771-1855 -- Continued

5849.A9-Z

Biography and criticism

5850-5898

Wordsworth, William (Table P-PZ31 modified)

5851

Prose works

Separate poetical works

5856

Evening walk (Table P-PZ41)

5858

Excursion (Table P-PZ41)

5859

Home at Grasmere (Table P-PZ41)

5860

Intimations of immortality (Table P-PZ41)

5862

Memorial of a tour on the continent (Table P-PZ41)

5864

Prelude (Table P-PZ41)

5865

Recluse (Table P-PZ41)

Cf. PR5858 Excursion

Cf. PR5859 Home at Grasmere

Cf. PR5864 Prelude

5866

Sonnets (Table P-PZ41)

5868

White doe of Rylstone (Table P-PZ41)

5869.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

5870

The Borderers (Drama) (Table P-PZ41)

5871.A-Z

Separate prose works, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

5872

Spurious works

5873

Works edited by William Wordsworth

e.g. Poems and extracts presented to Lady Mary Lowther

5899.W5

Worgan, John Dawes (Table P-PZ40)

5899.W55

Worsley, Philip Stanhope, 1835-1866 (Table P-PZ40)

5899.W65

Wrangham, Francis (Table P-PZ40)

5899.W7

Wrazall, Sir Frederic Charles Lascelles (Table P-PZ40)

5899.W77

Wright, Thomas, 1859-1936 (Table P-PZ40)

5899.W8

Wyatt, Charles Percy (Table P-PZ40)

5899.W9

Wynter, Andrew (Table P-PZ40)

5899.Y3

Yates, Edmund (Table P-PZ40)

Yeats, William Butler

Collected works

5900.A1

Comprehensive. By date

5900.A2

By editor

5900.A3

Poems

Including poetical plays

5900.A4

Plays (Prose or verse)

5900.A5

Miscellaneous. Essays, etc.

By editor see PR5900.A2

5902

Selected works. Selections

Subarrange by editor, if given, or date

## 19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

## Individual authors

## Yeats, William Butler -- Continued

5903.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Subarrange by translator, if given, or date

5904.A-Z

Separate works. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

5905

Apocryphal, spurious works, etc. (Collections only)

## Illustrations

Class at N8215, or with the special artists in NC-NE

Class illustrated editions with other editions

Class portraits, etc., of the author with his biography

## Biography, criticism, etc.

5906.A1-.A19

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5906.A2-.A3

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

5906.A31-.A39

Autobiography, journals, memoirs. By title

5906.A4

Letters (Collections). By date

5906.A41-.A49

Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)

5906.A5-Z

General works

## Criticism

5907

General works

5908.A-Z

Special, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ32 17

For list of Cutter numbers not given below, see Table P-PZ32 17

5908.L33

Language

5908.S8

Style

5909.Y4

Yeldham, Walter (Table P-PZ40)

5909.Y45

Yelverton, Thérèse, Viscountess Avonmore, 1832?-1881 (Table P-PZ40)

5910-5914

Yonge, Charlotte Mary (Table P-PZ35)

5915.Y-Z

Yonge - Zangwill

Yorke, Stephen, 1840-1891 see PR4889.L48

5920-5924

Zangwill, Israel (Table P-PZ35)

5925.Z

Zangwill - Zz

5990

Miscellaneous minor; uncataloged works

## 1900-1960

Including usually authors beginning to publish about 1890, flourishing after 1900

For works of fiction cataloged before July 1, 1980, except limited editions and works in the Rare Book Collection see PZ3+

6000

Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)

## Individual authors

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ39 or P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

1900-1960

Individual authors -- Continued

6001.A-Z

A

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

6001.B38

Abercrombie, Lascelles (Table P-PZ40)

6001.B6

Abrahams, Doris Caroline, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)

Adams, Christopher see PR6015.O62

6001.D3

Adcock, Arthur St. John, 1864-1930 (Table P-PZ40)

Ainsworth, Harriet see PR6005.A225

6001.L4

Aldington, Richard, 1892-1962 (Table P-PZ40)

Andrews, Cecily Isabel Fairfield, 1892- see PR6045.E8

6001.R77

Armstrong, Terence Ian Fytton, 1912-1970 (Table P-PZ40)

Arnim, Mary Annette, gräfin von see PR6035.U8

6001.R79

Arthur, Frank, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)

6001.S37

Ash, Fenton (Table P-PZ40)

6001.S42

Ashdown, Clifford (Table P-PZ40)

Ashe, Gordon see PR6005.R517

6001.S44

Ashford, Daisy (Table P-PZ40)

Ashton, Dorothy Violet, 1889-1956 see PR6045.E53

6001.S5

Ashton, Winifred ("Clemence Dane") (Table P-PZ40)

Astley, Juliet see PR6023.O35

Atkins, Frank see PR6001.U27; PR6001.U3

6001.U27

Aubrey, Frank, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)

6001.U3

Aubrey-Fletcher, Henry Lancelot, Sir, bart., 1887-1969 (Table P-PZ40)

6001.U4

Auden, W.H. (Wystan Hugh), 1907-1973 (Table P-PZ40)

6003.A-Z

B

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

6003.A2

B B, 1905-1990 (Table P-PZ40)

6003.A4

Bain, Francis William (Table P-PZ40)

6003.A525  
(6003.A528)

Ball, Doris Bell (Collier), 1897- (Table P-PZ40)

Banks, Lynne Reid, 1929-  
see PR6052.A486

6003.A544

Bannerman, Helen, 1862 or 3-1946 (Table P-PZ40)

Barbellion, W.N.P., 1889-1919 see PR6005.U5

6003.A65

Barber, Margaret Fairless ("Michael Fairless") (Table P-PZ40)

Barford, Eleanor, 1906- see PR6015.I3

6003.A67

Baring, Maurice (Table P-PZ40)

Barker, Harley Granville see PR6013.R29

6003.A686

Barnard, Francis Pierrepont, 1854-1931 (Table P-PZ40)

6003.A74

Barnsley, Alan Gabriel, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)

Barstow, Montagu, Mrs., 1865-1947 see PR6029.R25

## 1900-1960

## Individual authors

## B -- Continued

- 6003.A96 Bashford, H.H. (Henry Howarth), Sir, 1880-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6003.A986 Bax, Arnold, 1883-1953 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Beaty, Arthur David see PR6003.E264
- 6003.E264 Beaty, David (Table P-PZ40)
- 6003.E3 Beeding, Francis (Table P-PZ40)
- 6003.E4 Beerbohm, Max (Table P-PZ40)
- 6003.E415 Begbie, Harold, 1871-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6003.E42 Beith, John Hay ("Ian Hay") (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bell, Josephine, 1897- see PR6003.A525  
 Bell, Neil see PR6037.O843
- 6003.E45 Belloc, Hilaire (Table P-PZ40)
- 6003.E6 Bennett, (Enoch) Arnold (Table P-PZ40)
- 6003.E66 Benson, Edward Frederic (Table P-PZ40)
- 6003.E7 Benson, Robert Hugh (Table P-PZ40)
- 6003.E7247 Bentley, E.C., 1875-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6003.E73 Beresford, John Davys (Table P-PZ40)  
 Berkeley, Anthony, 1893-1970 see PR6005.O855  
 Bey, Pilaff see PR6007.O88
- 6003.I73 Binns, Henry Bryan (Table P-PZ40)
- 6003.I75 Binyon, Laurence (Table P-PZ40)
- 6003.L24 Blackburn, Douglas, 1857-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6003.L3 Blackwood, Algernon, 1869-1951 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Blair, Eric Arthur, 1903-1950 see PR6029.R8  
 Blake, Nicholas see PR6007.A95
- 6003.L58 Bloom, Ursula (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bodington, Nancy, 1912- see PR6037.M57  
 Bonett, John, 1906- see PR6005.O79
- 6003.O613 Borneman, Ernest, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6003.O67 Bottomley, Gordon (Table P-PZ40)
- 6003.O74 Boyle, Hilary C. J., 1899-1988 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bradshaw-Isherwood, Christopher William see PR6017.S5
- Brahms, Caryl, 1901- see PR6001.B6
- Bramah, Ernest, 1869?-1942 see PR6037.M425
- Brand, Christianna, 1907- see PR6023.E96
- 6003.R326 Brazil, Angela, 1868-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bridie, James, 1888-1951 see PR6025.A885
- 6003.R4 Brooke, Rupert (Table P-PZ40)
- 6003.R458 Brown, Morna Doris MacTaggart, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6003.R484 Brown, Vincent (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bruce, Leo, 1903- see PR6005.R673
- 6003.U13 Buchan, John (Table P-PZ40)
- 6003.U23 Bullen, Frank Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

## 1900-1960

## Individual authors

## B -- Continued

- 6003.U45 Burdekin, Katharine, 1896-1963 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Burford, Eleanor, 1906- see PR6015.I3  
 Burke, Leda, 1892- see PR6013.A66  
 Burnett, I. Compton- (Ivy Compton-), 1884-1969 see  
 PR6005.O3895  
 Burney, Anton see PR6015.O62  
 Burns, Sheila see PR6003.L58  
 Burton, Miles, 1884-1964 see PR6037.T778  
 6003.U64 Bussy, Dorothy, Strachey (Table P-PZ40)  
 Buttle, Myra see PR6031.U7  
 Buxton, Anne see PR6025.A943

## 6005.A-Z

## C

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- 6005.A225 Cadell, Elizabeth (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.A245 Caird, Mona (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.A414 Campbell, Joseph, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Campbell, R.T., 1914- see PR6039.O26  
 6005.A46 Candler, Edmund, 1874-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.A486 Canning, Victor (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.A53 Capes, Bernard (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cargoe, Richard, 1911- see PR6031.A93  
 Carnac, Carol see PR6023.O66  
 Carr, Glyn, 1908- see PR6037.T96  
 Carr, Philippa, 1906- see PR6015.I3  
 6005.A8 Castle, Agnes, d. 1922 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Caudwell, Christopher, 1907-1937 see PR6037.P65  
 6005.A9 Cayzer, Charles William (Table P-PZ40)  
 Challans, Mary see PR6035.E55  
 6005.H25 Chambers, Charles Haddon (Table P-PZ40)  
 Chance, Stephen see PR6070.U74  
 6005.H323 Chapman, Raymond (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.H52 Childers, Erskine, 1870-1922 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.H56 Cholmondeley, Mary, 1859-1925 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.H66 Christie, Agatha, 1891-1976 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.L3115 Clark, Alfred Alexander Gordon, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.L77 Clifford, Sir Hugh Charles, 1866-1941 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.L845 Clouston, Joseph Storer, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.O15 Cockburn, Claud, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cockburn, Francis Claud, 1904- see PR6005.O15  
 6005.O3 Coleridge, Mary Elizabeth (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.O33 Coles, Albert John, 1876-1965 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.O368 Colmore, G. (Gertrude), d. 1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.O3895 Compton-Burnett, I. (Ivy), 1884-1969 (Table P-PZ40)

## 1900-1960

## Individual authors

## C -- Continued

- 6005.O3935 Connor, John Anthony see PR6005.O3935  
 6005.O4 Connor, Tony (Table P-PZ40)  
 Conrad, Joseph (Table P-PZ40)  
 Constantine, Murray, 1896-1963 see PR6003.U45  
 Cooper, William, 1910- see PR6015.O28  
 6005.O635 Corfield, Wilmot (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.O69 Cory, Winifred Graham (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.O7 Cotton, William Bensley (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.O79 Coulson, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.O82 Cousins, James Henry, 1873-1956 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.O855 Cox, Anthony Berkeley, 1893-1970 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.R517 Creasey, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.R55 Creswell, H.B. (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.R58 Chrichton Smith, Iain (Table P-PZ40)  
 Crispin, Edmund see PR6025.O46  
 6005.R67 Critchett, R.C. ("R.C. Carton") (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.R673 Croft-Cooke, Rupert, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cross, Alan Beverley, 1931- see PR6005.R694  
 6005.R694 Cross, Beverley, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.U5 Cummings, Bruce Frederick, 1889-1919 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6005.U527 Cummins, Geraldine, 1890-1969 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cunninghame Graham, R.B. (Robert Boutine), 1852-  
 1936 see PR6013.R19  
 Curtis, Peter see PR6023.O35  
 6005.U773 Cust, Henry John Cockayne, 1861-1917 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6007.A-Z
- D**
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- Danby, Frank, 1864-1916 see PR6011.R27  
 Dane, Clemence see PR6001.S5  
 6007.A522 D'Arcy, Ella (Table P-PZ40)  
 Davey, Jocelyn see PR6035.A64  
 6007.A7 Davies, Hubert Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 6007.A8 Davies, William Henry, 1871-1940 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Daviot, Gordon see PR6025.A2547  
 6007.A95 Day Lewis, C. (Cecil), 1904-1972 (Table P-PZ40)  
 De Hartog, Jan, 1914- see PR6015.A674  
 6007.E3 De LaMare, Walter John (Table P-PZ40)  
 6007.E33 De La Pasture, Edmée Elizabeth Monica, 1890-1943  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Deane, Norman see PR6005.R517  
 Delafield, E.M., 1890-1943 see PR6007.E33  
 6007.E5 DeMorgan, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 Devon, John Anthony, 1911- see PR6031.A93

## 1900-1960

## Individual authors

## D -- Continued

- 6007.I35 Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes (Table P-PZ40)  
 6007.O35 Dobell, Bertram (Table P-PZ40)  
 6007.O85 Doughty, Charles Montague, 1843-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6007.O86 Douglas, Alfred Bruce, Lord, 1870-1945 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6007.O864 Douglas, Felicity (Table P-PZ40)  
 Douglas, George Norman see PR6007.O88  
 6007.O88 Douglas, Norman, 1868-1952 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6007.O8918 Douton, Agnes Maud Mary (Table P-PZ40)  
 Doyle, Lynn, 1873-1961 see PR6025.O44  
 6007.R5 Drinkwater, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 6007.R718 Drummond, Hamilton, 1857-1935 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6007.U233 Dudgeon, Robert Ellis, 1820-1904 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6007.U5 DuMaurier, Guy (Table P-PZ40)  
 6007.U558 Dunn, George W.M. (Table P-PZ40)  
 6007.U5615 Dunn, Joseph Allan Elphinstone, 1872-1941 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6007.U6 Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, Baron, 1878-1957 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6007.U76 Durrell, Lawrence (Table P-PZ40)

6009.A-Z

## E

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- Ebert, Arthur Frank, 1906- see PR6001.R79  
 Edgar, Josephine see PR6015.O857  
 6009.D58 Edmiston, Helen Jean Mary, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6009.D63 Edmonds, Helen Woods, 1904-1968 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Elizabeth, 1866-1941 see PR6035.U8  
 6009.L8 Ellis, Havelock (Table P-PZ40)  
 6009.R8 Ervine, St. John Greer (Table P-PZ40)  
 Esse, James, 1882-1950 see PR6037.T4  
 Essex, Mary see PR6003.L58  
 Evans, Margiad, 1909-1958 see PR6045.I544

6011.A-Z

## F

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- Falconer, Lanoe, 1848-1908 see PR6015.A79  
 Farrell, M.J., 1904- see PR6021.E33  
 6011.A83 Fawcett, Edward Douglas (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ferguson, Helen, 1904-1968 see PR6009.D63  
 6011.E64 Ferguson, John Alexander, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ferrars, E.X., 1907- see PR6003.R458  
 Fielding, Gabriel, 1916- see PR6003.A74  
 6011.I49 Findlater, Jane Helen, 1866-1946 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6011.I494 Findlater, Mary, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)

1900-1960

Individual authors

F -- Continued

Firbank, Arthur Annesley Ronald, 1886-1926 see

PR6011.I7

- 6011.I7 Firbank Ronald, 1866-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6011.I72 Firth, Violet Mary (Table P-PZ40)  
 6011.I787 Fitt, Mary, 1897-1959 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Fleming, Oliver see PR6025.A2218  
 6011.L5 Fletcher, Joseph Smith, 1863-1935 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ford, Elbur, 1906- see PR6015.I3  
 6011.O53 Ford, Ford Madox, 1873-1939 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Fortune, Dion see PR6011.I72  
 6011.O74 Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft (Table P-PZ40)  
 6011.R26 Frankau, Gilbert (Table P-PZ40)  
 6011.R27 Frankau, Julia, 1864-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Frazer, Robert Cain see PR6005.R517  
 Freeman, Kathleen, 1897-1959 see PR6011.I787  
 6011.R43 Freeman, Richard Austin, 1862-1943 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6011.R45 French, Percy, 1854-1920 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6013.A-Z

G

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- 6013.A28 Gale, Norman Rowland (Table P-PZ40)  
 6013.A5 Galsworthy, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 6013.A6 Gardiner, Alfred George, 1865-1946 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6013.A66 Garnett, David 1892- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gawsworth, John, 1912-1970 see PR6001.R77  
 Gaye, Carol see PR6037.H3315  
 Gibbon, Lewis Grassic, 1901-1935 see PR6025.I833  
 6013.I29 Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson (Table P-PZ40)  
 6013.I334 Gilbert, Rosa Mulholland, Lady, 1841-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6013.I3373 Gilchrist, Murray, 1868-1917 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6013.I85 Gissing, Algernon, 1860-1937 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6013.O47 Good, Edward, b. 1885 (Table P-PZ40)  
 For Good's Yiddish works see PJ5129.G567  
 Gould, Alan see PR6005.A486  
 6013.R13 Graham, Harry (Table P-PZ40)  
 6013.R19 Graham, Robert Bontine Cunninghame, 1852-1936  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Grand, Sarah see PR4728.G112  
 6013.R29 Granville-Barker, Harley, 1877-1946 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Graves, Charles see PR4728.G18  
 Gray, Harriet see PR6035.O554  
 6013.R367 Gray, John, 1866-1934 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6013.R416 Green, Henry, 1905-1974 (Table P-PZ40)

## 1900-1960

## Individual authors

## G -- Continued

- 6013.R735 Grieve, Christopher Murray, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6013.R795 Grossmith, George, 1847-1912 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6013.U52 Guinan, Joseph, 1863-1932 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6013.W8 Gwynn, Stephen Lucius (Table P-PZ40)  
 6015.A-Z

## H

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- Hall, Adam see PR6039.R518  
 Hall, John, 1886-1943 see PR6015.A33  
 Hall, Marguerite Radclyffe see PR6015.A33  
 6015.A33 Hall, Radclyff (Table P-PZ40)  
 Halliday, Michael see PR6005.R517  
 6015.A44 Hamilton, Cicely Mary (Table P-PZ40)  
 6015.A46 Hamilton, Cosmo (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hammond, Ralph, 1913- see PR6017.N79  
 Hammond-Innes, Ralph, 1913- see PR6017.N79  
 Hampson, John, 1901- see PR6015.A4673  
 6015.A4673 Hampson, Simpson, John Frederick Norman, 1901-  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6015.A47 Hankin, St. John (Table P-PZ40)  
 6015.A48 Hannay, James Owen ("George A. Birmingham") (Table  
 P-PZ40)  
 Harding, Peter, M.D. see PR6003.A96  
 Hare, Cyril, 1900- see PR6005.L3115  
 Harris, John Beynon, 1903-1969 see PR6045.Y64  
 6015.A6473 Harris-Burland, John Burland, 1870-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6015.A674 Hartog, Jan de, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6015.A77 Hastings, Basil M. (Table P-PZ40)  
 6015.A79 Hawker, Mary Elizabeth, 1848-1908 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6015.E244 Heberden, M.V. (Mary Violet), 1906-1965 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6015.E36 Helston, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 Helvick, James, 1904- see PR6005.O15  
 6015.E7145 Heron-Allen, Edward, 1861-1945 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6015.I3 Hibbert, Eleanor, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6015.I4 Hichens, Robert (Table P-PZ40)  
 6015.I53 Hilton, James, 1900-1954 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hockaby, Stephens see PR6025.I832  
 6015.O25 Hodgson, Ralph, 1871-1962 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6015.O28 Hoff, Harry Summerfield, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Holdsworth, Gladys Bertha, 1890- see PR6037.T453  
 Holdsworth, Gladys Bronwyn, 1890- see PR6037.T453  
 6015.O415 Hollo, Anselm (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hollo, Paul Anselm Alexis see PR6015.O415  
 Holmes, Gordon, 1863-1928 see PR6039.R23

## 1900-1960

## Individual authors

## H -- Continued

- Holt, Victoria, 1906- see PR6015.I3  
 Hope, Laurence (Violet Nicolson) see PR6027.I37  
 6015.O619 Hopkin, William Edward, 1862-1951 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6015.O62 Hopkins, Kenneth (Table P-PZ40)  
 Horne, Howard, 1911- see PR6031.A93  
 6015.O687 Hornung, Ernest William, 1866-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Houghton, Claude, 1889- see PR6029.L4  
 6015.O78 Houghton, Stanley (Table P-PZ40)  
 6015.O857 Howard, Mary, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hudson, Stephen, 1868-1944 see PR6037.C37  
 6015.U23 Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6015.U24 Hueffer, Ford Madox (Table P-PZ40)  
 6015.U25 Hueffer, Oliver Madox (Table P-PZ40)  
 6015.U43 Hull, Richard, 1896-1973 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hunt, Kyle see PR6005.R517  
 6015.U55 Hunt, Violet, 1866-1942 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6015.U756 Hutchinson, Horace G., 1859-1932 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6015.Y6 Hyne, Charles John Cutcliffe Wright, 1866-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

6017.A-Z

## I

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- 6017.N79 Innes, Hammond, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Innes, Michael, 1906- see PR6037.T466  
 Innes, Ralph Hammond, 1913- see PR6017.N79  
 6017.R84 Irwin, Margaret (Table P-PZ40)  
 6017.S5 Isherwood, Christopher, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6017.V47 Ives, George, 1867-1941 (Table P-PZ40)

6019.A-Z

## J

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- 6019.A2 Jacks, Lawrence Pearsall, 1860-1955 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6019.A565 James, Montague Rhodes, 1862-1936 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6019.A684 Jane, Frederick Thomas, 1865-1910 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6019.E25 Jeffery, Jeffery E. (Jeffery Eardley), b. 1887 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6019.O397 Johnston, Denis, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6019.O3975 Johnston, Edward, 1872-1944 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Johnston, William Denis, 1901- see PR6019.O397  
 6019.O9 Joyce, James, 1882-1941 (Table P-PZ40 modified)

6019.O9A61-.O9Z458

## Separate works

e. g.

1900-1960

Individual authors

J

Joyce, James, 1882-1941

Separate works -- Continued

6019.O9F5-.O9F599

Finnegans wake

The detailed subarrangement provided here is in addition to the normal subarrangement within this span

6019.O9F52

Selections. By date

Drafts, manuscripts, proofs, etc.

Individual books. By date

Subarrange separately published segments of individual books by the number of the first chapter appearing in the published volume, e.g., Finnegans wake, book I, chapters 2-3 (published in 1978), PR6019.O9F522 1978 ch.

2

6019.O9F522

Book I

6019.O9F523

Book II

6019.O9F524

Book III

6019.O9F525

Book IV

The Buffalo notebooks ("Workbooks")

6019.O9F526

Collections. By date

Individual notebooks

Numbered according to the categories in Peter Spielberg's catalog of the Buffalo collection

6019.O9F527

VI. A (Scribbledehobble notebook). By date

6019.O9F528

VI. B. By date

Subarranged separately published segments of the VI.B notebooks by the number of the notebook (or first notebook appearing in the published volume), e.g., Buffalo notebooks, VI.B.5-VI.B.8 (published in 1978), PR6019.O9F528 1978 bk. 5

6019.O9F529

VI. C. By date

Subarranged separately published segments of the VI.B notebooks by the number of the notebook (or first notebook appearing in the published volume), e.g., Buffalo notebooks, VI.B.5-VI.B.8 (published in 1978), PR6019.O9F528 1978 bk. 5

1900-1960

Individual authors

J

Joyce, James, 1882-1941

Separate works

Finnegans wake

The Buffalo notebooks ("Workbooks")

Individual notebooks -- Continued

6019.O9F53

VI. D. By date

Subarranged separately published segments of the VI.B notebooks by the number of the notebook (or first notebook appearing in the published volume), e.g., Buffalo notebooks, VI.B.5-VI.B.8 (published in 1978), PR6019.O9F528 1978 bk. 5

6019.O9U4-.O9U79

Ulysses

The detailed subarrangement provided here is in addition to the normal subarrangement within this span

6019.O9U42

Selections. By date

Notes, drafts, manuscripts, etc.

6019.O9U422

Complete text. By date

6019.O9U423

Individual episodes

Subarrange collections of individual episodes by the number of the first episode appearing in the published volume, e.g. Manuscripts & typescripts for 17 & 18, PR6019.O9U423 ep. 17

Galley proofs ("Placards")

Subarrange collections of individual episodes by the number of the first episode appearing in the published volume, e.g. Manuscripts & typescripts for 17 & 18, PR6019.O9U423 ep. 17

6019.O9U424

Individual episodes

Subarrange collections of individual episodes by the number of the first episode appearing in the published volume, e.g. Manuscripts & typescripts for 17 & 18, PR6019.O9U423 ep. 17

Page proofs

Subarrange collections of individual episodes by the number of the first episode appearing in the published volume, e.g. Manuscripts & typescripts for 17 & 18, PR6019.O9U423 ep. 17

1900-1960

Individual authors

J

Joyce, James, 1882-1941

Separate works

Ulysses

Page proofs -- Continued

6019.O9U425

Individual episodes

Subarrange collections of individual episodes by the number of the first episode appearing in the published volume, e.g. Manuscripts & typescripts for 17 & 18, PR6019.O9U423 ep. 17

6021.A-Z

K

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Kallow, Kathleen, 1906- see PR6015.I3

Kavan, Anna, 1904-1968 see PR6009.D63

6021.E33

Keane, Mary Nesta Skrine, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)

6021.E468

Kehoe, Patrick (Table P-PZ40)

6021.I298

Kinross, Albert, 1870-1929 (Table P-PZ40)

6021.L6

Klickmann, Flora (Table P-PZ40)

6021.N47

Knoblock, Edward, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)

Knowall, George, 1911-1966 see PR6029.N56

6023.A-Z

L

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Lawless, Anthony see PR6025.A2218

6023.A93

Lawrence, David Herbert (Table P-PZ40)

(6023.E15)

Leacock, Stephen, 1869-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

see PR9199.3.L367

6023.E46

Leighton, Marie Connor, d. 1941 (Table P-PZ40)

Leonard, Charles L. see PR6015.E244

6023.E75

Le Queux, William, 1864-1927 (Table P-PZ40)

6023.E833

Lessing, Doris May, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)

6023.E875

Leverson, Ada (Table P-PZ40)

6023.E9243

Lewis, Arthur, 1854-1951 (Table P-PZ40)

Lewis, Cecil Day, 1904-1972 see PR6007.A95

6023.E96

Lewis, Mary Christianna Milne (Table P-PZ40)

Liley, Margaret see PR6017.R84

6023.I58

Lindsay, Caroline Blanche Elizabeth (Fitzroz), Lady (Table P-PZ40)

Llewellyn, Lloyd Richard David Vivian see PR6023.L47

6023.L47

Llewellyn, Richard (Table P-PZ40)

Lloyd, Richard David Vivian Llewellyn see PR6023.L47

6023.O15

Locke, William J. (Table P-PZ40)

6023.O35

Lofts, Norah, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)

1900-1960

Individual authors

L -- Continued

- 6023.O66 Lorac, E.C.R., 1894-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6023.O897 Low, A. Maurice (Alfred Maurice), 1860-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6023.O95 Lowndes, Marie Adelaide Belloc, 1868-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6023.U24 Lucas, Edward V. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6023.Y6 Lyttelton, Edith (Table P-PZ40)
- 6025.A-Z
- M
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 6025.A1684 MacCathmhaoil, Seosamh see PR6005.A414
- MacColla, Fionn, 1906-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6025.A1697 MacDiarmid, Hugh, 1892- see PR6013.R735
- McConnell, James Douglas Rutherford, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6025.A22 McDonagh, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)
- MacDonald, Aeneas, 1899- see PR6039.H725
- Macdonald, Filip see PR6025.A2218
- 6025.A2218 MacDonald, Philip (Table P-PZ40)
- MacDonald, Thomas Douglas, 1906-1975 see PR6025.A1684
- 6025.A225 McFee, William (Table P-PZ40)
- 6025.A245 Machen, Arthur, 1853-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6025.A2547 Mackintosh, Elizabeth, 1896-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6025.A28 MacManus, Anna Johnston, 1866-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6025.A282 MacManus, Seumas, 1869-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
- Mallowan, Agathie Christie, 1891-1976 see PR6005.H66
- 6025.A4755 Mankowitz, Cyril Wolf see PR6025.A4755
- Mankowitz, Wolf (Table P-PZ40)
- Mann, Deborah see PR6003.L58
- Mannon, Warwick see PR6015.O62
- Manton, Peter see PR6005.R517
- 6025.A612 Marchmont, Arthur Williams, 1852-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6025.A627 Markievicz, Casimir, 1874-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6025.A629 Marlow, Louis, 1881-1966 (Table P-PZ40)
- Marric, J.J. see PR6005.R517
- Marsh, Paul see PR6015.O62
- 6025.A65 Marshall, Archibald, 1866-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
- Marshall, Edmund see PR6015.O62
- 6025.A67 Marshall, Robert, 1863-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6025.A723 Martin, John, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
- Martin, John Hansbury see PR6025.A723
- Martin, May W. see PR6073.A4198
- Martin, Richard see PR6005.R517

## 1900-1960

## Individual authors

## M -- Continued

- 6025.A77 Masfield, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 6025.A79 Mason, Alfred E.W. (Table P-PZ40)  
 6025.A84 Matheson, Annie, 1853-1924 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6025.A86 Maugham, William Somerset (Table P-PZ40)  
 6025.A885 Mavor, Osborne Henry, 1888-1951 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6025.A93 Maxwell, William Babington, 1866-1938 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6025.A943 Maybury, Anne (Table P-PZ40)  
 6025.A98 Mayor, F.M. (Flora Macdonald), b. 1872 (Table P-PZ40)  
 McCabe, Cameron, 1915- see PR6003.O613  
 Mercer, Cecil William, 1885-1960 see PR6047.A73  
 Meredith, Arnold see PR6015.O62  
 6025.E7 Merrick, Leonard, 1864-1939 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6025.E8 Mew, Charlotte Mary, 1869-1928 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6025.I3 Middleton, Richard (Table P-PZ40)  
 6025.I6234 Milligan, Alice, 1866-1953 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6025.I65 Milne, Alan Alexander (Table P-PZ40)  
 6025.I75 Minchin, Harry Christopher, 1861-1941 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6025.I832 Mitchell, Gladys, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6025.I833 Mitchell, James Leslie, 1901-1935 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6025.I847 Mitchell, Susan L. (Susan Langstaff), 1866-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Mole, William, 1917-1961 see PR6047.O6  
 6025.O4 Montague, Charles Edward, 1867-1928 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6025.O44 Montgomery, Leslie Alexander, 1873-1961 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6025.O46 Montgomery, Robert Bruce (Table P-PZ40)  
 6025.O58 Moore, Thomas Sturge, 1870-1944 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6025.O7527 Morris, Kenneth, 1879-1937 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Morton, Anthony see PR6005.R517  
 Morus, Cenydd, 1879-1937 see PR6025.O7527  
 6025.U675 Munro, Hector Hugh ("Saki") (Table P-PZ40)  
 6025.U6967 Murphy, Nicholas P. (Table P-PZ40)  
 6025.U74 Murray, Gilbert, 1866-1957 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6027.A-Z

## N

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- Na Gopaleen, Myles see PR6029.N56  
 6027.A735 Nash, George C., 1897 or 1898-1966 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Nash, Simon see PR6005.H323  
 6027.E78 Nevinson, Henry W. (Table P-PZ40)  
 6027.I37 Nicolson, Mrs. Adela Florence (Cory) (Table P-PZ40)  
 6027.I6 Nister, Ernest (Table P-PZ40)  
 Nolan, Brian see PR6029.N56  
 Norden, Charles see PR6007.U76

## 1900-1960

## Individual authors

## N -- Continued

6027.O54 Norway, Nevil Shute, 1899-1960 (Table P-PZ40)

6027.O8 Noyes, Alfred (Table P-PZ40)

6029.A-Z

## O

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

O'Brien, Flann, 1911-1966 see PR6029.N56

O'Byrne, Dermot, 1883-1953 see PR6003.A986

6029.C33 O'Casey, Sean (Table P-PZ40)

O'Connor, Frank, 1903-1966 see PR6029.D58

6029.C57 O'Connor, Joseph (Table P-PZ40)

6029.D52 O'Donnell, Elliott, 1872-1965 (Table P-PZ40)

6029.D58 O'Donovan, Michael, 1903-1966 (Table P-PZ40)

6029.G4 Ogilvie, Will H., 1869-1963 (Table P-PZ40)

6029.H26 Ó hAodha, Tomás (Table P-PZ40)

6029.K36 O'Kane, James, 1832-1913 (Table P-PZ40)

6029.K4 O'Kelly, Seumas (Table P-PZ40)

6029.L4 Oldfield, Claude Houghton, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)

Oldington, Richard, 1892-1962 see PR6001.L4

6029.L44 O'Leary, Con, 1888-1958 (Table P-PZ40)

Olivia see PR6003.U64

6029.M78 O'Mullane, M. J. (Table P-PZ40)

O'Neill Pearson, Denise Naomi see PR6035.O554

6029.N54 Onions, Oliver, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)

6029.N56 O'Nolan, Brian, 1911-1966 (Table P-PZ40)

6029.P5 Oppenheim, Edward Phillips, 1866-1946 (Table P-PZ40)

6029.R25 Orczy, Emmuska, baroness (Table P-PZ40)

6029.R45 O'Riordan, Conal O'Connell (Table P-PZ40)

6029.R8 Orwell, George, 1903-1950 (Table P-PZ40)

O'Sullivan, Seumas, 1879-1958 see PR6037.T19

Oved, Mosheh, b. 1885 see PR6013.O47

6029.X4 Oxenham, John (Table P-PZ40)

Oyved, Moysheh, b. 1885 see PR6013.O47

6031.A-Z

## P

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

6031.A25 Pain, Barry (Table P-PZ40)

6031.A4 Panton, Mrs. Jane Ellen (Table P-PZ40)

6031.A49 Pargeter, Edith, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)

Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert, 1911 see PR6031.A93

6031.A93 Payne, Robert, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)

Pearson, Denise Naomi O'Neill see PR6035.O554

6031.E4 Pemberton, Max, Sir, 1863-1950 (Table P-PZ40)

Pent, Katherine see PR6037.H3315

Peters, Ellis, 1913- see PR6031.A49

## 1900-1960

## Individual authors

## P -- Continued

- Pilgrim, David see PR6003.E3  
 Plaidy, Jean, 1906- see PR6015.I3  
 Plimmer, Charlotte see PR6054.E475  
 Plimmer, Denis see PR6054.E475  
 Porlock, Martin see PR6025.A2218  
 6031.O72 Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6031.O863 Powerscourt, Sheila Claude Beddington Wingfield,  
 Viscountess of (Table P-PZ40)  
 6031.O867 Powys, John Cowper, 1872-1963 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Including works on the Powys family  
 6031.R45 Price, Evadne, 1896-1985 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6031.R515 Price, Helena M. (Table P-PZ40)  
 6031.R76 Prole, Lozania (Bloom, Ursula and Eade, Charles, 1903-  
 as joint authors) (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cf. PR6003.L58 Bloom, Ursula  
 6031.U25 Puddicombe, Anne Adaliza Evans, 1836-1908 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 6031.U7 Purcell, Victor, 1896-1965 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6033.A-Z
- Q  
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
 name  
 6033.U43 Quentin, Patrick (Table P-PZ40)  
 6033.U7 Quinton, John Purcell (Table P-PZ40)  
 6035.A-Z
- R  
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
 name  
 6035.A35 Raile, Arthur Lyon (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ranger, Ken see PR6005.R517  
 6035.A64 Raphael, Chaim (Table P-PZ40)  
 Rattray, Simon see PR6039.R518  
 Ravindranatha Thakura see PR9499.3.T34  
 Reid Banks, Lynne, 1929- see PR6052.A486  
 Reilly, William K. see PR6005.R517  
 6035.E55 Renault, Mary (Table P-PZ40)  
 Rhode, John, 1884-1964 see PR6037.T778  
 6035.H94 Rhys, Ernest, 1859-1946 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6035.H96 Rhys, Jean (Table P-PZ40)  
 6035.I34 Richardson, Dorothy Miller, 1873-1957 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Riley, Tex see PR6005.R517  
 Rivett, Carol see PR6023.O66  
 Rivett, Edith Caroline see PR6023.O66  
 6035.O532 Roberts, Morley, 1857-1942 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Robertson, Helen, 1913- see PR6009.D58  
 6035.O554 Robins, Denise, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)

## 1900-1960

## Individual authors

## R -- Continued

- 6035.O56 Robinson, Lennox (Table P-PZ40)  
Rohmer, Sax, 1883-1959 see PR6045.A37  
Roland, Mary see PR6023.E96
- 6035.O669 Ros, Amanda McKittrick, 1860-1939 (Table P-PZ40)  
Royal-Dawson, Felicity see PR6007.O864
- 6035.U7 Russell, George William, 1867-1935 ("A.E.") (Table P-PZ40)
- 6035.U8 Russell, Mary Annette (Table P-PZ40)  
Rutherford, Douglas, 1915- see PR6025.A1697
- 6037.A-Z S
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 6037.A35 Sackville-West, V. (Victoria), 1892-1936  
Saki see PR6025.U675  
Sampson, Richard Henry, 1896-1973 see PR6015.U43
- 6037.A96 Sayle, Charles, 1864-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6037.C37 Schiff, Sydney, 1868-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6037.C9 Scott, Duncan Campbell (Table P-PZ40)  
Scott, Winifred Mary Watson see PR6045.Y65
- 6037.E12 Seaman, Sir Owen (Table P-PZ40)  
Serannel, Orpheus, 1912-1970 see PR6001.R77
- 6037.H29 Shakespear, Olivia, 1864-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6037.H3315 Shann, Renée (Table P-PZ40)
- 6037.H333 Sharp, Evelyn, 1869-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6037.H524 Shiel, Matthew Phipps, 1865-1947 (Table P-PZ40)  
Shute, Nevil see PR6027.O54
- 6037.I88 Size, Nicholas, 1867-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6037.L33 Slader, Richard, 1857-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
Sloane, Sara see PR6003.L58
- 6037.M35 Smith, C. Fox, d. 1954 (Table P-PZ40)  
Smith, Caesar see PR6039.R518
- 6037.M425 Smith, Ernest Bramah (Table P-PZ40)
- 6037.M43 Smith, Florence Margaret, 1902-1971 (Table P-PZ40)  
Smith, Helen Lenna, 1896-1985 see PR6031.R45  
Smith, Iain Crichton see PR6005.R58
- 6037.M5 Smith, Logan Pearsall, 1865-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6037.M56 Smith, Pauline (Table P-PZ40)
- 6037.M57 Smith, Shelley, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)  
Smith, Stevie, 1902-1971 see PR6037.M43  
Somers, Jane see PR6023.E833
- 6037.O6 Somerville, Edith Anna O'Enone, 1858-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6037.O843 Southwold, Stephen, 1887-1964 (Table P-PZ40)

## 1900-1960

## Individual authors

## S -- Continued

- 6037.P65 Sprigg, C. St. John (Christopher St. John), 1907-1937  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 6037.T15 Stacpoole, H. De Vere (Henry De Vere), 1863-1951  
(Table P-PZ40)
- Stanton, Paul see PR6003.E264
- 6037.T19 Starkey, James, 1879-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6037.T25 Stead, William Force (Table P-PZ40)
- 6037.T4 Stephens, James (Table P-PZ40)
- 6037.T453 Stern, G.B (Gladys Bronwyn), 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
- Stern, Gladys Bertha, 1890- see PR6037.T453
- Stern, Gladys Bronwyn, 1890- see PR6037.T453
- 6037.T466 Stewart, John Innes MacKintosh, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6037.T617 Stoker, Bram, 1847-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6037.T758 Strang, William, 1859-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6037.T778 Street, Cecil, J.C. (Cecil John Charles), 1884-1964  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 6037.T8 Street, George Slythe (Table P-PZ40)
- 6037.T875 Stuart, Francis, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6037.T95 Stuart, George, 1863-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- Stuart, Henry Francis Montgomery see PR6037.T875
- 6037.T96 Styles, Showell, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6037.U95 Sutro, Alfred, 1863-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6037.Y4 Symonds, Emily Morse, d. 1936 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6039.A-Z

## T

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- Tagore, Rabindranath (Ravindranatha Thakura) see PR9499.3.T34
- Tate, Ellallice, 1906- see PR6015.I3
- Tennant, Kylie, 1912- see PR9619.3.T4
- Tey, Josephine, 1896-1952 see PR6025.A2547
- Thompson, China see PR6023.E96
- 6039.H725 Thomson, George Malcolm, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6039.H9 Thurston, Ernest Temple (Table P-PZ40)
- 6039.H95 Thurston, Mrs. Katherine Cecil (Table P-PZ40)
- 6039.H975 Thwaite, John, 1873-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
- Tikhonov, Valentin, 1911 see PR6031.A93
- 6039.O26 Todd, Ruthven, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6039.O35 Tomlinson, Henry Major, 1873-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6039.R23 Tracy, Louis, 1863-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
- Traherne, Michael, 1905-1990 see PR6003.A2
- 6039.R47 Trevelyan, George Macaulay (Table P-PZ40)
- 6039.R48 Trevelyan, Robert Calverley (Table P-PZ40)
- 6039.R518 Trevor, Elleston (Table P-PZ40)

1900-1960

Individual authors

T -- Continued

Trevor, Glen see PR6015.I53

Troy, Katherine see PR6025.A943

Troy, Simon see PR6045.A8143

Tweedsmuir, John Buchan, Baron, 1875-1940 see  
PR6003.U13

6041.A-Z

U

The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
name

6041.P88

Upward, Allen, 1863-1926 (Table P-PZ40)

Urmson, Janet see PR6037.M56

6041.R84

Urwick, Edward (Table P-PZ40)

6043.A-Z

V

The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
name

6043.O78

Voynich, E.L. (Ethel Lillian), 1864-1960 (Table P-PZ40)

6045.A-Z

W

The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
name

6045.A2

Waddell, Samuel (Table P-PZ40)

Wade, Henry, 1887-1969 see PR6001.U3

(6045.A32)

Walkes, W. R. (Table P-PZ40)

see PR5708.W514

6045.A327

Wallace, Edgar, 1875-1932 (Table P-PZ40)

Wallace, Richard Horatio Edgar see PR6045.A327

6045.A37

Ward, Arthur Sarsfield, 1883-1959 (Table P-PZ40)

6045.A8143

Warriner, Thurman (Table P-PZ40)

Watkins-Pitchford, D. J. (Denys James), 1905-1990 see  
PR6003.A2

6045.A85

Watson, Edmund Henry Lacon, 1865-1948 (Table P-  
PZ40)

6045.A97

Waugh, Arthur Evelyn St. John see PR6045.A97

Waugh, Evelyn, 1903-1966 (Table P-PZ40)

Webb, Richard Wilson, 1902- see PR6033.U43

6045.E34

Weekes, Charles, 1867-1946 (Table P-PZ40)

6045.E517

Welch, Denton (Table P-PZ40)

Welch, Maurice Denton see PR6045.E517

6045.E53

Wellesley, Dorothy, 1889-1956 see PR6045.E53

Wellington, Dorothy Violet Ashton Wellesley, Duchess of  
(Table P-PZ40)Wellington, Dorothy Wellesley, Duchess of, 1889-1956  
see PR6045.E53

6045.E8

West, Rebecca, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)

Westmacott, Mary, 1891-1976 see PR6005.H66

6045.E95

Weyman, Stanley John, 1855-1928 (Table P-PZ40)

## 1900-1960

## Individual authors

## W -- Continued

- 6045.H1536 Wheeler, Hugo, 1912- see PR6033.U43  
 6045.H156 Wishaw, Frederick (Table P-PZ40)  
 6045.H227 Whitaker, Malachi, 1895-1975 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Whitaker, Marjorie Olive, 1895-1975 see PR6045.H156  
 Whitechurch, Victor Lorenzo, 1868-1933 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Williams, Ella Gwendolen Rees see PR6035.H96  
 Wilkinson, Louis Umfreville, 1881-1966 see  
 PR6025.A629  
 6045.I544 Williams, Peggy Eileen Arabella, 1909-1958 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 Wingfield, Sheila see PR6031.O863  
 6045.O65 Woods, Mrs. Margaret L. (Table P-PZ40)  
 6045.O72 Woolf, Mrs. Virginia (Stephen) (Table P-PZ40)  
 Wreford, James see PR9199.3.W375  
 6045.R45 Wright, Sydney Fowler, 1874-1967 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6045.Y64 Wyndham, John, 1903-1969 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6045.Y65 Wynne, Pamela (Table P-PZ40)

## X

The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
 name

6047.A-Z

## Y

The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
 name

- 6047.A73 Yates, Dornford, 1885-1960 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6047.E3 Yeats, Jack Butler, 1871-1957 (Table P-PZ40)  
 York, Jeremy see PR6005.R517  
 Yorke, Henry Vincent, 1905-1974 see PR6013.R416  
 Young, Robert, 1911- see PR6031.A93

6047.O6  
6049.A-Z

## Z

The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
 name

## 1961-2000

Including usually authors beginning to publish about 1950,  
 flourishing after 1960

For works of fiction cataloged before July 1, 1980, except  
 limited editions and works in the Rare Book Collection  
 see PZ4

6050

6050.A6A-.A6Z

## Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28 modified)

Works by authors indicated by a descriptive phrase. By first  
 word of phrase, A-Z

Loyal subject of Her Majesty, 1950- see PR6073.I439

## 1961-2000 -- Continued

## Individual authors

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

6051.A-Z

## A

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

6051.I65

Aird, Catherine (Table P-PZ40)

6051.L52

Allbeury, Ted (Table P-PZ40)

Allen, Barbara see PR6063.A38

Allen, Conrad, 1940- see PR6063.I3175

6051.L5395

Allen, Michael Derek, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)

Anders, Rex, 1928-1999 see PR6052.A7175

6051.N62

Annandale, Barbara, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)

Anthony, Evelyn see PR6069.T428

6051.R46

Ardonne, Marcus (Table P-PZ40)

Armstrong, Campbell see PR6052.L25

Ash, Cay Van see PR6072.A55

6051.S45

Ashby, Cliff (Table P-PZ40)

Ashby, J.C. see PR6051.S45

Ashfield, Helen see PR6052.E533

Ashford, Jeffrey see PR6060.E43

Atkins, Margaret Elizabeth see PR6051.T5

6051.T5

Atkins, Meg Elizabeth (Table P-PZ40)

6052.A-Z

## B

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

6052.A486

Banks, Lynne Reid, 1929-

6052.A57

Banville, John

Barber, John Lysberg Noël see PR6052.A623

6052.A623

Barber, Noël (Table P-PZ40)

6052.A7175

Barrett, G. J. (Geoffrey John), 1928-1999 (Table P-PZ40)

Barwick, James, 1931- see PR6060.A453

Barwick, Tony, 1931- see PR6060.A453

6052.A764

Bassett, Ronald (Table P-PZ40)

Bax, Roger, 1908- see PR6073.I56

(6052.E196)

Beaton, M.C.

see PR6053.H4535

6052.E533

Bennetts, Pamela (Table P-PZ40)

Berlin, Juanita see PR6053.A8

Bernard, Jay see PR6069.A94

Bingham, John, 1908- see PR6053.L283

Bingham, John Michael Ward, Baron Clanmorris, 1908-  
see PR6053.L283

Black, Benjamin, 1945- see PR6052.A57

6052.L25

Black, Campbell (Table P-PZ40)

6052.L3423

Blackwood, Caroline (Table P-PZ40)

1961-2000

Individual authors

B -- Continued

- Blaine, Jeff, 1928-1999 see PR6052.A7175  
 Bland, Jennifer see PR6051.N62  
 Bordill, Judith see PR6055.C33  
 Bowden, Jean see PR6051.N62  
 Bowen-Judd, Sara Hutton see PR6073.O63  
 6052.O919 Boyd, Neil (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bradford, Michael, 1939- see PR6051.L5395  
 Brennan, John, 1914- see PR6073.E373  
 Brett, Michael, 1923- see PR6070.R48  
 Britten, Buddy see PR6073.R488  
 6052.R5893 Brown, Carter, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bryans, Robert Harbinson, 1928- see PR6058.A617  
 6052.U638 Burgess, Anthony, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Butler, Richard, 1917 see PR6051.L52  
 6052.U9 Butterworth, Michael, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Buxton, Anne see PR6025.A943  
 Byrne, John Keyes see PR6062.E7  
 6053.A-Z C  
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
 6053.A347 Caillou, Alan, 1914-  
 Calder-Marshall, Arthur, 1908- see PR6063.A67  
 Calvin, Henry see PR6058.A58  
 6053.A4855 Campbell, J. Ramsey, 1946- see PR6053.A4855  
 6053.A489 Campbell, Ramsey, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Campsie, Alistair Keith (Table P-PZ40)  
 Candy, Edward see PR6064.E83  
 Carr, Barbara Comyns, 1909- see PR6053.O452  
 Carr, Barbara Irene Veronica Comyns-, 1909- see PR6053.O452  
 Carré, John Le, 1931- see PR6062.E33  
 Carter, Bruce, 1922- see PR6058.O82  
 6053.A8 Casey, Juanita (Table P-PZ40)  
 6053.A824138 Castle, Brenda (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cauldwell, Frank see PR6061.I45  
 6053.A859 Cave, Emma (Table P-PZ40)  
 Chace, Isobel, 1934- see PR6058.U534  
 Chaplin, Elizabeth see PR6063.C477  
 6053.H4535 Chesney, Marion (Table P-PZ40)  
 Chetwund-Talbot, Ursula, Lady, 1908-1966 see PR6070.A357  
 6053.H473 Chevalier, Paul, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6053.L283 Clanmorris, John Michael Ward Bingham, Baron, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)

## 1961-2000

## Individual authors

## C -- Continued

- 6053.L38 Clayton, Richard (Table P-PZ40)  
 6053.L42 Cleese, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 Clifford, Francis see PR6070.H66  
 Columbus, Robert Cimabue Cortez see PR6061.E57  
 6053.O452 Comyns, Barbara, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Comyns, Barbara, 1912- see PR6053.O452  
 Comyns-Carr, Barbara Irene Veronica, 1909- see  
 PR6053.O452  
 Cooke, Elizabeth, 1953- see PR6063.C485  
 6053.O525 Cookson, Catherine (Table P-PZ40)  
 6053.O75 Cornwell, Bernard (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cornwell, David John Moore, 1931 see PR6062.E33  
 Cortez-Columbus, Robert Cimabue see PR6061.E57  
 6053.O774 Cory, Desmond (Table P-PZ40)  
 6053.O965 Cowper, Richard, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Crampton, Helen, 1936- see PR6053.H4535  
 6053.R63 Crossley-Holland, Kevin (Table P-PZ40)  
 Crowther, Bruce see PR6057.R29  
 Cummins, Mary see PR6073.A72265  
 Cunningham, Peter, 1947- see PR6062.A778  
 Curry, Avon see PR6051.N62

## 6054.A-Z

## D

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- Darrell, Elizabeth see PR6054.R785  
 Davys, Sarah see PR6063.A385  
 De Terán, Lisa St. Aubin, 1953- see PR6069.T13  
 Dell, Belinda see PR6051.N62  
 6054.E475 Denis, Charlotte (Table P-PZ40)  
 DeRosa, Peter see PR6052.O919  
 Devine, David McDonald see PR6054.E9  
 6054.E9 Devine, Dominic, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Devine, E.M. see PR6054.E9  
 Douglas, Arthur see PR6058.A55456  
 Douglas, Barbara see PR6065.E9  
 6054.R25 Drabble, Margaret, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6054.R785 Drummond, Emma, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6054.U56 Dunnett, Dorothy (Table P-PZ40)

## 6055.A-Z

## E

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- 6055.C33 Eccles, Marjorie (Table P-PZ40)  
 Edwards, June see PR6056.O6926  
 6055.G324 Egan, Frank, 1913-2001 (Table P-PZ40)

1961-2000

Individual authors

E -- Continued

- 6055.G55 Egleton, Clive (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ellis, Peter Berresford see PR6070.R366  
 Escott, Jonathan see PR6069.C589  
 6055.V13 Evans, Alan, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6055.V3 Evelyn, John Michael, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6056.A-Z

F

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- Fairfax, Ann see PR6053.H4535  
 Falkirk, Richard, 1929- see PR6062.A47  
 Fallon, Martin, 1929- see PR6058.I343  
 Fecher, Constance see PR6058.E23  
 Ferrand, Georgina see PR6053.A824138  
 Finley, Fiona see PR6063.A38  
 Forbes, Colin see PR6069.A94  
 Forbes, Michael see PR6061.E675  
 6056.O684 Forrest, David (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. PR6056.O692 Forrest-Webb, Robert  
 6056.O692 Forrest-Webb, Robert (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. PR6056.O684 Forrest, David  
 6056.O6926 Forrester, Helen (Table P-PZ40)  
 Fox, Holly see PR6063.C485  
 6056.R285 Franklin, Charles, 1909-1976 (Table P-PZ40)  
 6056.R286 Fraser, Anthea (Table P-PZ40)  
 6056.R4 Freeling, Nicolas (Table P-PZ40)  
 6056.R45 Fremlin, Celia (Table P-PZ40)  
 6057.A-Z

G

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- Gardner, John, 1926- see PR6057.A63  
 6057.A63 Gardner, John E. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gardner, John Edmund see PR6057.A63  
 Garland, David, 1940- see PR6063.I3175  
 Garve, Andrew, 1908- see PR6073.I56  
 6057.A728 Gash, Jonathan, b. 1933 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gaunt, Graham see PR6057.A728  
 George, Eugene, 1925- see PR6053.H473  
 6057.I538 Gill, B.M. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gill, Barbara see PR6057.I538  
 6057.I574 Gillespie, Jane, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6057.I88 Givens, Ray (Table P-PZ40)  
 Glover-Wright, Geoffrey see PR6073.R488  
 Goller, Celia see PR6056.R45  
 Gordon, Rex, 1917- see PR6058.O83

## 1961-2000

## Individual authors

## G -- Continued

- 6057.O714 Gordon, Richard, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gort, Sam, 1928-1999 see PR6052.A7175  
 Graham, James, 1929- see PR6058.I343  
 Graham, Vanessa see PR6056.R286  
 Grant, David see PR6070.H56  
 6057.R29 Grant, James, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Grant, John, b. 1933 see PR6057.A728  
 Gray, Malcolm see PR6069.T77  
 Gray, Simon see PR6057.R33  
 6057.R33 Gray, Simon James Holliday (Table P-PZ40)  
 Grayson, Richard see PR6057.R55  
 Greenaway, Peter Van see PR6072.A65  
 Greenwood, John see PR6058.I5  
 Greer, Jack, 1928-1999 see PR6052.A7175  
 6057.R55 Grindal, Richard (Table P-PZ40)  
 6058.A-Z
- H
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- Haggard, William see PR6053.L38  
 6058.A4385 Hale, Julian Anthony Stuart (Table P-PZ40)  
 Halevi, Z'ev ben Shimon see PR6061.E66  
 Halliday, Dorothy see PR6054.U56  
 Hamilton, Mollie, 1911- see PR6061.A945  
 6058.A55456 Hammond, Gerald (Table P-PZ40)  
 6058.A58 Hanley, Clifford (Table P-PZ40)  
 6058.A617 Harbinson, Robert, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Harper, Kenneth, 1940- see PR6063.I3175  
 6058.A6886 Harris, John, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Harvey, Marianne see PR6073.I4323  
 Hawhimi, Idries Shah, 1924- see PR6069.H28  
 Hazeldine, Joan see PR6062.Y477  
 6058.E23 Heaven, Constance (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hebden, Mark, 1916- see PR6058.A6886  
 Hennessy, Max, 1916- see PR6058.A6886  
 Hervey, Evelyn, 1926- see PR6061.E26  
 6058.I343 Higgins, Jack, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6058.I448 Hill, Reginald (Table P-PZ40)  
 6058.I5 Hilton, John Buxton (Table P-PZ40)  
 Holland, Kevin Crossley see PR6053.R63  
 Holliday, James see PR6057.R33  
 Hope, Charlie see PR6063.I3175  
 6058.O82 Hough, Richard Alexander, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6058.O83 Hough, S.B. (Stanley Bennett), 1917- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Howard, Colin see PR6069.H375

## 1961-2000

## Individual authors

## H -- Continued

- 6058.U534 Hunter, Elizabeth, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6058.U54 Hunter, Robin, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hyde, Jennifer see PR6055.C33

6059.A-Z

## I

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Idries Shah, Sayed, 1924- see PR6069.H28

6060.A-Z

## J

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Jacks, Oliver see PR6068.O98

Jamal, Mahmood see PR6064.A54

6060.A453

James, Donald, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)

James, Margaret see PR6052.E533

6060.E43

Jeffries, Roderic, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)

6060.O389

Johnston, Fred, 1951- (Table P-PZ40)

6061.A-Z

## K

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

6061.A945

Kaye, M.M. (Mary Margaret), 1911- (Table P-PZ40)

6061.E26

Keating, H.R.F. (Henry Reymond Fitzwalter), 1926- (Table P-PZ40)

Kell, Joseph, 1917- see PR6052.U638

Kells, Susannah see PR6053.O75

Kelly, Patrick, 1917- see PR6051.L52

Kemp, Sarah see PR6052.U9

6061.E57

Kenedy, R.C. (Table P-PZ40)

6061.E66

Kenton, Warren (Table P-PZ40)

6061.E675

Kenyon, Michael (Table P-PZ40)

Kilbourn, Matt, 1928-1999 see PR6052.A7175

6061.I45

King, Francis Henry (Table P-PZ40)

Kirk, Michael, 1928- see PR6061.N6

6061.N6

Knox, Bill, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)

6062.A-Z

## L

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Laker, Rosalina see PR6065.E9

6062.A47

Lambert, Derek, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)

Lands, Neil see PR6058.U54

Large, Peter Sommerville see PR6069.O43

Lassalle, Caroline see PR6053.A859

6062.A778

Lauder, Peter (Table P-PZ40)

6062.E33

Le Carré, John, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)

Lear, Peter see PR6062.O86

## 1961-2000

## Individual authors

## L -- Continued

- 6062.E7 Leighton, Edward, 1928-1999 see PR6052.A7175  
 Leonard, Hugh, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Leonard, Jason, 1922- see PR6069.C589  
 6062.L57 Lloyd, Alan, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Long, William Stuart see PR6063.A38  
 6062.O77 Lorrimer, Claire, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6062.O853 Lovell, Marc, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6062.O86 Lovesey, Peter (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lowell, Caroline see PR6052.L3423  
 6062.Y477 Lyle, Elizabeth (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lyle-Smith, Alan, 1914- see PR6053.A347

## 6063.A-Z

## M

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- 6063.A167 McCutchan, Philip, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Macdonald, Malcolm see PR6068.O827  
 6063.A1692 MacDonald, Ranald, 1955- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Macey, Carn, 1928-1999 see PR6052.A7175  
 MacKinnon, Alan see PR6053.A489  
 6063.A248 MacLean, Alistair, 1922 or 3- (Table P-PZ40)  
 MacLeod, Robert, 1928- see PR6061.N6  
 MacNeil, Duncan, 1920- see PR6063.A167  
 6063.A38 Mann, Violet Vivian, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)  
 6063.A385 Manning, Rosemary (Table P-PZ40)  
 Marchant, Catherine see PR6053.O525  
 Markov, Georgi Ivanov see PR6069.T15  
 6063.A67 Marshall, Arthur, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Marshall, Arthur Calder, 1908- see PR6063.A67  
 Marston, Edward see PR6063.I3175  
 6063.A76 Mason, Douglas R. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Maybury, Anne see PR6025.A943  
 McCarthy, Shaun, 1928- see PR6053.O774  
 McCutchan, Philip, 1920- see PR6063.A167  
 6063.C477 McGown, Jill (Table P-PZ40)  
 6063.C485 McGregor, Elizabeth (Table P-PZ40)  
 McIntosh, Kinn Hamilton see PR6051.I65  
 McKenzie, Jina see PS3558.A624283  
 McShane, Mark, 1930- see PR6062.O853  
 Middleton, Stanley see PR6069.I4  
 6063.I3175 Miles, Keith (Table P-PZ40)  
 6063.I793 Mitchell, James, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Mont-Royal, Anne-Marie Villefranche, 1899-1980 see  
 PR6072.I456  
 Mountjoy, Christopher, 1940- see PR6063.I3175

## 1961-2000

## Individual authors

## M -- Continued

Montgomery, Derek see PR6069.I4

Morland, Dick see PR6058.I448

Murry, Colin, 1926- see PR6053.O965

6064.A-Z

## N

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

6064.A54

Nangle, Julian, 1947- (Table P-PZ40)

Napier, Mary, 1932- see PR6073.R54

Neillands, Robin Hunter, 1935- see PR6058.U54

6064.E83

Neville, Alison (Table P-PZ40)

Nicolas, F.R.E. see PR6056.R4

6065.A-Z

## O

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

6065.C34

O'Callaghan, Conor, 1968- (Table P-PZ40)

Ostlere, Richard, 1921- see PR6057.O714

6065.E9

Ovstedal, Barbara (Table P-PZ40)

6066.A-Z

## P

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

6066.A84

Paton Walsh, Gillian, 1937- see PR6066.A84

Paton Walsh, Jill, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)

Patterson, Harry see PR6058.I343

Patterson, Henry see PR6058.I343

Paul, Barbara see PR6065.E9

6066.E496

Penn, John (Table P-PZ40)

Phillips, David see PR6069.T15

6067.A-Z

## Q

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

6067.U347

Quest, Erica (Table P-PZ40)

6068.A-Z

## R

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Radley, Sheila see PR6068.O846

Raine, Richard see PR6069.A94

Ramsay, Jay see PR6053.A4855

Ramsbottom, Bertie see PR6073.I49

Rankine, John see PR6063.A76

Read, Miss, 1913- see PR6069.A42

Reid Banks, Lynne, 1929- see PR6052.A486

6068.E63

Rendell, Ruth, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)

6068.H4

Rhea, Nicholas (Table P-PZ40)

Rickard, Cole, 1928-1999 see PR6052.A7175

1961-

Individual authors

R

Ripley, Jack, 1921- see PR6073.A354  
 Robins, Patricia, 1921- see PR6062.O77  
 Robinson, Sheila see PR6068.O846  
 Ross, Jonathan, 1916- see PR6068.O835  
 Ross, Malcolm see PR6068.O827  
 Ross-Macdonald, Malcolm (Table P-PZ40)  
 Rossiter, John, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Rowan, Hester (Table P-PZ40)  
 Royal, Dan, 1928-1999 see PR6052.A7175  
 Royce, Kenneth (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ruell, Patrick see PR6058.I448

6068.O827

6068.O835

6068.O846

6068.O98

6069.A-Z

S

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

6069.A42

Saint, Dora Jessie, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Saint Aubin de Terán, Lisa see PR6069.T13  
 Salisbury, Carol see PR6052.U9  
 Sanders, Brett, 1928-1999 see PR6052.A7175  
 Sawkins, Raymond H., 1923- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Sawyer, John see PR6067.U347  
 Sawyer, Nancy see PR6067.U347  
 Scott, Douglas, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Scott, Jack S. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Shah, Idries, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Shaw, Howard (Table P-PZ40)  
 Shaw, Jane, 1923- see PR6057.I574  
 Sheridan, Jane see PR6073.I553

6069.C586

6069.C589

6069.H28

6069.H375

6069.I4

Simmons, James, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Sinclair, James, 1911-2005 see PR6069.T4467  
 Smith, William Scott see PR6069.C586  
 Somers, Jane see PR6023.E833  
 Somerville-Large, Peter (Table P-PZ40)  
 St. Aubin de Terán, Lisa, 1953- (Table P-PZ40)  
 St. George, David (Table P-PZ40)  
 Stacy, Susannah (Table P-PZ40)  
 Stanley, Bennett, 1917- see PR6058.O83  
 Staples, Mary Jane see PR6069.T4467  
 Staples, Reginald Thomas, 1911-2005 see  
 PR6069.T4467  
 Staynes, Jill see PR6069.T177

6069.O43

6069.T13

6069.T15

6069.T177

6069.T428

6069.T4467

Stephens, Eve (Table P-PZ40)  
 Stern, Max, 1928-1999 see PR6052.A7175  
 Stevens, Robert Tyler, 1911-2005 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Stoker, Alan, 1930- see PR6055.V13

1961-2000

Individual authors

S -- Continued

Storey, Margaret see PR6069.T177

Stuart, Alex see PR6063.A38

6069.T77

Stuart, Anthony, 1940- see PR6058.A4385

Stuart, Ian (Table P-PZ40)

Stuart, Ian, 1922 or 3- see PR6063.A248

Stuart, Vivian see PR6063.A38

Summers, D.B., 1928-1999 see PR6052.A7175

6069.U86

Summers, Dennis, 1928-1999 see PR6052.A7175

Sutton, Henry, 1963- (Table P-PZ40)

For works written with James Gurbutt under the joint  
pseudonym James Henry see PR6108.E565

Swift, Margaret, 1939- see PR6054.R25

6070.A-Z

T

The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
name

6070.A357

Talbot, Laura, 1908-1966 (Table P-PZ40)

Tarrant, John see PR6055.G55

Thimblethorpe, June Sylvia see PR6070.H73

6070.H56

Thomas, Craig (Table P-PZ40)

6070.H58

Thomas, D.M. (Table P-PZ40)

Thomas, Donald Michael see PR6070.H58

6070.H66

Thompson, Arthur Leonard Bell (Table P-PZ40)

6070.H689

Thorne, Nicola (Table P-PZ40)

6070.H73

Thorpe, Sylvia (Table P-PZ40)

Tremaine, Jennie see PR6053.H4535

6070.R366

Tremayne, Peter (Table P-PZ40)

6070.R48

Tripp, Miles (Table P-PZ40)

Trotman, J.W. and P. see PR6066.E496

6070.U74

Turner, Philip (Table P-PZ40)

Tyson, Jon Wynne see PR6073.Y73

6071.A-Z

U

The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
name

Underhill, Charles see PR6058.I448

Underwood, Michael, 1916- see PR6055.V3

Usher, Frank Hugh see PR6056.R285

6072.A-Z

V

The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
name

Van Ash, Cay (Table P-PZ40)

6072.A55

Van Greenaway, Peter, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)

6072.A65

Villefranche, Anne-Marie, 1899-1980 (Table P-PZ40)

6072.I456

Volestrangler, Muriel see PR6053.L42

Voyle, Mary see PR6063.A385

## 1961-

## Individual authors

6073.A-Z

## W

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Wade, Bill, 1928-1999 see PR6052.A7175

6073.A354

Wainwright, John William, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)

Walker, Peter Norman see PR6068.H4

Wallace, James, 1928-1999 see PR6052.A7175

6073.A4198

Wallace, Jane (Table P-PZ40)

Walsh, Jill Paton, 1937- see PR6066.A84

6073.A72265

Warmington, Mary Jane (Table P-PZ40)

Warwick, Anne-Marie Villefranche, 1899-1980 see PR6072.I456

Webster, Noah, 1928- see PR6061.N6

6073.E373

Welcome, John, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)

6073.H544

Whitehead, E.A. (Table P-PZ40)

Whitehead, Ted see PR6073.H544

6073.I244

Wichert, Sabine, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)

6073.I4323

Williams, Mary (Table P-PZ40)

6073.I439

Wilson, A.N., 1950- (Table P-PZ40)

Wilson, John Anthony Burgess, 1917- see PR6052.U638

6073.I49

Windle, Ralph (Table P-PZ40)

6073.I553

Winslow, Pauline Glen (Table P-PZ40)

6073.I56

Winterton, Paul, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)

6073.O63

Woods, Sara (Table P-PZ40)

6073.R488

Wright, Glover (Table P-PZ40)

6073.R54

Wright, Patricia, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)

6073.Y73

Wynne-Tyson, Jon (Table P-PZ40)

6074.A-Z

## X

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

6075.A-Z

## Y

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Yates, Alan, 1923- see PR6052.R5893

Yorke, Katherine see PR6070.H689

6076.A-Z

## Z

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

## 2001-

## Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)

6100

## Individual authors

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

## 2001-

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 6101.A-Z           A  
                  The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 6102.A-Z           B  
                  The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 6103.A-Z           C  
                  Blackshaw, Brian Edwin, 1932- see PR6103.O69  
                  The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 6103.O69  
6104.A-Z           D  
                  Coppard, Edwin, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)  
                  The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 6104.A86  
6105.A-Z           E  
                  Davies, Freda (Table P-PZ40)  
                  The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 6106.A-Z           F  
                  The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 6107.A-Z           G  
                  The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 6107.I46           Gillece, Karen, 1974- (Table P-PZ40)  
                  For works written with Paul Perry under the joint pseudonym Karen Perry see PR6116.E76
- 6108.A-Z           Griffin, Kate, 1986- see PR6123.E225
- 6108.A-Z           H  
                  The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 6108.E565         Henry, James  
                  This is a joint pseudonym of James Gurbutt and Henry Sutton  
                  For works by Henry Sutton alone see PR6069.U86
- 6109.A-Z           I  
                  The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 6110.A-Z           J  
                  The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 6111.A-Z           K  
                  The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

## 2001-

## Individual authors -- Continued

- 6112.A-Z L  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 6113.A-Z M  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Moray, Keith see PR6119.O675  
More, Clay see PR6119.O675
- 6114.A-Z N  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 6115.A-Z O  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 6116.A-Z P  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 6116.E76 Perry, Karen, 1974- (Table P-PZ40)  
This is a joint pseudonym of Paul Perry and Karen Gillece  
For works by Karen Gillece alone see PR6107.I46  
For works by Paul Perry alone see PR6116.E77
- 6116.E77 Perry, Paul, 1972- (Table P-PZ40)  
For works written with Karen Gillece under the joint pseudonym Karen Perry see PR6116.E76  
Pirnie, Amy see PR6104.A86
- 6117.A-Z Q  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 6118.A-Z R  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 6119.A-Z S  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 6119.O675 Souter, Keith M. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6120.A-Z T  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 6121.A-Z U  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 6122.A-Z V  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

## 2001-

## Individual authors -- Continued

6123.A-Z

W

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

6123.E225

Webb, Catherine, 1986- (Table P-PZ40)

6124.A-Z

X

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

6125.A-Z

Y

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

6126.A-Z

Z

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

## English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

Class here literary history, collected biography and collections of the literature of the following: 1) English counties, regions, islands; 2) Scotland, Ireland, Wales; 2) Countries outside of the British Isles

For Celtic literature of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Isle of Man, Cornwall, etc. (Gaelic, Irish, Welsh, Manx, Cornish) see PB1+

For English provincial and other local dialect literature see PE1701+

For French Canadian literature see PQ3900+

For English literature outside of the British Isles see PR9080+

For American literature (United States) see PS1+

## England

Counties, regions, islands, etc.

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 unless otherwise specified

8309.A-.C

A - C

8310-8326

Cornwall (Table PR2)

8329.C-.D

C - D

8330-8346

Devonshire (Table PR2)

8349.D-.K

D - K

8350-8366

Kent (Table PR2)

8369.K-.L

K - L

8370-8386

Lancashire (Table PR2)

8389.L-.Y

L - Y

8400-8416

Yorkshire (Table PR2)

8430-8446

Channel Islands (Table PR2)

8450-8466

Man (Table PR2)

8469.A-Z

Other, A-Z

## Places

## English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

## England

## Places -- Continued

8470-8486

London (Table PR2)

8489.A-Z

Other, A-Z

## Celtic literature (English)

## History and criticism

8490

General

8491

Poetry

8492

Drama

8493

Prose

(8494)

Folk literature

see subclass GR

## Collections

8495

General

8496

Poetry

8497

Drama

8498

Prose

(8499)

Folk literature

see subclass GR

## Scotland

## History and criticism

## Periodicals. Societies. Serials

8500

Periodicals

(8501)

Yearbooks

see PR8500

8502

Societies

8503

Congresses

8503.5

Museums. Exhibitions

## Collected works (nonserial)

8504

Several authors

8505

Individual authors

8506

Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

## Study and teaching

8508

General works

8509.A-Z

Individual schools. By name, A-Z

## Biography of scholars, teachers, etc.

8509.4

Collective

8509.5.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

## History

## General works

8510

Early works

Modern treatises

8511

General works

8512

Textbooks

8513

Outlines, syllabi, quizzes, etc.

8514

Addresses, essays, lectures

## English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

## Scotland

## History and criticism

## History

## General works -- Continued

8517

Awards, prizes (not A-Z)

8518

Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.

## Relation to other literatures

8519

General works

8520

Translations (as a subject)

8521

Foreign authors (General)

## Treatment of special subject, classes, etc.

8522.A-Z

Subjects, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 22.A+

8523.A-Z

Classes, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 23.A+

8525.A-Z

Individual characters, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 25.A+

## Biography

8527

## Collective

By period see PR8535+

## Individual

see numbers for individual authors or works under

English literature, e.g. PR1509+ ; PR1803+ ; etc.

8529

Memoirs, letters, etc.

8531

Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors

8533

Women authors. Literary relations of women

8534.A-Z

Other classes of authors, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 34.A+

## By period

8535

## Origins

## Medieval

8538

General works

8539

Addresses, essays, lectures

8540

Special subjects (not A-Z)

## Modern

## Renaissance

8544

General works

8545

Addresses, essays, lectures

8546

Special subjects (not A-Z)

## 16th-18th century

8547

General works

8548

Addresses, essays, lectures

8549

Special subjects (not A-Z)

## 19th century

8550

General works

8551

Addresses, essays, lectures

## English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

## Scotland

## History and criticism

## By period

## Modern

19th century -- Continued

8552 Special subjects (not A-Z)

20th century

8553 General works

8554 Addresses, essays, lectures

8555 Special subjects (not A-Z)

21st century

8556 General works

8557 Special subjects (not A-Z)

## Poetry

8561 General works

Medieval see PR8538+

## Modern

8567 16th-18th century

8569 (18th and) 19th century

8571 20th century

8572 21st century

## Special forms or subjects

8577 Epic

8579 Lyric

8580 Popular poetry. Ballads, etc.

8581.A-Z Other, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 81.A+

## Drama

8583 General works

8585 Early to 1800

8587 19th century

8589 20th century

8590 21st century

8593.A-Z Special forms, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 93.A+

8595.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 95.A+

## Prose. Fiction

8597 General works

8599 Early to 1800

8601 19th century

8603 20th century

8603.2 21st century

8604 Short stories

8607.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 107.A+

## English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

## Scotland

## History and criticism -- Continued

## Other forms

- 8609 Oratory
- 8610 Diaries
- 8611 Letters
- 8613 Essays
- 8615 Wit and humor
- 8617 Miscellaneous

## Folk literature

- (8621) General works
  - see subclass GR
- (8622) Collections
  - see subclass GR

## Special

- 8623.A-Z Special forms, A-Z
- 8623.D73 Drama
- 8624 Chapbooks
- 8624.A2 Collections
- 8625 Juvenile literature (General)

For special genres, see the genre

## Collections

- 8630 Periodicals
- 8633 Comprehensive collections
- 8635 Selections. Anthologies
- 8636.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
  - For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 136.A+
- 8636.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 136.5.A+
- 8637.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- By period
  - 8640 Medieval
  - 8641 16th-18th centuries
  - 8643 19th century
  - 8644 20th century
  - 8645 21st century

## Local see PR8691+

## Poetry

- 8648 Periodicals
- 8650 Comprehensive collections
- 8651 Selections. Anthologies
- 8652 Anthologies of poetry for children
- Special classes of authors
  - 8653 Women
  - 8654.A-Z Other, A-Z
    - For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 154.A+

## English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

## Scotland

## Collections

## Poetry -- Continued

## By period

- 8655 Medieval
- 8656 15th-18th centuries
- 8657 19th century
- 8658 20th century
- 8658.2 21st century

## Special. By form or subject

Ballads see PR1181+

- 8661.A-Z Other, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 161.A+

- 8663.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z

## Drama

- 8664 Comprehensive collections
- 8665 Selections. Anthologies
- 8665.5 Stories, plots, etc.
- 8665.7.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 165.7.A+

## By period

- 8666 To 1800
- 8667 19th century
- 8669 20th century
- 8669.2 21st century

- 8670.A-Z Special forms or subjects, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 170.A+

- 8671.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z

## Prose

- 8673 General prose collections
- 8674.A-Z Special. By form or subject, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 174.A+

## Fiction

- 8675 General collections
- 8676 Short stories
- 8676.2.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 176.2.A+

- 8676.3 Digests. Synopses, etc.

- 8676.5.A-Z Special. By form or subject, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 176.5.A+

- 8677.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z

- 8679 Oratory
- 8680 Diaries
- 8681 Letters
- 8683 Essays
- 8685 Wit and humor

## English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

## Scotland

## Collections

## Prose -- Continued

8687

## Miscellany

8688.A-Z

## Translations. By language, A-Z

(8689)

## Folk literature

see subclass GR

## Local

8691.A-Z

## By region, province, county, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

8692.A-Z

## By city, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

8693.A-Z

## Foreign countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

## Individual authors or works

see numbers for individual authors or works under English literature, e.g. PR1509+ ; PR1803+ ; etc.

## Ireland

## History and criticism

## Periodicals. Societies. Serials

8700

## Periodicals

(8701)

## Yearbooks

see PR8700

8702

## Societies

8703

## Congresses

8703.5

## Museums. Exhibitions

## Collected works (nonserial)

8704

## Several authors

8705

## Individual authors

8706

## Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

## Study and teaching

8708

## General works

8709.A-Z

## Individual schools. By name, A-Z

## Biography of scholars, teachers, etc.

8709.4

## Collective

8709.5.A-Z

## Individual, A-Z

## History

## General works

8710

## Early works

## Modern treatises

8711

## General works

8712

## Textbooks

8713

## Outlines, syllabi, quizzes, etc.

8714

## Addresses, essays, lectures

8717

## Awards, prizes (not A-Z)

8718

## Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.

## English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

## Ireland

## History and criticism

## History -- Continued

## Relation to other literatures

8719

## General works

8720

## Translations (as a subject)

8721

## Foreign authors (General)

## Treatment of special subject, classes, etc.

8722.A-Z

## Subjects, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 22.A+

8723.A-Z

## Classes, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 23.A+

8725.A-Z

## Individual characters, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 25.A+

## Biography

8727

## Collective

## By period see PR8735+

8727.22

## Individual

see numbers for individual authors or works under  
English literature, e.g. PR1509+ ; PR1803+ ; etc.

8729

## Memoirs, letters, etc.

8731

## Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors

8733

## Women authors. Literary relations of women

8734.A-Z

## Other classes of authors, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 34.A+

## By period

8735

## Origins

## Medieval

8738

## General works

8739

## Addresses, essays, lectures

8740

## Special subjects (not A-Z)

## Modern

## Renaissance

8744

## General works

8745

## Addresses, essays, lectures

8746

## Special subjects (not A-Z)

## 16th-18th century

8747

## General works

8748

## Addresses, essays, lectures

8749

## Special subjects (not A-Z)

## 19th century

Including the Irish literary revival

8750

## General works

8751

## Addresses, essays, lectures

8752

## Special subjects (not A-Z)

## 20th century

## English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

## Ireland

## History and criticism

## By period

## Modern

## 20th century -- Continued

8753

General works

8754

Addresses, essays, lectures

8755

Special subjects (not A-Z)

## 21st century

8756

General works

8757

Special subjects (not A-Z)

## Poetry

8761

General works

Medieval see PR8738+

## Modern

8767

16th-18th century

8769

(18th and) 19th century

8771

20th century

8772

21st century

## Special forms or subjects

8777

Epic

8779

Lyric

8780

Popular poetry. Ballads, etc.

8781.A-Z

Other, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 81.A+

## Drama

8783

General works

8785

Early to 1800

8787

19th century

8789

20th century

8790

21st century

8793.A-Z

Special forms, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 93.A+

8795.A-Z

Special subjects, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 95.A+

## Prose. Fiction

8797

General works

8799

Early to 1800

8801

19th century

8803

20th century

8803.2

21st century

8804

Short stories

8807.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For additional Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 107.A+

8807.17

Ireland. Irish life in fiction

## Other forms

## English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

## Ireland

## History and criticism

## Other forms -- Continued

- 8809 Oratory
- 8810 Diaries
- 8811 Letters
- 8813 Essays
- 8815 Wit and humor
- 8817 Miscellaneous
- Folk literature
- (8821) General works
  - see subclass GR
- (8822) Collections
  - see subclass GR
- Special
- 8823.A-Z Special forms, A-Z
- 8823.D73 Drama
- 8824 Chapbooks
- 8824.A2 Collections
- 8825 Juvenile literature (General)
  - For special genres, see the genre

## Collections

- 8830 Periodicals
- 8833 Comprehensive collections
- 8835 Selections. Anthologies
- 8836.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
  - For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 136.A+
- 8836.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 136.5.A+
- 8837.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- By period
- 8840 Medieval
- 8841 16th-18th centuries
- 8843 19th century
- 8844 20th century
- 8845 21st century

## Local see PR8891+

## Poetry

- 8848 Periodicals
- 8850 Comprehensive collections
- 8851 Selections. Anthologies
- 8852 Anthologies of poetry for children
- Special classes of authors
- 8853 Women
- 8854.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 154.A+

## English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

## Ireland

## Collections

## Poetry -- Continued

## By period

- 8855 Medieval
- 8856 15th-18th centuries
- 8857 19th century
- 8858 20th century
- 8858.2 21st century

## Special. By form or subject

Ballads see PR1181+

- 8861.A-Z Other, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 161.A+

- 8863.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z

## Drama

- 8864 Comprehensive collections
- 8865 Selections. Anthologies
- 8865.5 Stories, plots, etc.
- 8865.7.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 165.7.A+

## By period

- 8866 To 1800
- 8867 19th century
- 8869 20th century
- 8869.2 21st century

- 8870.A-Z Special forms or subjects, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 170.A+

- 8871.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z

## Prose

- 8873 General prose collections
- 8874.A-Z Special. By form or subject, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 174.A+

## Fiction

- 8875 General collections
- 8876 Short stories
- 8876.2.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 176.2.A+

- 8876.3 Digests. Synopses, etc.

- 8876.5.A-Z Special. By form or subject, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ20 176.5.A+

- 8877.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z

- 8879 Oratory
- 8880 Diaries
- 8881 Letters
- 8883 Essays
- 8885 Wit and humor

## English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

## Ireland

## Collections

## Prose -- Continued

8887

## Miscellany

8888.A-Z

## Translations. By language, A-Z

(8889)

## Folk literature

see subclass GR

## Local

8891.A-Z

## By region, province, county, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

8892.A-Z

## By city, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

8893.A-Z

## Foreign countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

## Individual authors or works

see numbers for individual authors or works under English literature, e.g. PR1509+ ; PR1803+ ; etc.

8950-8967

## Wales (Table P-PZ23 modified)

(8969.A-Z)

## Individual authors or works

see numbers for individual authors or works under English literature, e.g. PR1509+ ; PR1803+ ; etc.

## English literature outside of Great Britain

Including present and former British colonies and dependencies except the United States

9080-9088.2

## General (Table P-PZ24 modified)

Including the Commonwealth

(9088.5.A-Z)

## This number not used

(9089.A-Z)

## This number not used

## Europe

9090

## General works. History

9091

## Collections

## Individual countries

9095-9095.9

## Austria (Table P-PZ25)

9100-9100.9

## Belgium (Table P-PZ25)

9105-9105.9

## France (Table P-PZ25)

9110-9110.9

## Germany (Table P-PZ25)

9115-9115.9

## Greece (Table P-PZ25 modified)

9115.9.A-Z

## Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e. g.

9115.9.R68

## Rouphos, Rodēs, 1924-1972 (Table P-PZ40)

## Ireland see PR8700+

9120-9120.9

## Italy (Table P-PZ25 modified)

English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

English literature outside of Great Britain

Europe

Individual countries

Italy -- Continued

9120.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e. g.

9120.9.T82

Tucci, Niccolò, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)

9125-9125.9

Malta (Table P-PZ25)

9130-9130.9

Netherlands (Table P-PZ25 modified)

9130.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e. g.

9130.9.B87

Buruma, Ian (Table P-PZ40)

9135-9135.9

Portugal (Table P-PZ25 modified)

9135.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e. g.

9135.9.P47

Pessoa, Fernando, 1888-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

Search, Alexander see PR9135.9.P47

Scandinavia

9142-9142.9

Denmark (Table P-PZ25)

9143-9143.9

Iceland (Table P-PZ25)

9144-9144.9

Norway (Table P-PZ25)

9145-9145.9

Sweden (Table P-PZ25 modified)

9145.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e. g.

9145.9.M85

Munthe, Axel Martin Frederick, 1857-1949 (Table P-PZ40)

9150-9150.9

Soviet Union (Table P-PZ25)

9155-9155.9

Spain (Table P-PZ25)

9160-9160.9

Switzerland (Table P-PZ25)

9165-9165.9

Turkey (Table P-PZ25)

English literature: Provincial, local, etc.  
 English literature outside of Great Britain

Europe

Individual countries -- Continued

9170.A-Z

Other, A-Z

*Under each country:*

.x *General works. History*

.x2 *Collections*

.x3 *Individual authors*

America

9175

General works. History

9177

Collections

Individual countries

United States see PS1+

9180-9199.4

Canada (Table P-PZ21 modified)

For National Library of Canada classification of  
 Canadian literature see PS8001+

Individual authors or works

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless  
 otherwise specified

9199.2.A-Z

Through 1900, A-Z

e. g.

9199.2.A33

Adam, Graeme Mercer, 1839-1912 (Table P-  
 PZ40)

9199.2.A35

Adams, Levi, d. 1832 (Table P-PZ40)

9199.2.A44

Alline, Henry, 1748-1784 (Table P-PZ40)

9199.2.B87

Burke, Johnny, 1851-1930 (Table P-PZ40)

9199.2.C28

Campbell, William Wilfred, 1858-1918 (Table P-  
 PZ40)

9199.2.C3

Carman, Bliss, 1816-1929 (Table P-PZ40)

9199.2.C68

Connor, Ralph, 1860-1937 see PR9199.2.G6

9199.2.C7

Cotes, Everard, Mrs., 1861-1922 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Crawford, Isabella Valancy, 1850-1887 (Table P-  
 PZ40)

9199.2.D37

De Mille, James, 1833-1880 (Table P-PZ40)

9199.2.D7

Dhu, Oscar, 1865-1923 see PR9199.2.M43

9199.2.D7

Drummond, William Henry, 1854-1907 (Table P-  
 PZ40)

9199.2.F37

Farr, Charles Cobbold, 1850-1914 (Table P-  
 PZ40)

Forsyth, Jean see PR9199.2.M42

9199.2.F73

Fr chette, Annie Howells (Table P-PZ40)

9199.2.G58

Goldsmith, Oliver, 1794-1861 (Table P-PZ40)

9199.2.G6

Gordon, Charles William, 1860-1937 (Table P-  
 PZ40)

9199.2.H34

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler (Table P-PZ40)

English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

English literature outside of Great Britain

America

Individual countries

Canada

Individual authors or works

Through 1900, A-Z -- Continued

- 9199.2.H37 Hart, Julia Catherine Beckwith, 1796-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.H4 Heavyside, Charles, 1816-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.H56 Holmes, Abraham S. (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.H6 Howe, Joseph, 1804-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.H89 Huggins, Douglas S., 1816-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.H93 Hunter-Duvar, John, 1821-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.I75 Iroquois (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.J64 Johnson, Emily Pauline, 1861-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.L3 Lampman, Archibald, 1861-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.L44 Leslie, Mary, 1842-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.L66 Longmore, George, b. 1793? (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.M3 McLachlan, Alexander, 1820-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.M33 Mair, Charles, 1838-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.M35 Martin, George, 1822-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.M36 Mason, George, 1829-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.M42 McIlwraith, Jean N. (Jean Newton), 1859-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.M43 McKay, Angus, 1865-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.M65 Moodie, Susanna Strickland, 1803-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.M69 Moynihan, Cornelius, 1862-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.N38 Native of New-Brunswick (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.O35 Odell, Jonathan, 1737-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.O37 O'Grady, Standish, fl. 1793-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.P37 Parker, Gilbert, Sir, bart., 1862-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.R53 Richardson, John, 1796-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.R6 Roberts, Charles George Douglas, Sir, 1860-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.R64 Robertson, Margaret M. (Margaret Murray), 1821-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.S16 Sangster, Charles, 1822-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.S57 Slader, Arthur (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.S73 Strachan, John, 1778-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.S93 Sui Sin Far, 1865-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.2.T73 Traill, Catherine Parr Strickland, 1802-1899 (Table P-PZ40)

English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

English literature outside of Great Britain

America

Individual countries

Canada

Individual authors or works

Through 1900, A-Z -- Continued

9199.2.V54

Viets, Roger, 1738-1811 (Table P-PZ40)

9199.2.W66

Wood, Joanne E. (Joanne Ellen), 1867-1927  
(Table P-PZ40)

9199.3.A-Z

20th century, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless  
otherwise specified

e. g.

9199.3.A14

Aarsen, Carolyne (Table P-PZ40)

For works published with Tricia Goyer under  
the joint pseudonym Kathleen Bauer see  
PR9199.3.B37578

Akiwenzie-Damm, Kateri, 1965- see  
PR9199.3.D24

Amboise, Jacqueline d', 1948- see PR9199.3.D23

Ames, Leslie, 1912- see PR9199.3.R5996

Austen-Leigh, Joan see PR9199.3.H85

9199.3.B342

Bailey, Shannon (Table P-PZ40)

9199.3.B37578

Bauer, Kathleen (Table P-PZ40)

This is a joint pseudonym of Carolyne Aarsen and  
Tricia Goyer

For works published under the name

Carolyne Aarsen see PR9199.3.A14

For works published under the name Tricia

Goyer see PS3607.O94

Braithwaite, John Victor Maxwell see  
PR9199.3.B68

9199.3.B68

Braithwaite, Max (Table P-PZ40)

Cameron, Anne see PR9199.3.H75

Chambers, Penny see PR9199.3.K417

9199.3.C553

Cody, H.A. (Hiram Alfred), 1872-1948 (Table P-  
PZ40)

9199.3.C714

Crozier, Lorna, 1948- (Table P-PZ40)

9199.3.D23

D'Amboise, Jacqueline, 1948- (Table P-PZ40)

9199.3.D24

Damm, Kateri, 1965- (Table P-PZ40)

Dana, Amber, 1912- see PR9199.3.R5996

Dana, Richard, 1912- see PR9199.3.R5996

Dana, Rose, 1912- see PR9199.3.R5996

Daniels, Jan, 1912- see PR9199.3.R5996

9199.3.D28

Davey, Frank (Table P-PZ40)

- English literature: Provincial, local, etc.  
 English literature outside of Great Britain  
 America  
 Individual countries  
 Canada  
 Individual authors or works  
 20th century, A-Z -- Continued
- Davey, Frankland Wilmot, 1940- see  
 PR9199.3.D28
- 9199.3.D3 Davies, Robertson, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Davies, William Robertson, 1913- see  
 PR9199.3.D3
- 9199.3.D373 Dean, Carole (Table P-PZ40)  
 Dorset, Ruth, 1912- see PR9199.3.R5996
- (9199.3.D8) Ducornet, Rikki, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)  
 see PS3554.U279
- Eaton, Winnifred, 1879-1954 see  
 PR9199.3.W3689
- Farrow, John, 1947- see PR9199.3.F455
- 9199.3.F45 Fennario, David (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.3.F455 Ferguson, Trevor, 1947- (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.3.F535 Fischman, Sheila (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.3.F574 Foster, Marion (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.3.G45 Gervais, Charles Henry, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gervais, Marty, 1946- see PR9199.3.G45
- 9199.3.G49 Gibson, Margaret, 1948- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gilboard, Margaret Gibson, 1948- see  
 PR9199.3.G49
- Gilmer, Ann, 1912- see PR9199.3.R5996
- Giroux, E.X. see PR9199.3.S49
- 9199.3.G688 Grainger, Martin Allerdale, 1874-1941 (Table P-  
 PZ40)
- 9199.3.H4466 Heming, Arthur, 1871-1940 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Heming, Arthur Henry see PR9199.3.H4466
- Herk, Aritha van see PR9199.3.V359
- Holmes, John, 1921- see PR9199.3.S6
- 9199.3.H75 Hubert, Cam (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.3.H85 Hurley, Joan Mason (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.3.J6276 Jones, Dennis, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Jones, Robert D., 1945- see PR9199.3.J6276
- 9199.3.K417 Kemp, Penny (Table P-PZ40)
- Kent, Cromwell, 1926- see PR9199.3.S62
- 9199.3.L367 Leacock, Stephen Butler, 1869-1944 (Table P-  
 PZ40)
- MacEven, Gwendolyn, 1941- see  
 PR9199.3.M313
- 9199.3.M313 MacEwen, Gwendolyn, 1941- (Table P-PZ40)

English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

English literature outside of Great Britain

America

Individual countries

Canada

Individual authors or works

20th century, A-Z -- Continued

- 9199.3.M32355 Mackay, Isabel Ecclestone, 1875-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.3.M4237 McClung, Nellie L., 1873-1951 (Table P-PZ40)  
McCormack, Charlotte, 1912- see  
PR9199.3.R5996
- 9199.3.M424 McCrae, John, 1872-1918 (Table P-PZ40)  
McLeod, J.B. Thornton see PR9199.3.T48
- 9199.3.M493 Minni, C.D. (C. Dino), 1942- (Table P-PZ40)  
Minni, Dino, 1942- see PR9199.3.M493
- 9199.3.M6 Montgomery, Lucy Maud, 1874-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.3.O343 O'Grady, Rohan, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)  
Percy, Bill see PR9199.3.P427
- 9199.3.P427 Percy, H.R. (Table P-PZ40)  
Percy, Herbert R. see PR9199.3.P427
- 9199.3.P8 Purdy, Al, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)  
Purdy, Alfred Wellington, 1918- see PR9199.3.P8  
Randolph, Ellen, 1912- see PR9199.3.R5996
- 9199.3.R47 Richardson, R.L. (Table P-PZ40)  
Rikki, 1943- see PS3554.U279  
Roberts, Daniel, 1912- see PR9199.3.R5996  
Roberts, Ernest Albert Kevin see PR9199.3.R528
- 9199.3.R528 Roberts, Kevin (Table P-PZ40)  
Ross, Clarissa, 1912- see PR9199.3.R5996  
Ross, Dana, 1912- see PR9199.3.R5996  
Ross, Marilyn, 1912- see PR9199.3.R5996
- 9199.3.R5996 Ross, W.E.D. (William Edward Daniel), 1912-  
(Table P-PZ40)  
Rossiter, Jane, 1912- see PR9199.3.R5996
- 9199.3.S248 Saunders, Marshall, 1861-1947 (Table P-PZ40)  
Sauvage, Tristan, 1924- see PR9199.3.S29
- 9199.3.S29 Schwarz, Arturo, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.3.S33 Scott, Duncan Campbell, 1862-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.3.S45 Service, Robert W. (Robert Wiliam), 1874-1958  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 9199.3.S49 Shannon, Doris (Table P-PZ40)  
Shea, Shirley see PR9199.3.F574  
Sheedy, Edna, 1939- see PR9199.3.D373

English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

English literature outside of Great Britain

America

Individual countries

Canada

Individual authors or works

20th century, A-Z -- Continued

Skinner, June O'Grady, 1922- see

PR9199.3.O343

9199.3.S6

Souster, Raymond, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)

9199.3.S62

Sparshott, Francis Edward, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)

Steele, Tex, 1912- see PR9199.3.R5996

Stone, David, 1946- see PR9199.3.S838

9199.3.S838

Stroud, Carsten, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)

9199.3.S854

Sullivan, Alan, 1868-1947 (Table P-PZ40)

9199.3.T474

Thomson, Edward William, 1849-1924 (Table P-PZ40)

9199.3.T48

Thornton, Joan (Table P-PZ40)

9199.3.V359

Van Herk, Aritha, 1954- (Table P-PZ40)

9199.3.W3689

Watanna, Onoto, 1879-1954 (Table P-PZ40)

9199.3.W375

Watson, James Wreford (Table P-PZ40)

Wayman, Thomas Ethan, 1945- see

PR9199.3.W39

9199.3.W39

Wayman, Tom, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)

Williams, Rose see PR9199.3.R5996

Wiper, David William see PR9199.3.F45

9199.4.A-Z

21st century, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Latin America

9200-9200.9

Mexico (Table P-PZ25)

9205-9205.82

Caribbean area (Table P-PZ25 modified)

(9205.85.A-Z)

This number not used

(9205.9.A-Z)

This number not used

West Indies

9210-9218.2

General (Table P-PZ24 modified)

(9218.5.A-Z)

This number not used

(9219.A-Z)

This number not used

9220-9220.9

Bahamas (Table P-PZ25)

9230-9230.9

Barbados (Table P-PZ25 modified)

9230.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e. g.

9230.9.B7

Brathwaite, J. Ashton (Table P-PZ40)

- English literature: Provincial, local, etc.  
 English literature outside of Great Britain  
 America  
 Individual countries  
 Latin America  
 West Indies  
 Barbados  
 Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued  
 Kwamdela, Odimumba see PR9230.9.B7  
 9240-9240.9 Cuba (Table P-PZ25)  
 9250-9250.9 Dominican Republic (Table P-PZ25)  
 9260-9260.9 Haiti (Table P-PZ25)  
 9265-9265.9 Jamaica (Table P-PZ25 modified)  
 9265.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z  
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
 unless otherwise specified  
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
 unless otherwise specified  
 e. g.  
 9265.9.D43 Dedi Shakka Gyata (Table P-PZ40)  
 9265.9.P37 Perkins, Cyrus Francis, b. 1813 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Wellington, Melvyn Mykeal see PR9265.9.D43  
 Puerto Rico see PS1+  
 9272-9272.9 Trinidad (Table P-PZ25 modified)  
 9272.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z  
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
 unless otherwise specified  
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
 unless otherwise specified  
 e. g.  
 9272.9.B55 Boissiere, Ralph de, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)  
 9272.9.D37 Darklight, Senya (Table P-PZ40)  
 De Boissiere, Ralph, 1907- see PR9272.9.B55  
 O'Connor, Anthony Michael Gerard, 1951- see  
 PR9272.9.D37  
 9272.9.P48 Philip, Maxwell, 1829-1888 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Virgin Islands of the United States see PS1+  
 Other, A-Z  
 9275.A-Z  
 9275.A52-.A523 Anquilla (Table PR7)  
 9275.A58-.A583 Antigua and Barbada (Table PR7)  
 9275.A72-.A723 Aruba (Table PR7)  
 9275.B74-.B743 British Virgin Islands (Table PR7)  
 9275.C39-.C393 Cayman Islands (Table PR7)  
 9275.D65-.D653 Dominica (Table PR7)  
 9275.G7-.G73 Grenada (Table PR7)  
 9275.M65-.M653 Montserrat (Table PR7)  
 9275.N58-.N583 Netherlands Antilles (Table PR7)

English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

English literature outside of Great Britain

America

Individual countries

Latin America

West Indies

Other, A-Z -- Continued

9275.S23-.S233

Saba (Table PR7)

9275.S24-.S243

Saint Croix (Table PR7)

9275.S26-.S263

Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table PR7)

9275.S27-.S273

Saint Lucia (Table PR7)

9275.S28-.S283

Saint Martin (Table PR7)

9275.S29-.S293

Saint Vincent (Table PR7)

Central America

9280-9280.9

Belize (Table P-PZ25)

9283-9283.9

Costa Rica (Table P-PZ25)

9286-9286.9

Guatemala (Table P-PZ25)

9289-9289.9

Honduras (Table P-PZ25)

9292-9292.9

Nicaragua (Table P-PZ25)

9295-9295.9

Panama (Table P-PZ25 modified)

9295.9.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

e. g.

9295.9.K67

Koster, R.M., 1934- (Table P-PZ40)

9298-9298.9

El Salvador (Table P-PZ25)

South America

9300-9300.9

Argentina (Table P-PZ25)

9303-9303.9

Bolivia (Table P-PZ25)

9306-9306.9

Brazil (Table P-PZ25)

9309-9309.9

Chile (Table P-PZ25)

9312-9312.9

Colombia (Table P-PZ25)

9315-9315.9

Ecuador (Table P-PZ25)

9318-9318.9

French Guiana (Table P-PZ25)

9320-9320.9

Guyana (Table P-PZ25 modified)

9320.9.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

e. g.

Arlen, Leslie see PR9320.9.N5

Cade, Robin see PR9320.9.N5

Grange, Peter see PR9320.9.N5

Gray, Caroline see PR9320.9.N5

Harris, Theodore Wilson see PR9320.9.H3

9320.9.H3

Harris, Wilson (Table P-PZ40)

Logan, Mark see PR9320.9.N5

Nicholson, Christina see PR9320.9.N5

9320.9.N5

Nicole, Christopher (Table P-PZ40)

York, Alison see PR9320.9.N5

- English literature: Provincial, local, etc.  
 English literature outside of Great Britain
- America  
 Individual countries  
 Latin America  
 South America  
 Guyana  
 Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued  
 York, Andrew see PR9320.9.N5
- 9323-9323.9 Paraguay (Table P-PZ25)  
 9325-9325.9 Peru (Table P-PZ25)  
 9328-9328.9 Suriname (Dutch Guiana) (Table P-PZ25)  
 9331-9331.9 Uruguay (Table P-PZ25)  
 9333-9333.9 Venezuela (Table P-PZ25)
- Africa  
 General (Table P-PZ24 modified)  
 This number not used  
 This number not used  
 Individual countries  
 South Africa (Table P-PZ21 modified)  
 Individual authors  
 Through 1900, A-Z  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless  
 otherwise specified  
 e. g.  
 9369.2.C64 Colenso, Frances Ellen, 1849-1887 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 9369.2.S37 Schreiner, Olive, 1855-1920 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Wyld, Atherton, 1849-1887 see PR9369.2.C64  
 Zandile, 1849-1887 see PR9369.2.C64
- 9369.3.A-Z 20th century, A-Z  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless  
 otherwise specified  
 e. g.  
 Jordan, Lee see PR9369.3.S3  
 Scholefield, Alan (Table P-PZ40)  
 Scully, William Charles (Table P-PZ40)
- 9369.3.S3  
 9369.3.S35  
 9369.4.A-Z 21st century, A-Z  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless  
 otherwise specified  
 e. g.  
 9369.4.S35 Schimmel, Gail (Table P-PZ40)  
 Van Onselen, Gail see PR9369.4.S35
- 9372-9372.9 Cameroon. Cameroun (Table P-PZ25)  
 9375-9375.9 Egypt (Table P-PZ25)  
 9378-9378.9 Gambia (Table P-PZ25)  
 9379-9379.9 Ghana (Table P-PZ25 modified)

English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

English literature outside of Great Britain

Africa

Individual countries

Ghana -- Continued

9379.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

9379.9.H38

Hayford, J. E. Casely (Joseph Ephraim Casely), 1866-1930 (Table P-PZ40)

9379.9.O76

Opping, Peggy (Table P-PZ40)

Safo, Margaret see PR9379.9.O76

9381-9381.9

Kenya (Table P-PZ25 modified)

9381.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e. g.

9381.9.D42

De Silva, Hazel (Table P-PZ40)

Mugot, Hazel see PR9381.9.D42

9384-9384.9

Liberia (Table P-PZ25 modified)

9384.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

9384.9.W35

Walters, Joseph J. (Joseph Jeffrey), d. 1894 (Table P-PZ40)

9385-9385.9

Malawi (Table P-PZ25)

9387-9387.9

Nigeria (Table P-PZ25 modified)

9387.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e. g.

9387.9.I34

Ighavini, Dickson, 1949- (Table P-PZ40)

Krugga, Leslie P., 1949- see PR9387.9.I34

Launko, Okinba see PR9387.9.O85

9387.9.O85

Osofisan, Femi (Table P-PZ40)

9390-9390.9

Zimbabwe (Table P-PZ25 modified)

English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

English literature outside of Great Britain

Africa

Individual countries

Zimbabwe -- Continued

9390.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e. g.

9390.9.C74

Cripps, Arthur Shearly, 1869-1952 (Table P-PZ40)

9393-9393.9

Sierra Leone (Table P-PZ25)

9396-9396.9

Somalia (Table P-PZ25)

9399-9399.9

Tanzania (Table P-PZ25)

9402-9402.9

Uganda (Table P-PZ25)

9405-9405.9

Zambia (Table P-PZ25)

Zimbabwe see PR9390+

9408.A-Z

Other, A-Z

9408.A5-.A53

Angola (Table PR7)

9408.B68-.B683

Botswana (Table PR7)

9408.B92-.B923

Burkina Faso (Table PR7)

9408.E65-.E653

Eritrea (Table PR7)

9408.E8-.E83

Ethiopia (Table PR7)

9408.L4-.L43

Lesotho (Table PR7)

9408.M25-.M253

Mali (Table PR7)

(9408.M3-.M33)

Mauritius

see PR9680.M3+

9408.M67-.M673

Morocco (Table PR7)

9408.N36-.N363

Namibia (South-West Africa) (Table PR7)

9408.R8-.R83

Rwanda (Table PR7)

9408.S8-.S83

Sudan (Table PR7)

9408.S9-.S93

Swaziland (Table PR7)

Asia. The Orient

9410-9418.2

General (Table P-PZ24 modified)

(9418.5.A-Z)

This number not used

(9419.A-Z)

This number not used

Individual countries

9420-9420.9

Bangladesh (Table P-PZ25)

9424-9424.9

Bhutan (Table P-PZ25)

9430-9430.9

Burma. Myanmar (Table P-PZ25)

9440-9440.9

Sri Lanka (Table P-PZ25)

9450-9450.9

China (Table P-PZ25)

9460-9460.9

Cyprus (Table P-PZ25)

9470-9470.9

Taiwan (Table P-PZ25)

9480-9499.4

India (Table P-PZ21 modified)

Individual authors

- English literature: Provincial, local, etc.  
 English literature outside of Great Britain  
 Asia. The Orient  
 Individual countries  
 India  
 Individual authors -- Continued  
 Through 1900, A-Z  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless  
 otherwise specified  
 e. g.  
 9499.2.C53 Chatterji, Bankim Chandra, 1838-1894 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 9499.2.D38 Day, Lal Behari, 1826-1894 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9499.2.D47 Derozio, Henry, 1807-1831 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9499.2.D88 Dutt, Toru, 1856-1877 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9499.2.L35 Lall, Avadh Behari, 1866-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9499.2.M33 Madhaviah, A., 1872-1925 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9499.2.S85 Sunity Devee, Maharani of Cooch Behar, b. 1864  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9499.3.A-Z 20th century, A-Z  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless  
 otherwise specified  
 e.g.  
 9499.3.D352 Das, Manmath Nath (Table P-PZ40)  
 9499.3.G52 Ghose, Aurobindo, 1872-1950 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9499.3.G53 Ghose, Manmohan, 1869-1924 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Murugesan, Murugaiyan Sivanandam  
 Paramaswam, 1939- see PR9499.3.V33  
 9499.3.T34 Tagore, Sir Rabindranath, 1861-1941 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 9499.3.V33 Vaiyavan (Table P-PZ40)  
 9500-9500.9 Indonesia (Table P-PZ25)  
 9507-9507.9 Iran (Table P-PZ25)  
 9510-9510.9 Israel (Table P-PZ25 modified)  
 9510.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z  
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless  
 otherwise specified  
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless  
 otherwise specified  
 9510.9.B3 Bar-Zohar, Michael, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Barak, Michael, 1938- see PR9510.9.B3  
 Hastings, Michael, 1938 Jan. 30- see PR9510.9.B3  
 9515-9515.9 Japan (Table P-PZ25)  
 9520-9520.9 Korea (Table P-PZ25 modified)

English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

English literature outside of Great Britain

Asia. The Orient

Individual countries

Korea -- Continued

9520.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

9520.9.K52

Kim, Kyu-sik, 1881-1950 (Table P-PZ40)

9520.9.S64

Solis Mayora, Eduardo, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)

9530-9530.9

Malaysia (Table P-PZ25 modified)

9530.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

Min, Dato James Wong Kim, 1922- see

PR9530.9.W59

9530.9.W59

Wong, James Kim Min, Dato, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)

Wong, Kim Min, Dato, 1922- see PR9530.9.W59

Myanmar see PR9430+

9540-9540.9

Pakistan (Table P-PZ25)

9550-9550.9

Philippines (Table P-PZ25 modified)

9550.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

9550.9.J6

Joaquin, Nick (Table P-PZ40)

Quijano de Manila see PR9550.9.J6

Soviet Union see PR9150+

9560-9560.9

Vietnam (Table P-PZ25)

9570.A-Z

Other, A-Z

9570.A3-.A33

Afghanistan (Table PR7)

9570.B34-.B343

Bahrain (Table PR7)

9570.I72-.I723

Iraq (Table PR7)

9570.J65-.J653

Jordan (Table PR7)

9570.L4-.L43

Lebanon (Table PR7)

9570.N4-.N43

Nepal (Table PR7)

9570.S33-.S333

Saudi Arabia (Table PR7)

9570.S5-.S53

Singapore (Table PR7)

9570.S64-.S642

South Asia (Table P-PZ26)

9570.S644-.S6442

Southeast Asia (Table P-PZ26)

9570.T5-.T53

Thailand (Table PR7)

9570.T87-.T873

Turkey (Table PR7)

English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

English literature outside of Great Britain

Asia. The Orient

Individual countries

Other, A-Z -- Continued

9570.U54-.U543

United Arab Emirates (Table PR7)

9570.Y4-.Y43

Yemen (Table PR7)

9600-9619.4

Australia (Table P-PZ21 modified)

Individual authors

9619.2.A-Z

Through 1900, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

e. g.

9619.2.A85

Astley, William, 1855-1911 (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.A88

Atkinson, Louisa, 1834-1872 (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.B32

Baynton, Barbara (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.B43

Becke, Louis, 1855-1913 (Table P-PZ40)

Boldrewood, Rolf, 1826- see PR9619.2.B74

9619.2.B73

Bright, Mary Chavelita Dunne (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.B74

Browne, Thomas Alexander, 1826-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.C34

Cambridge, Ada, 1844-1926 (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.C36

Carleton, Caroline, 1820-1874 (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.C38

Cawthorne, W.A. (William Alexander) (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.C53

Clarke, Marcus Andrew Hislop, 1846-1881 (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.C57

Cooper, Walter, 1842-1880 (Table P-PZ40)

Couvreur, Jessie, 1848-1897 see PR9619.2.T38

9619.2.F38

Favenc, Ernest, 1846-1908 (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.F67

Fortune, Mary, b. 1833 (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.F87

Furphy, Joseph, 1843-1912 (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.G5

Gilmore, Mary Cameron, Dame, 1865-1962 (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.G68

Gordon, Adam Lindsay, 1833-1870 (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.H24

Halloran, Henry, 1811-1893 (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.H27

Harpur, Charles, 1813-1868 (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.H3

Harris, Alexander, 1805-1874 (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.H45

Hennessey, John David, 1847-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.J67

Jose, Arthur W. (Arthur Wilberforce), 1863-1934 (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.K4

Kendall, Henry, 1839-1882 (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.K54

Knox, James, d. 1865 (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.L26

Lang, John, 1817-1864 (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.L3

Lawson, Henry Archibald Hertzberg, 1867-1922 (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.L34

Lawson, Louisa, 1848-1920 (Table P-PZ40)

9619.2.L46

Le Maitre, S. (Samuel), 1815-1876 (Table P-PZ40)

English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

English literature outside of Great Britain

Australia

Individual authors

Through 1900, A-Z -- Continued

- 9619.2.M35 MacLean, Donald Findlay, 1874-1937 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9619.2.M355 MacNamara, Francis, 1811-ca. 1868 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9619.2.M385 Martin, Catherine, 1848-1937 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9619.2.M47 Meredith, Louisa Anne Twamley, 1812-1895 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9619.2.M53 Midgley, Alfred, 1849-1930 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9619.2.N387 Neilson, John, 1844-1922 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9619.2.P7 Praed, Mrs. Campbell (Rosa Caroline), 1851-1935 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9619.2.R63 Robinson, Michael Massey, 1744-1826 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9619.2.R64 Rogers, J. (Table P-PZ40)  
 9619.2.S69 Spence, Catherine Helen, 1825-1910 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9619.2.S737 Stenhouse, Nicol Drysdale, 1806-1873 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9619.2.S76 Sterndale, Handley Bathurst, 1829-1878 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9619.2.S83 Swan, N. Walter (Nathaniel Walter), 1834-1884 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9619.2.T38 Tasma, 1848-1897 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9619.2.T48 Thompson, Charles, 1807-1883 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9619.2.W34 Walch, Garnett, 1843-1913 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9619.3.A-Z 20th century, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

e. g.

- 9619.3.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z  
 9619.3.B26 Bailey, Bert (Table P-PZ40)  
 9619.3.B453 Barnard, Marjorie Faith, 1897- see PR9619.3.E418  
 9619.3.B68 Bedford, Randolph, 1868-1941 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Brennan, Christopher John, 1870-1932 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Brent of Bin Bin see PR9619.3.F68  
 Cameron, Ian see PR9619.3.P3  
 9619.3.C644 Cox, Erle (Table P-PZ40)  
 Coyle, William see PR9619.3.K46  
 Davies, John Evan Weston see PR9619.3.M3  
 Davis, Arthur Hoey, 1868- see PR9619.3.R7  
 Eldershaw, Flora Sydney Patricia, 1897- see PR9619.3.E418  
 9619.3.E418 Eldershaw, M. Barnard, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Everage, Edna, Dame see PR9619.3.H785

English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

English literature outside of Great Britain

Australia

Individual authors

20th century, A-Z -- Continued

- 9619.3.F68 Franklin, Miles, 1879-1954 (Table P-PZ40)  
Franklin, Stella Marie Miles Lampe see  
PR9619.3.F68
- 9619.3.G33 Franklyn, Ross see PR9619.3.H32  
Garran, Robert, Sir, 1867-1957 (Table P-PZ40)  
Gordon, Donald, 1924- see PR9619.3.P3  
Gordon, Judith, 1936- see PR9619.3.R6  
Green, Judith see PR9619.3.R6
- 9619.3.H29 Halls, Geraldine (Table P-PZ40)
- 9619.3.H32 Hardy, Frank J. (Table P-PZ40)
- 9619.3.H4 Hewett, Dorothy (Table P-PZ40)
- 9619.3.H785 Humphries, Barry (Table P-PZ40)
- 9619.3.J245 Jacobs, Anna see PR9619.3.J245  
Jacobs, Sherry-Anne, 1941- (Table P-PZ40)  
Jay, Charlotte, 1919- see PR9619.3.H29  
Jay, Shannah see PR9619.3.J245  
Johnson, Colin, 1938- see PR9619.3.N32
- 9619.3.K46 Keneally, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)
- 9619.3.L3516 Lancaster, G.B., 1874-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9619.3.L352 Lane, William, 1861-1917 (Table P-PZ40)  
Lilley, Dorothy see PR9619.3.H4
- 9619.3.L5 Lindsay, Norman, 1879-1969 (Table P-PZ40)  
Lyttleton, Edith J., 1874- see PR9619.3.L3516  
Marshall, James Vance, 1924- see PR9619.3.P3
- 9619.3.M3 Mather, Berkely (Table P-PZ40)
- 9619.3.M3232 McDougall, J.K. (John Keith), 1867-1957 (Table P-  
PZ40)  
Miller, John, 1861-1917 see PR9619.3.L352  
Mudrooroo, 1938- see PR9619.3.N32
- 9619.3.M74 Murdoch, Sir Walter, 1874-1970 (Table P-PZ40)  
Murray, Gilbert, 1866-1957 see PR6025.U74
- 9619.3.N32 Narogin, Mudrooroo, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
- 9619.3.N4 Neilson, John Shaw, 1872-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9619.3.O3 O'Dowd, Bernard, 1866-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9619.3.P28 Paterson, Andrew Barton, 1864-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9619.3.P3 Payne, Donald Gordon, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
- 9619.3.P72 Pratt, William Nathaniel, 1847-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9619.3.P75 Prichard, Katharine Susannah, 1884-1969 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 9619.3.R5 Richardson, Henry Handel, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)  
Robertson, Ethel Florence Lindesay Richardson see  
PR9619.3.R5

English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

English literature outside of Great Britain

Australia

Individual authors

20th century, A-Z -- Continued

- 9619.3.R6 Rodriguez, Judith, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)  
 9619.3.R7 Rudd, Steele, 1868-1935 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9619.3.S835 Stone, Louis, 1871-1935 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Stow, Julian Randolph, 1935- see PR9619.3.S84  
 9619.3.S84 Stow, Randolph, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)  
 9619.3.T4 Tennant, Kylie, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)  
 9619.3.T86 Turner, Ethel Sybil, 1872-1958 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9619.3.W285 Wallace, Robert, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Wallace-Crabbe, R. Goanna, 1938- see  
 PR9619.3.W285  
 Wallace-Crabbe, Robin, 1938- see PR9619.3.W285

9619.4.A-Z

21st century, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless  
 otherwise specified

9619.4.A1A-.A1Z

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

9620-9639.4

New Zealand (Table P-PZ21 modified)

Individual authors

9639.2.A-Z

Through 1900, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless  
 otherwise specified

e. g.

- 9639.2.H84 Hume, Fergus, 1859-1932 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9639.2.P93 Pyke, Vincent, 1827-1894 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9639.2.R54 Richmond, Mary Elizabeth, b. 1853 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9639.3.A-Z

20th century, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless  
 otherwise specified

e. g.

- 9639.3.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z  
 9639.3.B43 Bethell, Ursula, 1874-1945 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9639.3.E38 Eden, Dorothy, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)  
 9639.3.E83 Escott, Margaret, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hayes, Evelyn, 1874-1925 see PR9639.3.B43  
 Hooper, Hedley Colwill see PR9639.3.H65  
 9639.3.H65 Hooper, Peter (Table P-PZ40)  
 9639.3.M258 Mansfield, Katherine, 1888-1923 (Table P-PZ40)  
 9639.3.M264 Mantell, Laurie (Table P-PZ40)  
 Mantell, Lorraine see PR9639.3.M264  
 Marsh, Edith Ngaio see PR9639.3.M27  
 9639.3.M27 Marsh, Ngaio, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Packer, Lewis, 1935- see PR9639.3.P3  
 9639.3.P3 Packer, Richard, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)

English literature: Provincial, local, etc.

English literature outside of Great Britain

New Zealand

Individual authors

20th century, A-Z -- Continued

Paradise, Mary, 1912- see PR9639.3.E38

9639.3.R476 Riddle, Marian Campbell, 1852-1922 (Table P-PZ40)

9639.3.W49 Wilkinson, Iris Guiver, 1906-1939 (Table P-PZ40)

Pacific islands

History and criticism

9645 Collections

9645.5 Fiji (Table P-PZ25)

9650-9650.9 Guam see PS1+

Hawaii see PS1+

9655-9655.9 Papua New Guinea (Table P-PZ25)

9660-9660.9 Tonga (Friendly Islands) (Table P-PZ25)

9665-9665.9 Samoa (Table P-PZ25)

American Samoa see PS1+

9670.A-Z Other, A-Z

9670.C6-.C63 Cook Islands (Table PR7)

9670.K57-.K573 Kiribati (Table PR7)

9670.M37-.M373 Marshall Islands (Table PR7)

9670.M63-.M633 Micronesia (Federated States) (Table PR7)

9670.N49-.N493 New Hebrides (Table PR7)

9670.P3-.P33 Palau (Table PR7)

9670.P65-.P653 Polynesia (Table PR7)

9670.S6-.S63 Solomon Islands (Table PR7)

9680.A-Z Isolated islands, A-Z

9680.B4-.B43 Bermuda (Table PR7)

9680.M25-.M253 Maldives (Table PR7)

9680.M3-.M33 Mauritius (Table PR7)

9680.S45-.S453 Seychelles (Table PR7)

- American literature
- 1 Periodicals  
 (3) Yearbooks  
     see PS1
- 5 Societies  
 7 Congresses  
 Collections
- 15 Series. Monographs by different authors  
     For collected essays, studies, etc., of individual authors  
     see PS121
- 21 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias  
 25 Theory and principles of the study of American literature  
 History of American literary history
- 27 General works  
 29.A-Z Biography of historians of American literature, A-Z  
 31 Philosophy, relations, etc.  
 Study and teaching
- 41 General  
 42 General special  
 44 By period  
 47.A-Z By place, A-Z  
 49.A-Z By school, A-Z  
 51 Literary research  
 Criticism
- 55 Treatises  
 58 Addresses, essays, lectures  
 62 History  
 65.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 By period  
     Colonial period
- 71 Treatises. Theory. History  
 72 Specimens. Selections  
     19th century
- 74 Treatises. Theory. History  
 75 Specimens. Selections  
     20th century
- 78 Treatises. Theory. History  
 79 Specimens. Selections  
     21st century
- 80 Treatises. Theory. History  
 81 Specimens. Selections
- History of American literature  
 Periodicals see PS1  
 By language  
     English
- 85 Early through 1860  
 Recent

- History of American literature
- By language
- English
- Recent -- Continued
- 88 Treatises
- 92 Compendis
- 94 Outlines, syllabi, tables, charts, etc.
- 96 Children's books. Stories of American literature
- French
- 102 Treatises. Compendis
- German
- 106 Treatises. Compendis
- 111.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- e. g.
- 111.I5 Italian
- 121 Collected essays, studies, etc., of individual authors
- 124 Individual addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
- Awards, prizes
- 125 General works
- 125.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
- Biography, memoirs, letters, etc.
- Collected biography
- 126 Early through 1800
- 128 1801-1900
- 129 1901-
- 135 Collected memoirs, letters, etc.
- Memoirs of individual authors
- see the author
- 137 Iconography: Portraits, monuments, etc.
- 138 Miscellany: Satire, humor, etc.
- Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors, etc.
- 141 General
- 144.A-Z By place, A-Z
- Special classes of authors
- Women authors
- For women of specific occupations, ethnic groups, etc.
- see PS153.A+
- 147 General
- 149 Through 1860
- 151 1860-
- 152 Women and literature. Feminine influence
- 153.A-Z Other classes of authors, A-Z
- African Americans see PS153.N5
- 153.A73 Arab Americans
- 153.A75 Armenian Americans
- 153.A84 Asian-Americans
- Blacks see PS153.N5

## History of American literature

## Special classes of authors

## Other classes of authors, A-Z -- Continued

153.B83	Buddhists
153.C27	Caribbean Americans
153.C3	Catholic authors
153.C45	Chinese Americans
153.C6	Clergy
153.C67	Cowboys
153.C83	Cuban Americans
153.E37	East European Americans
	Friends see PS153.Q34
153.G38	Gays
153.H56	Hispanic Americans
153.H65	Homeless persons
153.I52	Indians, American
153.I73	Iranian Americans
153.I78	Irish-Americans
153.I8	Italians
153.J34	Japanese-American authors
153.J4	Jewish
153.K67	Korean American authors
153.L42	Lebanese American authors
153.L46	Lesbians
153.M3	Men
153.M35	Mennonites
153.M4	Mexican-Americans
	Including works about Mexican-American (Chicano)
	authors writing in English or mixed English-Spanish
153.M56	Minorities
153.M66	Mormons
153.N5	Negroes. African Americans. Blacks
153.N57	Newspaper carriers
153.P48	People with disabilities
153.P64	Polish Americans
153.P74	Prisoners
153.P83	Puerto Ricans
153.P87	Puritans
153.Q34	Quakers. Friends
153.S28	Scots. Scottish Americans
153.S39	Sexual minorities (General)
	Cf. PS153.G38 Gays
	Cf. PS153.L46 Lesbians
153.S45	Shaker authors
153.S58	Slovene Americans
153.S68	South Asian Americans
153.V54	Vietnamese Americans

## History of American literature -- Continued

- 155 Anonymous literature  
Relation to other literatures and countries
- 157 General
- 159.A-Z By country or language, A-Z  
Prefer the country  
e. g.
- 159.S7 Spain
- Translations of American literature
- 160 General works
- 161.A-Z By language, A-Z  
Collections see PS514+; PS619.A+
- Treatment of special subjects  
For treatment of special subjects by a specific class of author see PS147+
- 163 Nature
- 166 Religion
- 169.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 169.A33 Adam (Biblical figure)
- 169.A42 AIDS (Disease)
- 169.A47 Allegory
- 169.A49 American Dream
- 169.A54 Animals
- 169.A66 Apocalyptic literature
- 169.A88 Art
- 169.A9 Arthurian romances
- 169.A95 Autobiography
- 169.B36 Baseball
- 169.B5 Belief and doubt
- 169.B54 Benevolence
- 169.B85 Bigotry see PS169.T6
- 169.B85 Burr, Aaron
- 169.C35 Cancer
- 169.C355 Cannibalism
- 169.C36 Captivity narratives
- 169.C37 Carnivals
- 169.C57 Cities and towns
- 169.C65 Communities
- 169.C67 Conservatism
- 169.C75 Crowds
- Determinism see PS169.F68
- Doubt see PS169.B5
- 169.E25 Ecology. Environment
- 169.E26 Economics
- 169.E48 Emotions
- 169.E53 End of the world  
Environment see PS169.E25

History of American literature  
Treatment of special subjects  
Other, A-Z -- Continued

169.E63	Epic
169.E83	Ethics
	Evil see PS169.G66
169.E94	Experience
169.F34	Failure (Psychology)
169.F35	Family
169.F37	Farm life
169.F56	Fly fishing
169.F64	Folklore
169.F68	Free will and determinism
169.F69	Friendship
169.F7	Frontier and pioneer life
169.G37	Gardens
169.G45	Gender
169.G47	Geography
169.G66	Good and evil
169.G75	Grotesque
169.H4	Heroes
169.H5	History. Patriotism
169.H65	Homosexuality
169.H97	Hysteria
169.I45	Imperialism
169.I47	Imprisonment
169.I5	Incest
169.I53	Individualism
	Intolerance see PS169.T6
169.K45	Knowledge, Theory of
169.L35	Landscape
169.L36	Language and languages
169.L37	Law
169.L5	Liberty
169.L56	Liminality
169.L67	Love
169.L95	Lynching
169.M35	Manners and customs
169.M4	Mexico
169.M56	Mines and mineral resources
169.M63	Mock-heroic literature
169.M85	Multilingualism
169.M88	Myth
169.N35	National characteristics
169.N38	Naturalism
169.N65	Nonviolence
169.O73	Oracles

	History of American literature
	Treatment of special subjects
	Other, A-Z -- Continued
169.P35	Passing (Identity)
169.P36	Patriarchy
	Patriotism see PS169.H5
	Pioneer life see PS169.F7
169.P55	Play
169.P63	Popular culture
169.P64	Popular literature
169.P68	Pragmatism
169.P7	Prairies
169.P76	Prodigal son (Parable)
169.P79	Psychic trauma
169.R28	Racism
169.R32	Raleigh's Roanoke colonies, 1584-1590
169.R43	Realism
169.R45	Regionalism
169.R47	Repetition
169.R58	Rivers
169.R6	Romanticism
169.S23	Sacrifice
169.S413	Science
169.S42	Sea
169.S423	Secrecy
169.S425	Self
169.S43	Separation
169.S45	Setting (Literature)
169.S454	Sex
169.S456	Sexual perversion
169.S46	Shame
169.S55	Social classes
169.S57	Social problems
169.S62	Sports
169.S83	Subconsciousness
169.S84	The sublime
169.S843	Success
169.S85	Suicide
169.S9	Symbolism
169.S93	Sympathy
169.T37	Teacher-student relationships
169.T4	Technology
169.T44	Temperance
169.T47	Terror
169.T5	Time
169.T6	Toleration and bigotry
169.T73	Transnationalism

- History of American literature  
 Treatment of special subjects  
 Other, A-Z -- Continued
- 169.T74 Travel
  - 169.T78 Truthfulness and falsehood
  - 169.U85 Utopias
  - 169.W27 War
  - 169.W3 Washington, George
  - 169.W34 Water
  - 169.W4 The West
  - 169.W55 Wilderness areas
- Treatment of special classes, A-Z
- 173.A-Z
  - 173.A26 Acadians
  - 173.A35 African Americans see PS173.N4
  - 173.A85 Aged men. Older men
  - Athletes
  - Blacks see PS173.N4
  - 173.B74 Brothers and Sisters
  - 173.B87 Businessmen
  - 173.C63 Coal miners
  - 173.D65 Domestics
  - 173.D88 Dutch Americans
  - 173.E8 Ethnic minorities
  - Fur traders see PS173.T73
  - 173.H85 Hunters
  - 173.I6 Indians
  - 173.I75 Irish Americans
  - 173.J4 Jews
  - 173.M36 Men
  - 173.M39 Mexican Americans
  - 173.M68 Mothers
  - Mountain men see PS173.T73
  - 173.N4 Negroes. African Americans. Blacks
  - 173.N46 Newspaper carriers
  - 173.N85 Nuns
  - Older men see PS173.A35
  - 173.O75 Orphans
  - 173.P7 Provincial types
  - 173.R33 Racially mixed people
  - 173.R34 Rednecks
  - 173.R87 Rural poor
  - Sisters and brothers see PS173.B74
  - 173.T73 Trappers. Fur traders. Mountain men
  - 173.W45 White collar workers
  - 173.W455 Whalers
  - 173.W46 Whites
  - 173.W6 Women

## History of American literature -- Continued

## By period

## 17th-18th centuries

- 185 General works
- 186 General special
- Special periods
- 191 17th century
- 193 18th century
- 195.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 195.C35 Capitalism
- 195.I56 Insurance
- 195.L35 Landscape
- 195.N35 National characteristics
- 195.P76 Providence and government of God
- 195.R32 Race
- 195.R55 Rivers

## 19th century

- 201 General works
- Special periods
- 208 1801-1850
- 211 1850-1870
- 214 1870-1900
- 217.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Abolitionism see PS217.S55
- 217.A25 Accidents
- 217.A32 Addicts
- 217.A35 Aesthetics
- 217.A38 Agriculture
- 217.A43 Alchemy
- 217.A45 Alienation
- 217.A46 Allegory
- 217.A56 Antarctica
- Anthropology, Philosophical see PS217.P44
- 217.A72 Arabs
- 217.A73 Architecture
- 217.A87 Authors and patrons
- 217.B55 Blacks
- 217.B63 Body, Human
- 217.B65 Bohemianism
- 217.B75 Brother Jonathan
- 217.B85 Bunyan, John
- 217.C34 Canada
- 217.C35 Capital punishment
- 217.C36 Captivity narratives
- 217.C46 Chance
- 217.C48 Chivalry
- 217.C5748 Cities and towns

## History of American literature

## By period

## 19th century

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

217.C58	Civil War, 1861-1865
217.C64	Collaborative authorship
217.C66	Conjoined twins
217.C85	Culture
217.D43	Death
217.D53	Dialect literature
217.D57	Discoveries
217.D75	Drinking customs
217.E35	Economics
217.E47	Emotions
217.E68	Equality
217.E75	Ethnology
217.E87	Europe
217.F33	Failure (Psychology)
217.F35	Family
217.F67	Forests
217.G46	Geography
217.G75	Grief
217.H54	Hieroglyphics
217.H57	History
217.H65	Homosexuality
	Human body see PS217.B63
217.H8	Humanism
217.I32	Ice
217.I35	Identity (Psychology)
217.I47	Imperialism
217.I49	Indians
217.I52	Intimacy
217.L37	Law
217.L44	Leisure
217.L47	Letter writing
217.L57	Lists
217.M34	Marriage
217.M35	Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
217.M37	Masculinity
217.M44	Medicine
217.M47	Mesmerism
217.M57	Miscegenation
217.M58	Mississippi River
217.M62	Modernism
217.M65	Mothers
217.M67	Mourning customs
217.M85	Multilingualism

## History of American literature

## By period

## 19th century

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

217.M93	Myth
217.N38	National characteristics
217.N42	Naturalism
217.O33	Occultism
217.P43	Personalism
217.P44	Philosophical anthropology
217.P45	Philosophy
217.P48	Physicians
217.P54	Pluralism (Social sciences)
217.P64	Politics
217.P67	Poverty
217.P85	Puns and punning
217.R4	Realism
217.R44	Regionalism
217.R6	Romanticism
217.S33	Sailors
217.S34	Science
217.S4	Sea
217.S44	Self
217.S46	Senses and sensation
217.S465	Sentimentalism
217.S5	Skepticism
217.S55	Slavery
	Including abolitionism
217.S58	Social change
217.S6	Social problems
217.S62	Socialization
217.S65	Spiritualism
217.S92	Subconsciousness
217.S95	Swamps
217.T43	Technology
217.T48	Theodicy
217.T56	Time
217.T67	Tramps
217.T7	Transcendentalism
217.T75	Travel
217.T79	Tricksters
217.U8	Utopias
217.W5	Witchcraft
217.W55	Witness bearing (Christianity)
217.W64	Women
	Work see PS217.W66
217.W66	Working class. Work

## History of American literature

## By period -- Continued

## 20th century

- 221 General works
- Special periods
- 223 1900-1945
- 225 1945-
- 228.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 228.A35 Adoption
  - Cf. PS228.I69 Interracial adoption
- 228.A47 Aesthetics
- 228.A52 Agriculture
- 228.A57 Airplanes
- 228.A575 Airports
- 228.A58 Alcoholism
- 228.A6 Alienation (Social psychology)
- 228.A65 Apocalyptic literature
- 228.A74 Architecture
- 228.A77 Art
- 228.A83 Athletes
- 228.A87 Authors and publishers
- 228.A88 Authorship (as a theme)
- 228.A95 Automobiles
- Beat generation see PS228.B6
- 228.B47 Bergson, Henri
- 228.B6 Bohemianism. Beat generation
- 228.C34 Calvinism
- 228.C47 Characters and characteristics
- 228.C5 Christianity
- 228.C53 Cities and towns
- 228.C54 City life
- 228.C55 Civil rights movements
- 228.C58 Cold War
- 228.C59 The comic
- 228.C596 Communication
- 228.C6 Communism
- 228.C63 Confession
- 228.C65 Consumption (Economics)
- 228.C68 Counterfeits and counterfeiting
- 228.C96 Cynicism
- 228.D43 Death
- 228.D45 Delphi (Extinct city)
- 228.D57 Diseases
- 228.D74 Drinking of alcoholic beverages
- 228.E53 Electric signs
- 228.E55 Emigration and immigration
- 228.E76 Erotic literature

## History of American literature

## By period

## 20th century

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

228.E85	Eugenics
228.E9	Existentialism
228.F35	Fantastic literature
228.F38	Fathers and sons
228.F43	Federal Writers' Project
228.F45	Feminism
228.F48	Fetishism
228.F64	Folklore
228.G38	Gay culture
228.G4	Germany
228.G45	Glamour
228.H57	History
228.H58	Hitler, Adolf
228.H65	Homelessness
228.H83	Human body
228.I6	Imperialism
228.I66	Imprisonment
228.I68	Incest
228.I69	Interracial adoption
228.I74	Irony
228.J39	Jazz
228.L33	Labor. Working class
228.L36	Landscape
228.L39	Law
228.L47	Lesbianism
228.L58	Little presses
228.M37	Masculinity
228.M57	Miscegenation
228.M63	Modernism
228.M66	Mothers. Mothers and daughters
228.M9	Mythology
228.N38	National characteristics
228.N39	Nature
228.N65	Noise
228.N83	Nuclear warfare
228.O43	Old age
228.O96	Outer space
228.P35	Passing (Identity)
228.P43	Peace
228.P48	Photography
228.P55	Pluralism (Social sciences)
228.P57	Poliomyelitis
228.P6	Politics

## History of American literature

## By period

## 20th century

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

228.P67 Popular literature  
 228.P675 Portuguese  
 228.P68 Postmodernism  
 228.P69 Pragmatism  
 228.P7 Primitive societies  
 228.P72 Primitivism  
 228.P73 Protest  
 228.P74 Psychoanalysis  
 228.R32 Race  
 228.R34 Radicalism  
 228.R36 Rape  
 228.R38 Realism  
 228.R4 Regionalism  
 228.S36 Self  
 228.S38 Sentimentalism  
 228.S42 Sex  
 228.S57 Skin  
 228.S63 Social classes  
 228.S65 Spirituality  
 228.S83 Suicide  
 228.S85 Suspicion  
 228.S9 Symbolism  
 228.T42 Technology  
 228.T73 Towns see PS228.C53  
 228.V5 Travel  
 228.V56 Vietnam War, 1961-1975  
 228.W37 Violence  
 228.W65 War  
 Women  
 Working class see PS228.L33

## 21st century

229 General works  
 231.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 231.E46 Emptiness (Philosophy)  
 231.R34 Racially mixed people  
 231.S47 September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001  
 231.S63 Space

## Special regions, states, etc.

## North

241 General works  
 243 New England  
 251 Middle states  
 253.A-.W Special states, A-W

## History of American literature

## Special regions, states, etc.

## North

## Special states, A-W -- Continued

253.C8	Connecticut
253.D3	Delaware
253.D6	District of Columbia
253.M2	Maine
253.M4	Massachusetts
253.N4	New Hampshire
253.N5	New Jersey
253.N7	New York
253.P4	Pennsylvania
253.R4	Rhode Island
253.V4	Vermont
255.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
	e. g.
255.B6	Boston
255.N5	New York
255.P5	Philadelphia

## South

261	General works
263	South Atlantic
264	Gulf states
265	Ozark Mountains Region
266.A-.W	Special states, A-W
266.A5	Alabama
266.A8	Arkansas
266.F6	Florida
266.G4	Georgia
266.K4	Kentucky
266.L8	Louisiana
266.M3	Maryland
266.M7	Mississippi
266.N8	North Carolina
266.S6	South Carolina
266.T2	Tennessee
266.T4	Texas
266.V5	Virginia
266.W4	West Virginia
267.A-Z	Special cities, A-Z
	West and Central
271	General
273	Middle West
274	Great Plains
275	Mississippi Valley
277	Southwest

- History of American literature
- Special regions, states, etc.
  - West and Central -- Continued
    - 279 Rocky Mountain states
    - 281 Pacific states
    - 282 Northwest
    - 283.A-W Special states, A-W
      - 283.A4 Alaska
      - 283.A6 Arizona
      - 283.C2 California
      - 283.C6 Colorado
      - 283.H3 Hawaii
      - 283.I2 Idaho
      - 283.I3 Illinois
      - 283.I6 Indiana
      - 283.I8 Iowa
      - 283.K2 Kansas
      - 283.M5 Michigan
      - 283.M6 Minnesota
      - 283.M8 Missouri
      - 283.M9 Montana
      - 283.N2 Nebraska
      - 283.N3 Nevada
      - 283.N6 New Mexico
      - 283.N9 North Dakota
      - 283.O3 Ohio
      - 283.O5 Oklahoma
      - 283.O7 Oregon
      - 283.S8 South Dakota
      - 283.U8 Utah
      - 283.W2 Washington
      - 283.W6 Wisconsin
      - 283.W8 Wyoming
    - 285.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
    - 286.A-Z Other special regions, A-Z
      - 286.A6 Appalachian region
      - 286.O3 Ohio Valley
  - Special forms
    - Poetry
      - Cf. PS476+ Folk literature
- 301 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 303 Treatises
- 305 Addresses, essays, lectures
  - Study and teaching. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 306 General works
  - Audiovisual aids
    - 306.5.A1-.Z8 General works

## History of American literature

## Special forms

## Poetry

Study and teaching. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Audiovisual aids -- Continued

306.5.Z9

Catalogs of audiovisual materials

Special classes of authors see PS147+

309.A-Z

Special forms of poetry, A-Z

309.B55

Blues lyrics

309.C48

Children's poetry

309.D53

Didactic poetry

309.D73

Dramatic monologues

309.E4

Elegies

309.E64

Epic poetry

309.F35

Fantastic poetry

309.F68

Found poetry

309.F7

Free verse

309.H85

Humorous poetry

309.L8

Lyrics

309.N37

Narrative poetry

309.O25

Occasional verse

309.O33

Odes

309.P37

Pastoral poetry

309.P67

Prose poems

309.P7

Protest poetry

309.S6

Sonnets

309.S75

Sound poetry

309.Y69

Young adult poetry

310.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

African Americans see PS310.N4

310.A34

Aged. Older people

310.A4

AIDS (Disease)

310.A44

Alienation

310.A49

Animals

310.A55

Anti-war poetry

310.A57

Apocalypse

310.A76

Art

310.A83

Athletics

310.B43

Beat generation

Blacks see PS310.N4

310.B83

Buddhism

310.C48

Childbirth

310.C5

Children

310.C54

Chinese

310.C58

Cities and towns

310.C585

Civil War, 1861-1865

310.C6

Cold War

## History of American literature

## Special forms

## Poetry

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

310.C62	Colonies
310.C63	Colors
310.C65	Confession
310.C67	Contemplation
310.C73	Creation
310.D35	Dandies
310.D42	Death
310.D74	Dreams
310.E6	Epiphany
310.E8	Evolution
310.F3	Farm life
310.F45	Feminism
310.H57	History
310.H64	Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
310.H66	Homosexuality
310.I5	Imagism
310.I52	Indians
310.I57	Intimacy
310.J39	Jazz
310.L3	Landscape
310.L33	Language and languages
310.L65	Love
310.M37	Metamorphosis
310.M4	Metaphor
310.M57	Modernism
310.M6	Monuments
310.M65	Motion picture actors. Motion pictures
310.M76	Museums
310.M8	Music
310.M96	Myth
310.N3	Nature
310.N4	Negroes. African Americans. Blacks
310.N66	Nothingness
310.N83	Nuclear warfare
310.O33	Occultism
	Older people see PS310.A34
310.O73	Order (Philosophy)
310.P3	Patriotism
310.P46	Philosophy
310.P48	Photography
310.P53	Place (Philosophy)
310.P6	Politics
310.P63	Postmodernism

## History of American literature

## Special forms

## Poetry

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 310.P66 Pragmatism
- 310.P67 Prairies
- 310.P68 Primitivism
- 310.P7 Printing
- 310.P75 Privacy
- Quaker authors see PS153.Q34
- 310.R34 Race
- 310.R4 Religion
- 310.R45 Repetition
- 310.R66 Romanticism
- 310.S33 Science
- 310.S34 Self
- 310.S44 Sex. Sex role
- 310.S7 Social problems
- 310.S85 Subjectivity
- 310.S87 The Sublime
- 310.S875 Suburban life. Suburbs
- Suburbs see PS310.S875
- 310.S9 Symbolism
- 310.T47 Threat (Psychology)
- 310.T56 Time
- 310.U85 Utopias
- 310.V54 Vietnam War, 1961-1975
- 310.V57 Vision
- 310.W34 Walking
- Women authors see PS147+
- 310.W67 Working class
- 310.W679 World War I
- 310.W68 World War II
- 310.Y68 You (The English word)
- By period
- 312 17th-18th centuries. Colonial period
- 314 Revolutionary period
- 19th century
  - 316 General works
  - 319 Early through 1860
  - 321 Later
- 323 Later 19th and early 20th centuries
- 20th century
  - 323.5 General
  - 324 Through 1960
  - 325 1961-2000
  - 326 21st century

## History of American literature

## Special forms -- Continued

## Drama

- 330 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 332 Treatises
- 334 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 335 Study and teaching. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- Special classes of authors see PS147+
- 336.A-Z Special forms, A-Z
- 336.C7 Comedy
- 336.D5 Didactic
- 336.M44 Melodrama
- 336.M65 Monologues. Monodramas
- 336.O54 One-act plays
- 336.P3 Passion plays
- 336.R33 Radio plays
- 336.T45 Television plays
- 336.T7 Tragedy
- 336.T73 Travel
- 336.V4 Verse drama
- 338.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- African Americans see PS338.N4
- 338.A74 Asian Americans
- Blacks see PS338.N4
- 338.C42 Celtic influences
- 338.C43 Characters and characteristics
- 338.C47 Chinese Americans
- 338.E94 Eugenics
- 338.F35 Family
- 338.F48 Feminism
- 338.F6 Foreigners
- 338.F76 Frontier and pioneer life
- 338.H56 History
- 338.H66 Homosexuality
- 338.I49 Immigrants
- 338.I53 Indians
- 338.I58 Industrial Workers of the World
- 338.J4 Jews
- 338.L6 Loneliness
- 338.L65 Love
- 338.M37 Masculinity
- 338.M44 Memory
- 338.M46 Men
- 338.M63 Modernism
- 338.M65 Mormons
- 338.M66 Motherhood
- Motion picture industry see PS338.M67

## History of American literature

## Special forms

## Drama

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 338.M67 Motion pictures. Motion picture industry
- 338.N38 Naturalism
- 338.N4 Negroes. African Americans. Blacks
- 338.N84 Nuclear warfare
- 338.O74 Oriental influences
- 338.O87 Outsiders
- 338.P4 People with disabilities
- Pioneer life see PS338.F76
- 338.P6 Politics
- 338.P67 Postmodernism
- 338.P74 Pregnancy
- 338.P76 Prostitutes
- 338.R42 Realism
- 338.S58 Slums
- 338.S6 Small towns
- 338.S63 Social problems
- 338.S64 Soldiers
- 338.S74 Steel industry and trade
- 338.T43 Technology
- 338.T45 Temperance
- 338.V56 Violence
- 338.W45 Whites
- 338.W6 Women
- 338.W65 Work
- 338.W67 World War II

## By period

- 341 17th-18th centuries. Colonial period
- 19th century
  - 343 Early through 1860
  - 345 Later
- 20th century
  - 350 General
  - 351 Through 1960
  - 352 1961-2000
  - 353 21st century

## Prose

- 360 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 362 Treatises
- 364 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Special classes of authors see PS147+
- 366.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 366.A35 African Americans. Blacks
  - 366.A44 Alienation (Social psychology)

## History of American literature

## Special forms

## Prose

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 366.A74 Asian Americans
- 366.A88 Autobiography
- Blacks see PS366.A35
- 366.C4 Characters and characteristics
- Con artists see PS366.S95
- 366.C67 Country life
- 366.E58 Environment
- 366.F76 Frontier and pioneer life
- 366.J47 Jeremiads
- 366.J68 Journalism. Press
- 366.M49 Mexican Americans
- 366.M55 Minimalism
- 366.N36 Natural history. Nature
- Negroes see PS366.A35
- 366.P37 Passing (Identity)
- Press see PS366.J68
- 366.P75 Prisoners
- 366.R44 Reportage literature
- 366.S35 Sentimentalism
- 366.S4 Sexual deviation
- 366.S62 Social problems
- 366.S95 Swindlers and swindling
- 366.T44 Teenage girls
- 366.T73 Travel
- 366.V53 Vietnam War, 1961-1975
- 366.W58 Wisdom
- By period
- 367 Early
- 368 19th century
- 369 20th century
- 369.2 21st century
- Prose fiction
- 370 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 371 General works
- 373 Digests, synopses, etc.
- 374.A-Z Special forms and topics, A-Z
- 374.A24 Abortion
- 374.A28 Absurd (Philosophy)
- 374.A3 Adolescence
- 374.A34 Adultery
- 374.A35 Adventure stories
- 374.A37 Aeronautics
- African Americans see PS374.N4

## History of American literature

## Special forms

## Prose

## Prose fiction

## Special forms and topics, A-Z -- Continued

374.A38	Aggressiveness
374.A39	AIDS (Disease)
374.A42	Alcoholism
374.A44	Alienation (Social psychology)
374.A45	Allegory
374.A54	Animals
374.A57	Antiheroes
374.A58	Antinomianism
	Antinuclear movement see PS374.N82
374.A65	Apocalypse
374.A73	Arab-Israeli conflict
374.A75	Archetype (Psychology)
374.A76	Art
374.A78	Arthurian romances
374.A85	Athletes
374.A87	Atomic bomb
374.A88	Autobiographical fiction
374.A94	Automobiles
374.B34	Bachelors
374.B37	Baseball stories
374.B45	Best sellers
374.B55	Bildungsromans
374.B56	Biographical fiction
374.B57	Birth control
374.B63	Black English
	Blacks see PS374.N4
374.B64	Body, Human
374.B67	Books and reading
374.B69	Boys
374.B77	Brothers and sisters
374.B87	Business
374.C34	Cannibalism
374.C36	Capitalism
374.C39	Chance
374.C4	Chaotic behavior in systems
374.C43	Characters and characteristics
374.C44	Chicago (Ill.)
374.C45	Children
374.C454	Children's stories
374.C46	Chinese Americans
374.C48	Christian fiction
374.C49	Citizenship

## History of American literature

## Special forms

## Prose

## Prose fiction

## Special forms and topics, A-Z -- Continued

374.C5	City life
374.C53	Civil War, 1861-1865
374.C55	Clergy
	Cloning, Human see PS374.H83
374.C56	Closure
374.C565	Clothing and dress
374.C57	Cold War
	Colleges see PS374.U52
374.C58	Colonies
374.C586	Communities. Community life
374.C59	Conservatism
374.C594	Conspiracies
374.C6	Corruption in politics
374.C65	Cosmopolitanism
374.C68	Counterculture
374.C9	Cybernetics
	Darkness see PS374.L47
374.D29	Daughters
374.D34	Death
374.D35	Demonology. Demoniac possession
374.D36	Depressions
374.D38	Desire
374.D4	Detective and mystery stories
374.D43	Dialogue
374.D45	Difference (Psychology)
374.D5	Dime novels
374.D55	Divorce
374.D57	Domestic fiction
374.D96	Dystopias
374.E4	Economic conditions
374.E65	Epistolary fiction
374.E75	Erotic stories
374.E8	Escape
374.E83	Eschatology
374.E86	Ethics
374.E87	Evangelicalism
374.E88	Evolution
374.E9	Existentialism
374.E95	Experimental fiction
374.F24	Failure
374.F26	Fall of man
374.F265	Family violence

## History of American literature

## Special forms

## Prose

## Prose fiction

## Special forms and topics, A-Z -- Continued

374.F27	Fantastic fiction
374.F3	Farm life
374.F35	Fathers
374.F45	Feminism
374.F5	Florida
374.F62	Folklore
374.F63	Food
374.F64	Foreign influences
374.F7	French Canadians
374.F73	Frontier
374.F83	Fugitives from justice
374.F86	Future
374.G35	Gangs
374.G36	Gangsters
374.G45	Ghost stories
374.G55	Girls
374.G63	God
374.G68	Gothic revival
374.G73	Greek Americans
374.G75	Grief
374.G78	Grotesque
374.H27	Hagar (Biblical character)
374.H33	Haunted houses
374.H35	Hawthorne, Nathaniel
374.H47	Heroines
374.H5	Historical fiction
374.H55	Hollywood (Calif.)
374.H56	Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
374.H6	Homicide
374.H63	Homosexuality
374.H67	Horror tales
374.H69	Housewives
374.H83	Human cloning
374.H86	Humorous stories
374.I42	Identity (Psychology)
374.I45	Illinois
374.I48	Immigrants
374.I485	Impostors and imposture
374.I49	Indians, American
374.I5	Initiations
374.I53	Inner cities
374.I54	Internationalism

## History of American literature

## Special forms

## Prose

## Prose fiction

## Special forms and topics, A-Z -- Continued

374.I56	Intertextuality
374.I57	Intimacy (Psychology)
374.I7	Irish
374.I8	Isolation
374.J38	Jazz
374.J48	Jews
374.J68	Journalism
374.K55	Knowledge, Theory of
374.L28	Landscape
374.L29	Language and languages
374.L34	Law
374.L42	Liberalism
374.L47	Light and darkness
374.L52	Lists
	Lockouts see PS374.S8
374.L56	Loneliness
374.L57	Los Angeles (Calif.)
374.L6	Love
374.M28	Magic realism
374.M32	Mannerism
374.M33	Manners and customs
374.M34	Maps
374.M35	Marriage
374.M37	Masculinity
374.M38	Mass media
374.M39	Material culture
374.M395	Materialism
374.M415	Maturation (Psychology)
374.M42	Meaning (Philosophy)
374.M433	Medicine
374.M437	Menstruation
374.M44	Mental illness. Mentally ill
374.M45	Mental disabilities, People with
374.M47	Mentoring
374.M474	Middle class
374.M4837	Mexican Americans
374.M49	Middle age
374.M492	Middle Ages
374.M5	Militarism
374.M52	Millennialism
374.M53	Miscegenation
374.M535	Modernism

## History of American literature

## Special forms

## Prose

## Prose fiction

## Special forms and topics, A-Z -- Continued

374.M54	Money
374.M543	Monism
374.M544	Monsters
374.M547	Mothers
374.M55	Motion pictures Cf. PN1997.85 Film and video adaptations
374.M6	Mountain life
374.M84	Mulattoes
374.M87	Music
	Mystery stories see PS374.D4
374.M88	Myth
374.N28	Narcotics
374.N285	Narration (Rhetoric)
374.N29	Naturalism
374.N3	Nature
374.N4	Negroes. African Americans. Blacks
374.N42	Neighborhood
374.N427	New Orleans (La.)
374.N43	New York (N.Y.)
374.N435	New York (State)
374.N45	Newspapers
374.N57	Noble savage
374.N6	Nonfiction novel
374.N65	Nonverbal communication
374.N82	Nuclear warfare. Antinuclear movement
374.O28	Occult fiction. Paranormal fiction
374.O34	Offices
374.O43	Old age
374.O94	Outsiders
374.P35	Paranoia
	Paranormal fiction see PS374.O28
	People with disabilities see PS374.P44
374.P43	Photography
374.P44	Physical disabilities, People with
374.P45	Physics
374.P47	Picaresque literature
374.P5	Pioneers
374.P57	Police
374.P6	Political fiction
374.P625	Pollution
374.P63	Popular literature
374.P633	Populism

## History of American literature

## Special forms

## Prose

## Prose fiction

## Special forms and topics, A-Z -- Continued

374.P635	Postcolonialism
374.P64	Postmodernism
374.P644	Power (Social sciences)
374.P645	Pregnancy
374.P646	Princesses
374.P647	Privacy
374.P65	Proletariat
374.P67	Prostitutes
374.P69	Psychic trauma
374.P7	Psychological fiction
374.P8	Puritans
374.Q35	Quakers
374.Q47	Quests
374.Q54	Quilting
374.R32	Race
374.R34	Racism
374.R344	Railroad stories
374.R35	Rape
374.R37	Realism
374.R39	Regeneration
374.R4	Regionalism
374.R47	Religion
374.R48	Repression (Psychology)
374.R49	Rescues
374.R5	Return motif
374.R6	Romanticism
374.R67	Rosenberg, Julius and Ethel
374.R87	Rural conditions
374.S15	San Francisco (Calif.)
374.S2	Satire
374.S3	Scandinavians
374.S33	Science
374.S35	Science fiction
374.S38	Scots
374.S4	Sea stories
374.S42	Seduction
374.S44	Self
374.S444	Sensitivity
374.S445	September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
374.S446	Serialized fiction
374.S45	Settings
374.S46	Sex role

## History of American literature

## Special forms

## Prose

## Prose fiction

## Special forms and topics, A-Z -- Continued

374.S48	Shamanism
374.S5	Short stories
374.S53	Sidekicks
374.S54	Silence
374.S56	Skin
374.S58	Slavery and slaves
374.S67	Social change
374.S68	Social classes
374.S7	Social problems
374.S714	Social psychology
374.S72	Social values
374.S725	Southampton Insurrection, 1831
374.S73	Space and time
374.S735	Speech
374.S74	Spinsters
374.S76	Sports
374.S764	Spy stories
374.S766	Steampunk fiction
374.S77	Stereotype (Psychology)
374.S78	Streetcars
374.S8	Strikes and lockouts
374.S82	Suburban life
374.S83	Supernatural
374.S85	Survival
374.S87	Suspense fiction
374.S95	Symbolism
374.S96	Symmetry
374.S97	Sympathy
374.T43	Teachers
374.T434	Technology
374.T44	Television
374.T48	Textual criticism
374.T55	Time
374.T66	The tragic
374.T7	Tricksters
374.T78	Truthfulness. Truth
374.U5	United States
374.U52	Universities and colleges
374.U73	Urban fiction
374.U8	Utopias
374.V35	Vampires
374.V53	Victims

## History of American literature

## Special forms

## Prose

## Prose fiction

## Special forms and topics, A-Z -- Continued

374.V55 Vietnam War, 1961-1975  
 374.V56 Vigilantes  
 374.V58 Violence  
 374.W34 Wall Street  
 374.W35 War stories  
 374.W355 Washington (D.C.)  
 374.W36 Waste (Economics)  
 374.W38 Wealth  
 374.W39 Weddings  
 374.W4 The West  
 374.W45 White women  
 374.W57 Witchcraft  
 374.W6 Women  
 374.W64 Work. Working class  
 374.W65 World War I  
 374.W66 World War II  
 374.Y57 Young adult fiction  
 374.Y6 Youth

## By period

375 Early  
 377 19th century  
 379 20th century  
 380 21st century

## Oratory

400 General works  
 By period  
 406 Early  
 407 19th century  
 408 20th century  
 408.2 21st century

## Diaries

## Letters

410 General works  
 By period  
 416 Early  
 417 19th century  
 418 20th century  
 419 21st century

## Essays

420 General works  
 By period  
 426 Early

- History of American literature
- Special forms
- Essays
- By period -- Continued
- 427 19th century
- 428 20th century
- 429 21st century
- Wit and humor. Satire
- For collections see PN6157
- 430 General works
- By period
- 436 Early
- 437 19th century
- 438 20th century
- 439 21st century
- 441 Miscellany. Curiosa. Eccentric literature
- Folk literature
- For general works on folk literature, see GR105+
- Cf. PZ8.1 Juvenile literature (Folklore, legends, romance)
- (451) General works
- (461.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z
- Chapbooks
- 472 History and criticism
- 475.A-Z Special works, A-Z
- e. g.
- 475.F3 Dr. Faustus
- Poetry. Ballads (Broad sides, etc.)
- 476 History and criticism
- Collections
- 477 General works
- 477.5.A-Z Special. By form or subject, A-Z
- 477.5.B37 Bawdy songs
- 477.5.C45 Children's poetry
- 477.5.C67 Cowboys
- 477.5.T6 Toasts
- 477.5.W37 War songs
- 478 Special ballads, etc.
- 490 Juvenile literature (General)
- For special genres, see the genre
- For special subjects, see the subject
- Collections of American literature
- 501 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 504 General works
- Collections before 1800 see PS530+
- 507 Selections. Anthologies, etc.
- Cf. PN6075+ Selections for daily reading

## Collections of American literature -- Continued

508.A-Z	Special classes of authors, A-Z
508.A42	Adult child abuse victims
508.A43	Afghan Americans
	African Americans see PS508.N3
508.A44	Aged. Older people
	Anorexia nervosa patients see PS508.E37
508.A67	Arab American authors
508.A7	Armenian authors
508.A8	Asian-American authors
	Blacks see PS508.N3
508.B66	Bookstore employees
508.B74	Breast cancer patients
	Bulimia patients see PS508.E37
508.C27	Caribbean American authors
508.C5	Children
508.C54	Christians
508.C6	College students
508.C83	Cuban Americans
508.C93	Czech American authors
508.D43	Deaf authors
508.E37	Eating disorders patients Including anorexia nervosa patients and bulimia patients
508.F53	Filipino American authors
508.F55	Finnish American authors
508.F66	Folklorists
508.F74	French-American authors
508.G36	Gang members
508.G39	Gays
508.H33	Haitian Americans
508.H57	Hispanic Americans
508.H63	Hmong Americans
508.H65	Homeless persons
508.I45	Immigrants
508.I5	Indian authors
508.I69	Iranian American authors
508.I72	Irish-American authors
508.I73	Italian Americans
508.J36	Japanese-American authors
508.J4	Jewish authors
508.K67	Korean Americans
508.L43	Learning disabled
508.L47	Lesbians
508.M35	Medical personnel
508.M37	Mentally ill

## Collections of American literature

## Special classes of authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 508.M4 Mexican-American authors  
Including works by Mexican-American (Chicano) authors  
writing in English or mixed English-Spanish
- 508.M54 Minority authors
- 508.M67 Mormon authors
- 508.N3 Negroes. African Americans. Blacks
- 508.N38 New literates
- 508.N39 Newspaper carriers
- 508.N4 Newspaper contributors
- 508.N67 Norwegian-American authors
- 508.N87 Nurses
- Older people see PS508.A44
- Oriental authors see PS508.A8
- 508.P56 People with disabilities
- 508.P58 Physicians
- 508.P7 Prisoners
- 508.P84 Puerto Rican authors
- 508.P87 Puritan authors
- 508.S43 Secondary school students
- 508.S48 Sexual abuse victims
- 508.S49 Sexual minorities
- 508.S6 Soldiers
- 508.S67 South Asian American authors
- 508.S83 Stevedores
- 508.T44 Teenagers
- 508.T73 Transsexuals
- 508.V45 Veterans
- 508.V54 Vietnamese American authors
- 508.W44 West Indian American authors
- 508.W5 Whalers
- 508.W7 Women
- 508.W73 Working class
- 508.Y68 Youth
- 509.A-Z Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z  
For collections on special topics by a specific class of  
author see PS508.A+
- 509.A25 Accounting
- 509.A27 Addiction
- 509.A28 Adoption
- 509.A29 Adultery
- 509.A3 Adventure stories
- African Americans see PS509.N4
- 509.A37 Aging
- 509.A4 Agriculture
- 509.A43 AIDS (Disease)

## Collections of American literature

## Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z -- Continued

509.A5	Animals
	Antinuclear movement see PS509.A85
509.A73	Archetype (Psychology)
509.A76	Art
509.A85	Atomic weapons and disarmament
509.A89	Automobile driving. Automobile travel. Automobiles
509.B36	Barbie dolls
509.B37	Baseball
509.B38	Beaches
509.B39	Beatles (Musical group)
509.B5	Birds
	Blacks see PS509.N4
509.B55	Blessing
509.B63	Boats and boating
509.B66	Books and reading
509.B665	Boston (Mass.)
509.B68	Bridges
509.B7	Brooks, Gwendolyn
509.B83	Buddhism
509.C35	Caregiving
509.C37	Cats
509.C47	Chance
509.C48	Change (Psychology)
509.C5154	Childbirth
509.C518	Childlessness
509.C519	Children and politics
509.C52	Children with disabilities
509.C525	Chocolate
509.C53	Choice (Psychology)
509.C55	Christian literature
509.C56	Christmas
509.C57	City and town life
509.C58	Civilization
	Cocaine see PS509.C587
509.C587	Cocaine habit. Cocaine
509.C59	Computers
509.C593	Condoms
509.C594	Connecticut River
509.C595	Cooking
509.C598	Country life
509.C6	Courage
509.C65	Coyote (Legendary character)
509.C7	Crime. Criminals
509.C82	Cuba
509.D4	Death

## Collections of American literature

## Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z -- Continued

509.D44	Deep diving
	Disarmament see PS509.A85
509.D5	Dissenters
509.D6	Dogs
509.D73	Dreams
509.D75	Drinking customs
509.E3	Ecology, Human
509.E36	Education
509.E54	Encouragement
509.E7	Erotic literature
509.F27	Family
509.F3	Fantasy
	Fatherhood see PS509.F34
509.F34	Fathers. Fatherhood
	Including fathers and daughters, fathers and sons
	Fathers and daughters see PS509.F34
	Fathers and sons see PS509.F34
509.F44	Feminism
509.F46	Ferries
509.F5	Fishing
509.F56	Flight
509.F6	Football
509.F63	Fourth of July
509.F64	Fox hunting
509.F67	Frogs
509.F7	Frontier and pioneer life
509.G39	Gardening
509.G5	Ghosts
509.G57	Girls
509.G68	Grail
509.G7	Grandparents
509.H28	Hair
509.H29	Halloween
509.H3	Hand
509.H5	Historical and patriotic
509.H55	Holidays
509.H57	Homosexuality
509.H59	Horror
509.H67	Horses
509.H7	Hosiery, Nylon
509.H78	Hudson River
509.H85	Hunting
509.H87	Hurricane Katrina, 2005
509.I5	Indians
509.I53	Infants

## Collections of American literature

## Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z -- Continued

509.I57	Intergenerational relations
509.I578	Interpersonal relations
509.I58	Interplanetary voyages
509.I68	Irish. Ireland
509.I7	Iron and steel workers
509.I73	Italy
509.J33	Jazz
509.J8	Justice
509.K67	Korean War, 1950-1953
509.L3	Landscape
509.L47	Lesbianism
509.L54	Life change events
509.L68	Love
509.L94	Lynching
509.M45	Memorial Day
509.M46	Men
509.M47	Mentally ill
509.M477	Mexico
509.M48	Middle East
509.M5	Minorities
509.M58	Monroe, Marilyn
509.M59	Mormons
509.M6	Mother
509.M65	Motion pictures
509.M67	Motorcycles. Motorcycling. Motorcyclists
509.M83	Murder
509.M87	Myth
509.N3	Nature
509.N4	Negroes. African Americans. Blacks
509.N5	New York City
509.N54	Night
	Nuclear disarmament see PS509.A85
	Nuclear warfare see PS509.A85
	Nylon hosiery see PS509.H7
	Ocean see PS509.S34
509.P28	Paris (France)
	Patriotism see PS509.H5
509.P32	Peace
	People with disabilities see PS509.P58
509.P43	Perception (Philosophy)
509.P45	Personality disorders
509.P58	Physical disabilities, People with
	Pioneer life see PS509.F7
509.P59	Play
509.P6	Poe, Edgar Allan

## Collections of American literature

## Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z -- Continued

509.P62	Poker
509.P63	Poor children
509.P64	Popular culture
509.P65	Porches
509.P67	Pregnancy
509.P675	Presley, Elvis
509.P68	Prince William Sound Region (Alaska)
509.P83	Public libraries
509.Q55	Quilting
509.R3	Railroads
509.R57	River life. Rivers
509.R6	Rome (City)
509.R85	Running
509.S2	Sales personnel
509.S24	Sasquatch
509.S3	Science
509.S34	Sea. Ocean
509.S35	Seashore
509.S36	Seasons
509.S38	September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
509.S42	Sisters
509.S436	Slavery
509.S44	Sleep
509.S46	Social classes
509.S47	Social life and customs
509.S5	Social problems
509.S62	Spiritual life
509.S65	Sports
509.S8	Students
509.S85	Success
509.S87	Summer
509.S88	Surfing
509.T37	Technology
509.T39	Tennis
509.T57	Titanic (Steamship)
509.T63	Tobacco
	Town life see PS509.C57
509.T85	Twenty-first century
509.U45	Unemployed
509.U52	United States
509.V53	Vietnam War, 1961-1975
509.W3	War
509.W44	Weddings
509.W47	The West
509.W55	Wilderness

## Collections of American literature

## Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z -- Continued

- 509.W57 Witchcraft
- 509.W6 Women
- 509.W62 Women and animals
- 509.W63 Women athletes
- 509.W66 World War II
- 509.X24 X, Malcolm
- 509.Y44 Yellowstone National Park
- (511) Translations from foreign languages (including translations with texts)  
see PN6019+
- Translations of American literature into foreign languages
- 514 Polyglot
- 516 French
- 517 German
- 519 Italian
- 525.A-Z Other, A-Z
- By period
- 17th-18th centuries. Colonial
- 530 Contemporary works
- 531 Works published since 1800
- 533 Revolutionary period
- 535 19th century
- 20th century
- 535.5 General
- 536 Through 1960
- 536.2 1961-2000
- 536.3 21st century
- By region
- Including collections of poetry or prose or both
- 537 Atlantic Coast of North America. Middle Atlantic States  
Including Atlantic States (Maine to Florida); Middle States;  
Appalachian Mountains (General)  
For Middle States alone see PS545
- North
- 538 General works
- 541 New England
- 545 Middle States
- 548.A-W By state, A-W  
For list of states see PS253.A+
- 549.A-Z By city, A-Z  
e. g.
- 549.B6 Boston
- 549.N5 New York
- 549.P5 Philadelphia
- South

## Collections of American literature

## By region

## South -- Continued

- 551 General works
- 553 South Atlantic states
- 554 Appalachian Mountains, Southern
- 555 Gulf states
- 556 Ozark Mountain region
- 558.A-.W By state, A-W

For list of states see PS266.A+

- 559.A-Z By city, A-Z

## West and Central

- 561 General works
- 562 Great Lakes Region
- 563 Middle West
- 564 Great Plains
- 565 Mississippi Valley
- 566 Southwest
- 567 Rocky Mountain states
- 569 Pacific states
- 570 Northwest
- 571.A-.W By state, A-W

For list of states see PS283.A+

- 572.A-Z By city, A-Z

- 574.A-.W Islands, A-Z
- 574.A45 American Samoa
- 574.N67 Northern Marianas
- 574.V5 Virgin Islands of the United States

Including Saint Croix, Saint Thomas, and Saint John

## Poetry

- 580 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  - Collections published before 1801 see PS601
  - 583 Collections published 1801-1960
  - 584 Collections published 1961-
  - 586 Selections, anthologies, "birthday books," etc.
  - For selections from a single author, see the author, e.g.
  - PS1603, Emerson
  - Cf. PR1176 English literature
  - 586.3 Anthologies of poetry for children
  - 586.5 Digests, synopses, etc.
  - 586.8 Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, etc.
  - 587 Collections of leaflets and pamphlets not separately cataloged
- Special
- 589 Women poets
  - 590 Men poets
  - 591.A-Z Special groups of authors, A-Z

## Collections of American literature

## Poetry

## Special

## Special groups of authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 591.A32 Adult child abuse victims  
 591.A34 Adult children of alcoholics  
 African American authors see PS591.N4  
 591.A35 Aged authors. Older authors  
 591.A58 Anthropologists  
 591.A7 Arab American authors  
 591.A75 Armenian authors  
 591.A76 Asian-American authors  
 Black authors see PS591.N4  
 591.C27 Cancer patients  
 591.C3 Catholic authors  
 Children see PS591.S3  
 591.C48 Chinese American authors  
 591.C65 College students  
 591.D4 Deaf authors  
 591.D57 Disabled authors  
 591.D58 Divers  
 591.G38 Gay authors  
 591.G74 Greek American authors  
 591.H33 Haitian American authors  
 591.H54 High school students  
 591.H58 Hispanic American authors  
 591.I54 Incest victims  
 591.I55 Indians  
 591.I69 Irish-American authors  
 591.I73 Italian American authors  
 591.J4 Jewish authors  
 591.K67 Korean American authors  
 591.L47 Lesbians  
 591.M43 Mennonite authors  
 591.M45 Mental patients  
 591.M49 Mexican Americans  
     Including works by Mexican-American (Chicano) authors  
     writing in English or mixed English-Spanish  
 591.M5445 Minority authors  
 591.M6 Mormon authors  
 591.N4 Negroes. African Americans. Blacks  
 591.N8 Nurses  
 Older authors see PS591.A35  
 Physically disabled authors see PS591.D57  
 591.P48 Physicians  
 591.P63 Poets laureate  
 591.P64 Polish-American authors

## Collections of American literature

## Poetry

## Special

## Special groups of authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 591.P7 Prisoners
- 591.P8 Puerto Rican authors
- 591.S3 School children
- 591.S5 Shaker authors
- 591.S57 Social workers
- 591.S575 Socially disabled people
- 591.S6 Soldiers
- 591.S68 South Asian American authors
- 591.T4 Teachers
- 591.T45 Teenagers
- 591.V4 Veterans
- 591.W65 Working class
- 593.A-Z
- 593.C43
- 593.C63
- 593.D6
- 593.E63
- 593.F68
- 593.F7
- 593.G44
- 593.H3
- 593.L8
- 593.N2
- 593.O33
- 593.P37
- 593.P7
- 593.P75
- 593.P77
- 593.S46
- 593.S5
- 593.S6
- 593.S67
- 593.V4
- 593.V47
- 593.W3
- 595.A-Z
- 595.A22
- 595.A25

## By form

- Charms
- Concrete poetry
- Double dactyls
- Epilogues see PS593.P7
- Epistolary poetry
- Folk songs see PS593.L8
- Found poetry
- Fugitive verse. Newspaper poetry
- Ghazals
- Haiku
- Limericks see PN6231.L5
- Lyrics. Songs
- Narrative poetry
- Newspaper poetry see PS593.F7
- Odes
- Pastoral poetry
- Prologues and epilogues
- Prose poems
- Protest poetry
- Senryu
- Songbooks (Popular)
- Songs see PS593.L8
- Sonnets
- Sound poetry
- Vers de société
- Visual poetry
- Waka

## By subject, A-Z

- Abu-Jamal, Mumia
- Adoption

## Collections of American literature

## Poetry

## Special

## By subject, A-Z -- Continued

- 595.A26 Aeronautics  
African American rimes and songs see PS595.N3
- 595.A32 African American women
- 595.A33 Age groups
- 595.A34 Aged women. Older women
- 595.A36 AIDS (Disease)
- 595.A39 Alcoholism
- 595.A4 Alienation (Social psychology)
- 595.A42 Alzheimer's disease
- 595.A43 America
- 595.A47 Angels
- 595.A48 Anger
- 595.A5 Animals  
Animals, Extinct see PS595.E93
- 595.A55 Anniversaries
- 595.A58 Antiquities
- 595.A75 Arts
- 595.A84 Atomic power
- 595.A86 Authors
- 595.A87 Automobiles
- 595.A89 Autumn  
Babies, Death of see PS595.I54
- 595.B25 Baby boom generation
- 595.B33 Baseball
- 595.B334 Basketball
- 595.B336 Baths
- 595.B34 Bears
- 595.B37 Bells
- 595.B4 Berryman, John
- 595.B48 Biography
- 595.B54 Birds
- 595.B57 Birthdays  
Black rimes and songs see PS595.N3
- 595.B6 Blues (Music)
- 595.B65 Books and reading
- 595.B73 Breast cancer
- 595.B76 Brothers and sisters
- 595.B83 Buddhist poetry
- 595.C2 Cape Cod
- 595.C37 Care of the sick
- 595.C38 Cats
- 595.C42 Cerebrovascular disease patients
- 595.C43 Chagall, Marc, 1887-1985

## Collections of American literature

## Poetry

## Special

## By subject, A-Z -- Continued

595.C45	Children
595.C47	Christian poetry
595.C48	Christmas
595.C53	Circus
595.C54	City and town life
595.C55	Civil War, 1861-1865
595.C557	Columbine High School (Littleton, Colo.)
595.C56	Communication
595.C565	Conduct of life
595.C567	Conservatism
595.C57	Courage
595.C6	Cowboy verse
595.C75	Crime
	Daughters and fathers see PS595.F387
	Daughters and mothers see PS595.M65
595.D42	Death
	Cf. PS595.I54 Death of infants
595.D45	Denver, John
595.D46	Desserts
595.D5	Dickinson, Emily
	Dinosaurs see PS595.E93
	District of Columbia see PS595.W37
595.D58	Divorce
595.D63	Dogs
595.D76	Dreams
595.E34	Easter
595.E38	Education
595.E54	Emigration and immigration
595.E56	Emotions
595.E76	Erotic
595.E93	Extinct animals
595.F32	Fairy poetry
595.F34	Family
595.F36	Fantasy
595.F38	Farm life
595.F386	Father and child
595.F387	Fathers and daughters
595.F39	Fathers and sons
595.F45	Feminism
595.F56	Financial crises
595.F57	Fire
595.F59	Flight
595.F6	Flowers

## Collections of American literature

## Poetry

## Special

## By subject, A-Z -- Continued

595.F65	Food
595.F7	Forests. Trees
595.F74	Friendship
595.G33	Gardens
595.G38	Generosity
595.G4	Geography
595.G44	Ghosts
595.G47	Girls
595.G49	Glenn, John, 1921-
595.G54	Goddesses
595.G57	Good and evil
595.G6	Goudy, Frederic William
595.G73	Grandmothers
595.G75	Grandparents
595.G77	Greece
595.H34	Hair
595.H35	Halloween
595.H37	Hanukkah
595.H5	Historical. Patriotic
595.H6	Holidays
595.H62	Holmes, Sherlock (Fictitious character)
595.H64	Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
595.H645	Home
595.H65	Homosexuality
595.H67	Horses
595.H69	Housekeeping
595.H76	Human rights
595.H8	Humorous verse
595.H87	Hurricane Katrina, 2005
595.I46	Imagination
	Immigration see PS595.E54
595.I53	Incarnation
595.I54	Infants, Death of
595.I56	Insects
595.I57	Interplanetary voyages
595.I63	Iraq War, 2003-2011
595.I67	Ireland
595.I7	Irish-American
595.J34	Jazz
595.J64	John Paul II, Pope
595.K35	Kansas
595.K67	Korean War, 1950-1953
595.L46	Lesbianism

## Collections of American literature

## Poetry

## Special

## By subject, A-Z -- Continued

(595.L5)	Little, Malcolm see PS595.X24
595.L57	Loss (Psychology)
595.L6	Love
595.L95	Lynching
595.M23	Machinery
595.M24	Magic
595.M25	Maine
595.M3	Marriage
595.M36	Mathematics
595.M43	Medicine
595.M46	Men
595.M5	Mines and mineral resources. Miners. Mine accidents
595.M55	Missions
595.M58	Modjeska, Helena, 1840-1909
595.M62	Monsters
595.M63	Months
595.M635	Moon
595.M64	Mother and child
595.M65	Mothers and daughters
595.M66	Mothers and sons
595.M67	Motion
595.M68	Motion pictures
595.M683	Murder
595.M684	Music
595.M69	Mysticism
595.M74	Mythology
595.N18	Narcotic addicts
595.N22	Nature
595.N3	Negro (African American, Black) rimes and songs
595.N35	Neopaganism
595.N4	New Year
595.N45	New York (N.Y.)
595.N54	Night
595.O23	Obama, Barack
595.O47	Oklahoma City Federal Building Bombing, 1995
595.O5	Old age
	Older women see PS595.A34
595.O87	Outer space
	Patriotic see PS595.H5
595.P37	Parent and child. Parenting
595.P43	Peace
595.P44	Peace Corps (U.S.)

## Collections of American literature

## Poetry

## Special

## By subject, A-Z -- Continued

	People wit disabilities see PS595.P58
595.P46	Persian Gulf War, 1991
595.P55	Photography
595.P58	Physical disabilities, People with
595.P6	Play
	Pilgrims see PS595.P8
595.P62	Poetics
595.P63	Poetry as a topic
595.P632	Police
595.P634	Politics
595.P64	Pollution
595.P65	Popular culture
595.P66	Potatoes
595.P72	Presley, Elvis
	Pope John Paul II see PS595.J64
595.P75	Pro-life movement
595.P8	Puritans. Pilgrims
595.Q47	Questions and answers
595.Q48	Quilting
595.R3	Rabbits
595.R32	Race relations
595.R325	Railroads
595.R33	Rain and rainfall
595.R35	Raleigh's Roanoke colonies, 1584-1590
595.R37	Ranch life
	Reading see PS595.B65
595.R4	Religious poetry
595.R47	Retirement
595.R52	Rivers
595.R57	Rock music
595.R6	Rocky Mountain region
595.S34	Schools
595.S348	Science
595.S35	Science fiction
595.S39	The sea
595.S42	Seasons
595.S45	Self-actualization (Psychology)
595.S47	September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001 in literature
595.S55	Single people
595.S57	Sisters
595.S65	Slavery
595.S68	Snow
	Social justice see PS595.S75

## Collections of American literature

## Poetry

## Special

## By subject, A-Z -- Continued

595.S75	Social problems. Social justice
595.S754	Social psychology
595.S757	Sociology
595.S76	Sodomy
595.S764	Solitude
	Sons and fathers see PS595.F39
595.S767	Spam (Trademark)
595.S768	Spanish Civil War
595.S77	Spiders
595.S78	Sports
595.S79	Spring
595.S82	Success
595.S83	Sufi poetry
595.S85	Summer
595.S87	Sun
595.S94	Supernatural
595.S96	Swine
595.T4	Tea
595.T43	Teddy bears
595.T53	Thanksgiving Day
595.T57	Three Stooges
595.T62	Time
595.T65	Tomatoes
595.T73	Traffic congestion
595.T75	Travel
	Trees see PS595.F7
595.T78	Tsunamis
595.T84	Twentieth century
595.U5	United States
595.V5	Vietnam War, 1961-1975
595.V55	Violence
595.W36	War
595.W37	Washington, D.C.
595.W374	Water
595.W38	Weather
595.W39	The West
595.W395	Whales
595.W398	Whistler, James A. McNeill, 1834-1903
595.W4	White Mountains
595.W42	Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892
595.W45	Winds
595.W5	Winter
595.W59	Women

## Collections of American literature

## Poetry

## Special

By subject, A-Z -- Continued

595.W63

World War I

595.W64

World War II

595.X24

X, Malcolm

595.Z66

Zoo animals

## By period

601

17th-18th centuries. Colonial period

604

Revolutionary period

19th century

607

General

609

Early through 1860

611

Later

612

Late 19th and early 20th centuries

20th century

613

General

614

Through 1960

615

1961-2000

617

21st century

## Translations of American poetry

619.A2

Polyglot

619.A5-Z

By language, A-Z

## Drama

623

General

625

Selections, anthologies, etc.

625.5

Anthologies of plays for children and youth

626

Stories, plots, etc.

627.A-Z

Special forms and topics, A-Z

627.A32

Advent

African Americans see PS627.N4

627.A35

Aged. Aging. Older people

627.A53

AIDS (Disease)

627.B56

Biography

Blacks see PS627.N4

627.B87

Business

627.C54

Chinese Americans

627.C57

Christmas

627.C62

Coal miners

627.C65

Comedy

627.D42

Death

627.E37

Easter

627.F6

Folk drama. Folklore

627.H55

Historical plays. Patriotic plays

627.H65

Holidays

627.H67

Homosexuality

## Collections of American literature

## Drama

## Special forms and topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 627.H87 Hurricane Katrina, 2005
- 627.L46 Lent
- 627.L48 Lesbians
- 627.L95 Lynching
- 627.M42 Medicine
- 627.M44 Melodrama
- 627.M5 Minorities
- 627.M63 Monologues
- 627.N4 Negroes. African Americans. Blacks
- 627.N84 Nudism
- Older people see PS627.A35
- 627.O53 One-act plays
- Patriotic plays see PS627.H55
- 627.P65 Political plays
- 627.P74 Presley, Elvis
- 627.P76 Prostitutes
- 627.R33 Radio plays
- 627.R4 Religious drama
- 627.S38 Science
- 627.S39 Science fiction plays
- 627.S4 Sea plays
- 627.S63 Social problems
- 627.S7439 Suffragists
- 627.V47 Verse drama
- 627.V53 Vietnam War, 1961-1975
- 627.W37 War stories
- 627.W66 Women
- 628.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
  - African American authors see PS628.N4
  - 628.A85 Asian American authors
  - Black authors see PS628.N4
  - 628.C55 Children. Youth
  - 628.C82 Cuban American authors
  - 628.H57 Hispanic American authors
  - 628.I53 Indian authors
  - 628.J47 Jewish authors
  - 628.M34 Methodist authors
  - 628.M4 Mexican American authors
    - Including works by Mexican-American (Chicano) authors writing in English or mixed English-Spanish
  - 628.M44 Middle Eastern American authors
  - 628.N4 Negro (African American, Black) authors
  - 628.P46 People with disabilities
  - 628.P67 Portuguese American authors

## Collections of American literature

## Drama

Special classes of authors, A-Z -- Continued

628.P84

Puerto Rican authors

628.W6

Women authors

By period

631

Early through 1800

632

19th century

634

20th century

634.2

21st century

634.5.A-Z

Translations of American drama. By language, A-Z

e. g.

634.5.S7

Spanish

(635)

Minor material of individual authors

see the author

## Prose (General)

For prose fiction cataloged before July, 1980 see PZ1+

642

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

643

General

645

Selections, anthologies, etc.

647.A-Z

Special classes of authors, A-Z

647.A35

African Americans. Blacks

647.A72

Arab Americans

647.A74

Armenian Americans

647.A75

Asian Americans

Blacks see PS647.A35

(647.C3)

Carrier boys

see PS647.N47

647.C4

Catholics

647.C42

Children

647.C6

College students

647.E85

Ethnic minorities

647.G39

Gays

647.H58

Hispanic American

647.I5

Indians, American

647.I73

Iranian Americans

647.I74

Irish Americans

647.I82

Italian Americans

647.J4

Jews

647.K67

Korean Americans

647.L47

Letter carriers

647.M49

Mexican Americans

Including works by Mexican-American (Chicano) authors  
writing in English or mixed English-Spanish

647.M67

Mormons

647.M8

Mutes

Negroes see PS647.A35

## Collections of American literature

## Prose (General)

## Special classes of authors, A-Z -- Continued

647.N47 Newspaper carriers  
 647.O9 Ozark Mountain people  
 647.P7 Prisoners  
 647.Q34 Quakers  
 647.R63 Rock musicians  
 647.S4 School children  
 647.T43 Teachers  
 647.W6 Women  
 647.Y68 Youth

## Special forms and topics, A-Z

648.A-Z  
 648.A29 Abortion  
 648.A32 Abused women  
 648.A34 Adolescence  
 648.A35 Adultery  
 648.A36 Adventure stories  
 648.A365 Aeronautics  
 648.A37 Aging  
 648.A39 AIDS (Disease)  
 648.A42 Alcoholics  
 648.A45 Amish  
 648.A48 Angels  
 648.A5 Animals  
 648.A78 Arthurian romances  
 648.A82 Athletes  
 648.A85 Automobiles  
 648.B37 Baseball  
 648.B49 Basketball  
 648.B53 Beowulf (Legendary character)  
 648.B57 Bisexuality  
 648.B67 Boxing  
 648.B84 Buddhism  
 648.B87 Bureaucracy  
 648.B89 Business  
 648.C3 California  
 648.C35 Camps  
 648.C38 Cats  
 648.C415 Chick lit  
 648.C42 Child and parent see PS648.P33  
 648.C43 Children  
 648.C45 Christian fiction  
 648.C48 Christmas stories  
 648.C5 Circus  
 648.C5 City and town life  
 648.C53 Civil rights movement

## Collections of American literature

## Prose (General)

## Special forms and topics, A-Z -- Continued

648.C54	Civil War, 1861-1865
648.C59	Cocaine abuse
648.C64	College stories
648.C65	Computers
648.C66	Confession stories
648.C7	Crime stories
648.C85	Cults
648.D27	Dancing
	Daughters and fathers see PS648.F36
648.D35	Dean, James
648.D4	Detective and mystery stories
648.D43	Developing countries
648.D53	Didactic fiction
648.D55	Dime novels
648.D56	Dinosaurs
648.D58	Divorce
648.D64	Dogs
648.D73	Dragons
648.E3	Ecology, Human
648.E33	Education
648.E48	Elves
648.E7	Erotic stories
648.E95	Exceptional children
648.F24	Faith
648.F27	Family
648.F3	Fantastic fiction
648.F34	Farm life
648.F36	Fathers and daughters
648.F4	Feminism
648.F43	Fetishism
648.F57	Fishing
648.F65	Football
648.F68	Fourth of July celebrations
648.F72	Friendship
648.F74	Frontier and pioneer life
648.F87	Future life
648.G37	Gardens
648.G48	Ghost stories
648.G64	Golf stories
648.G72	Grandmothers
648.G73	Grandparents
648.G74	Greed
648.H22	Halloween
648.H23	Handicapped. People with disabilities

## Collections of American literature

## Prose (General)

## Special forms and topics, A-Z -- Continued

648.H3	Hawaii
648.H4	Heroes
648.H54	Holidays
648.H55	Home
648.H57	Homosexuality
648.H6	Horror tales
648.H64	Horses
648.H84	Humorous stories
648.H86	Hunting stories
648.I53	Indians of North America
648.J29	Japan
648.J33	Jazz musicians
648.J4	Jews
648.J87	Juvenile delinquency
648.K55	Knitting
648.L3	Law and lawyers
648.L47	Lesbianism
648.L53	Life on other planets
648.L6	Love
648.M25	Magic
648.M28	Marriage
648.M3	Mars (Planet)
648.M33	Mathematicians
648.M36	Medicine
648.M365	Men
648.M37	Mennonites
648.M38	Mental illness
648.M4	Mexican Americans
648.M42	Mexico
648.M46	Mississippi River
648.M53	Monroe, Marilyn
648.M54	Monsters
648.M57	Mormons
648.M59	Mothers
648.M6	Motion picture industry
648.M63	Motorcycling
	Mystery stories see PS648.D4
648.N3	Naturalism
648.N32	Nature
648.N38	New England
648.N39	New York (N.Y.)
648.N4	Newspaper prose
648.N47	Night
648.N64	Noir fiction

## Collections of American literature

## Prose (General)

## Special forms and topics, A-Z -- Continued

648.N83	Nuclear warfare
648.N85	Nuns
648.N87	Nurses
648.O33	Occultism
	Outdoor life see PS648.O88
648.O88	Outdoor recreation. Outdoor life
648.O93	Overweight persons
648.P27	Pacific Ocean
648.P33	Parent and child
648.P36	Paris (France)
648.P45	Pennsylvania
	People with disabilities see PS648.H23
648.P6	Politics
648.P65	Presley, Elvis, 1935-1977
648.P67	Priests
648.P7	Prostitution
648.P75	Psychological fiction
648.P77	Psychotherapy
648.Q56	Quilting
648.R3	Railroad stories
648.R4	Reconstruction (Post-Civil War period)
648.R43	Rejection (Psychology)
648.R44	Religious fiction
648.R48	Revenge
648.R63	Rock music
648.R85	Rural youth
648.S24	Sadomasochism
648.S3	Science fiction
648.S36	Scotland
648.S4	Sea stories
648.S47	Sex
648.S5	Short stories
648.S53	Single women
648.S54	Sisters
648.S55	Slavery
648.S58	Social problems
648.S6	Soldiers
648.S78	Sports
648.S85	Spy stories
648.S86	Steampunk fiction
648.S88	Suspense fiction
648.T37	Tattooing
648.T45	Templars
648.T55	Time travel

## Collections of American literature

## Prose (General)

## Special forms and topics, A-Z -- Continued

- Town life see PS648.C5
- 648.T73 Travel
- 648.U64 Unicorns
- 648.U65 United States Highway 66
- 648.U85 Utopias
- 648.V35 Vampires
- 648.V5 Vietnam War, 1961-1975
- 648.V66 Voodooism
- Voyages and travels see PS648.T73
- 648.W3 Walking
- 648.W34 War stories
- 648.W37 Werewolves
- 648.W4 Western stories
- 648.W5 Witchcraft
- 648.W58 Wolf children
- 648.W6 Women
- 648.W63 Work
- 648.W64 World War I
- 648.W65 World War II
- 648.Y68 Young adults
- 648.Z64 Zombiism
- By period
- 651 Early through 1800
- 19th century
- 653 General
- 655 Early through 1860
- 658 Recent
- 659 20th century
- 659.2 21st century
- 659.5.A-Z Translations of American prose fiction. By language, A-Z
- Oratory
- 660 Early through 1800
- 661 1801-
- 662 General works
- 662.Z9A-.Z9Z Individual authors, A-Z
- 663.A-Z Special, A-Z
- African American see PS663.N4
- Black see PS663.N4
- 663.C6 Collegiate
- 663.C74 Commencement
- 663.M55 Minority authors
- 663.N4 Negro. African American. Black
- 663.P5 Phi Beta Kappa
- 663.S6 Southern

## Collections of American literature

## Oratory

Special, A-Z -- Continued

663.W65

Women authors

664.A-.W

Special states, A-W

## By period

666

17th-18th centuries

667

19th century

668

20th century

668.2

21st century

669

## Diaries

## Letters

670

Early through 1800

671

1801-

672

General works

673.A-Z

Special authors, A-Z

673.C5

Children's letters

673.L7

Love letters

## By period

676

17th-18th centuries

677

19th century

678

20th century

678.2

21st century

## Essays

680

Early through 1800

681

1801-

682

General works

683.A-Z

Special classes of authors, A-Z

683.A35

African American authors. Black authors

Black authors see PS683.A35

683.C6

College students

683.I83

Italian American authors

683.M49

Mexican American authors

Negro authors see PS683.A35

683.T45

Teenagers

683.W65

Women

684.A-Z

Special. By topics, A-Z

684.B76

Brothers and sisters

684.C57

Christmas

Sisters and brothers see PS684.B76

## By period

686

17th-18th centuries

687

19th century

688

20th century

689

21st century

## Individual authors

Colonial period (17th and 18th centuries)

## Individual authors

## Colonial period (17th and 18th centuries) -- Continued

700	Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
701.A3	Adams, John, 1704-1740 (Table P-PZ40)
701.A4	Adams, John (President) (Table P-PZ40)
701.A5	Adams, Samuel (Table P-PZ40)
702	Allston, Washington (Table P-PZ39)
703.A2	Alsop, George (Table P-PZ40)
703.A5	Alsop, Richard (Table P-PZ40)
703.A6	Ames, Nathaniel (Table P-PZ40)
703.A7	Arnold, Josias Lyndon (Table P-PZ40)
703.B3	Bacon, James (Table P-PZ40)
703.B34	Bancroft, Edward, 1744-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
704-705	Barlow, Joel (Table P-PZ36)
706.B5	Bartlett, Joseph (Table P-PZ40)
707.B2	Barton, Andrew (Table P-PZ40)
707.B4	Belknap, Jeremy, 1744-1798 (Table P-PZ40)
707.B5	Beverly, Robert (Table P-PZ40)
707.B7	Blair, James (Table P-PZ40)
708.B3	Bleecker, Ann Eliza (Table P-PZ40)
708.B5	Breckenridge, Hugh Henry (Table P-PZ40)
708.B7	Bradford, William (Table P-PZ40)
711-712	Bradstreet, Anne (Table P-PZ36)
715.B43	Bradstreet, Bruce (Table P-PZ40)
	Brown, Charles Brockden see PS1130+
715.B6	Brown, William Hill, 1765-1793 (Table P-PZ40)
719	Bruce, David (Table P-PZ39)
721.B3	Bulkeley, Peter (Table P-PZ40)
721.B35	Burke, John, d. 1808 (Table P-PZ40)
721.B5	Byles, Mather (Table P-PZ40)
723-724	Byrd, William (Table P-PZ36)
726.C2	Calef, Robert (Table P-PZ40)
726.C4	Callender, John (Table P-PZ40)
727.C3	Carey, Mathew (Table P-PZ40)
727.C6	Chalkley, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)
727.C8	Chapin, Peletiah (Table P-PZ40)
728.C3	Chauncy, Charles (Table P-PZ40)
728.C4	Church, Benjamin, 1734-1776 (Table P-PZ40)
728.C5	Clap, Roger (Table P-PZ40)
728.C7	Cliffon, William (Table P-PZ40)
728.C75	Cobby, John (Table P-PZ40)
731-732	Cook, Ebenezer (Table P-PZ36)
733.C4	Coombe, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)
734-735	Cotton, John (Table P-PZ36)
736.C32	Cotton, Rowland (Table P-PZ40)
736.C6	Cox, John (Table P-PZ40)
737.C42	Cradock, Thomas, 1718-1770 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## Colonial period (17th and 18th centuries) -- Continued

- 737.C5 Crevecoeur, St. John de (Table P-PZ40)  
 737.D17 Darby, William, fl. 1665 (Table P-PZ40)  
 737.D27 Decalves, Alonso, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)  
 737.D3 Denton, Daniel (Table P-PZ40)  
 737.D35 Digges, Thomas Attwood, 1742-1821 (Table P-PZ40)  
 737.D5 Douglass, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 737.D7 Dummer, Jeremiah (Table P-PZ40)  
 739 Dwight, Timothy (Table P-PZ39)  
 741-742 Edwards, Jonathan (Table P-PZ36)  
     Cf. B870+ Philosophy  
 744.E3 Eliot, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 744.E6 Evans, Nathaniel (Table P-PZ40)  
 744.F5 Folger, Peter (Table P-PZ40)  
 744.F7 Foster, Hannah (Webster) (Table P-PZ40)  
 Franklin, Benjamin  
     Cf. B880+ Philosophy  
 Collected works see E302.F82  
 Literary works  
     Including works consisting of his life written by himself,  
     together with essays (Humorous, moral, and literary)  
     and similar selections  
 745.A2 By date  
 745.A3 By editor  
 745.A6-Z Translations. By language, A-Z  
 746 Anthologies. Sayings. Thoughts, etc.  
 Separate works  
     Autobiography (without the "Essays") see E302.6.F7+  
     "Essays" (without the "Life written by himself")  
 748.A2 By date  
 748.A5-Z By editor, A-Z  
 749 Poor Richard's almanac  
 749.A2 Collection of original issues  
     Facsimiles. Collections  
 749.A3 General  
 749.A4 Separate issues  
 749.A5 Reprints. By date  
 749.A6 Selections  
 749.A7 Adaptations, imitations, spurious issues, etc.  
 750.A-Z Other works, A-Z  
     Dissertation on liberty and necessity see BJ1460+  
     Experiments and observations on electricity see QC517  
     Historical review of Pennsylvania see F152  
     Interest of Great Britain considered see E199  
     Observations on the causes and cure of smoky  
     chimneys see TH2284

## Individual authors

## Colonial period (17th and 18th centuries)

Franklin, Benjamin

Other works, A-Z

Physical and meteorological observations see QC859

Way to health see E302.6.F7+

751

Literary biography. Franklin as a man of letters

General biography see E302.F82

752

Criticism

755-759

Freneau, Philip Morin, 1752-1832 (Table P-PZ35)

760.G3

Gardiner, John Sylvester John (Table P-PZ40)

761

Godfrey, Thomas (Table P-PZ39)

763.G5

Gookin, Daniel (Table P-PZ40)

763.G7

Green, Joseph (Table P-PZ40)

763.H35

Hamilton, Alexander, 1712-1756 (Table P-PZ40)

766

Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804 (Table P-PZ39)

Cf. E302.H2+ Collected works

Cf. E302.6.H2 Biography

767.H15

Hammon, Jupiter (Table P-PZ40)

767.H2

Hammond, John (Table P-PZ40)

768.H5

Higginson, Francis (Table P-PZ40)

768.H57

Hitchcock, Enos (Table P-PZ40)

769.H3

Honeywood, St. John (Table P-PZ40)

771-772

Hooker, Thomas (Table P-PZ36)

773.H7

Hopkins, Lemuel (Table P-PZ40)

775-776

Hopkinson, Francis (Table P-PZ36)

778.H4

Hubbard, William (Table P-PZ40)

778.H5

Humphreys, David (Table P-PZ40)

778.H7

Hutchinson, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

781-782

Jay, John (Table P-PZ36)

785-789

Jefferson, Thomas (Table P-PZ35)

Cf. B885 Philosophy

791.J3

Johnson, Edward (Table P-PZ40)

791.J44

Johnson, Thomas, 1760-1820? (Table P-PZ40)

791.J5

Jones, Hugh (Table P-PZ40)

791.J7

Josselyn, John (Table P-PZ40)

791.K5

Knight, Sarah Kemble (Table P-PZ40)

791.L2

Lathrop, Barnabas (Table P-PZ40)

Lawson, John see F257

791.L25

Lee, Richard (Table P-PZ40)

791.L4

Livingston, William (Table P-PZ40)

791.L6

Logan, James (Table P-PZ40)

791.L7

Low, Samuel, b. 1765 (Table P-PZ40)

Lucas, Eliza see PS824.P7

793.M3

Mack, Alexander (Table P-PZ40)

795-799

Madison, James (Table P-PZ35)

801.M5

Mansfield, Joseph, 1771-1830 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## Colonial period (17th and 18th centuries) -- Continued

- 801.M7 Markoe, Peter (Table P-PZ40)  
 802 Mason, John (Table P-PZ39)  
 804 Mason - Mather  
 804.M3 Mason, Mrs. (Table P-PZ40)  
 805 Mather, Cotton (Table P-PZ39)  
     Cf. B876.M2+ Philosophy  
     Cf. F67 Biography  
 806.M6 Mather, Increase (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. F67 Biography  
 806.M8 Maylem, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 807.M55 Mitchell, Isaac, 1759?-1812 (Table P-PZ40)  
 808.M3 Morrell, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 808.M5 Morton, Nathaniel (Table P-PZ40)  
 808.M7 Morton, Sarah Wentworth (Apthorp) (Table P-PZ40)  
 808.M75 Munford, Robert, d. 1784 (Table P-PZ40)  
 808.M78 Munford, William, 1775-1825 (Table P-PZ40)  
 808.M79 Murdock, John, 1748-1834 (Table P-PZ40)  
 808.M8 Murray, Judith Sargent, 1751-1820 (Table P-PZ40)  
 811.N3 Niles, Nathaniel (Table P-PZ40)  
 811.N5 Norton, John, 1606-1663 (Table P-PZ40)  
 811.N6 Norton, John, 1651-1716 (Table P-PZ40)  
 811.N8 Noyes, Nicholas (Table P-PZ40)  
 813.O2 Oakes, Urian (Table P-PZ40)  
 813.O4 Odell, Jonathan (Table P-PZ40)  
 813.O6 Otis, James (Table P-PZ40)  
 815-819 Paine, Thomas (Table P-PZ35)  
     Cf. JC177+ Political theory  
 820.P2 Parke, John, 1754-1789 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Lyric works of Horace see PA6394.A5+  
 821 Penn, William (Table P-PZ39)  
 822.P5 Pepper, Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 823 Percy, George (Table P-PZ39)  
 824.P67 Pinchard, Mrs. (Table P-PZ40)  
 824.P7 Pinckney, Eliza (Lucas) (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. F272 Biography  
 824.P8 Porter, Sarah, fl. 1793- (Table P-PZ40)  
 825 Pory, John (Table P-PZ39)  
 826 Prime, Benjamin Young, 1733-1791 (Table P-PZ39)  
 827 Prince, Thomas (Table P-PZ39)  
 828.Q5 Quincy, Josiah, 1744-1775 (Table P-PZ40)  
 829.R2 Ralph, James (Table P-PZ40)  
 829.R3 Relf, Samuel, 1776-1823 (Table P-PZ40)  
 829.R4 Rich, R. (Table P-PZ40)  
 829.R5 Richards, George, 1755?-1814 (Table P-PZ40)  
 829.R6 Rogers, Robert (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## Colonial period (17th and 18th centuries) -- Continued

- 829.R8 Rose, Aguila (Table P-PZ40)  
 829.R9 Rumford, Sir Benjamin Thompson, count (Table P-PZ40)  
 Sandys, George see PR2338  
 Saunders, Richard see PS745+
- 836.S3 Scull, Nicholas (Table P-PZ40)  
 836.S45 Searson, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 836.S5 Seccomb, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 836.S7 Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell (Table P-PZ40)  
 837-838 Sewall, Samuel (Table P-PZ36)  
 839.S4 Sherburne, Henry, 1741-1825 (Table P-PZ40)  
 839.S5 Smith, Elihu Hubbard (Table P-PZ40)  
 839.S7 Smith, John (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. F229 Biography
- 841.S2 Smith, William, 1727-1803 (Table P-PZ40)  
 841.S3 Smith, William, 1728-1793 (Table P-PZ40)  
 841.S44 Snowden, Richard, 1753-1825 (Table P-PZ40)  
 843.S5 Stansbury, Joseph (Table P-PZ40)  
 843.S74 Steere, Richard, 1643-1721 (Table P-PZ40)  
 843.S84 Stiles, Ezra, 1727-1795 (Table P-PZ40)  
 845-846 Stith, William (Table P-PZ36)  
 847.S4 Stockton, Annis Boudinot, 1736-1801 (Table P-PZ40)  
 847.S5 Story, Isaac (Table P-PZ40)  
 848-849 Strachey, William (Table P-PZ36)  
 850.S8 Swanwich, John, 1740-1798 (Table P-PZ40)  
 850.T2 Taylor, Edward, 1642-1729 (Table P-PZ40)  
 850.T3 Thomas, Gabriel (Table P-PZ40)  
 Thompson, Benjamin see PS829.R9
- 850.T45 Tompson, Benjamin, 1642-1714 (Table P-PZ40)  
 850.T5 Touchstone, Geoffrey, d. 1801 (Table P-PZ40)  
 852-853 Trumbull, John (Table P-PZ36)  
 855.T2 Tucker, St. George (Table P-PZ40)  
 855.T7 Tyler, Royall (Table P-PZ40)  
 855.V34 Vaill, Joseph, 1751-1838 (Table P-PZ40)  
 857.W3 Wadsworth, Benjamin (Table P-PZ40)  
 858.W2 Ward, Nathaniel (Table P-PZ40)  
 858.W8 Warren, Mercy Otis, 1728-1814 (Table P-PZ38)  
 860-864 Washington, George (Table P-PZ35)  
     Cf. E312+ Biography
- 866.W5 Wheatley, Phillis (Table P-PZ40)  
 867-868 Whitaker, Alexander (Table P-PZ36)  
 869 Whitaker - Wigglesworth  
 871-872 Wigglesworth, Michael (Table P-PZ36)  
 874 Williams, Roger (Table P-PZ39)  
 875.W3 Williams, William, 1727-1791 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Wilson, Alexander see PR3765.W55

## Individual authors

## Colonial period (17th and 18th centuries) -- Continued

- 875.W7 Winchester, Elhanan (Table P-PZ40)  
 875.W74 Winkfield, Unca Eliza, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)  
 877-878 Winthrop, John (Table P-PZ36)  
 881.W5 Wise, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 885-886 Witherspoon, John (Table P-PZ36)  
 888.W7 Wolcott, Roger (Table P-PZ40)  
 889.W5 Wood, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 891-892 Woolman, John (Table P-PZ36)  
 893.W7 Worcester, Francis (Table P-PZ40)

## 19th century

- 991 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)  
 1000.A3 Abbey, Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 1000.A5 Abbott, Charles Conrad (Table P-PZ40)  
 1000.A8 Abbott, Jacob (Table P-PZ40)  
 1001-1002 Abbott, John Stevens Cabot (Table P-PZ36)  
 1003.A2 Acton, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 1003.A3 Adams, A.P. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1003.A35 Adams, Abigail (Smith) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1003.A4 Adams, Catharine A. Van Buren (Table P-PZ40)  
 1003.A45 Adams, Charles Follen ("Yawcob Strauss") (Table P-PZ40)  
 1003.A5 Adams, Charles Francis (Table P-PZ40)  
 1003.A6 Adams, E.F. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1004.A3 Adams, G.Z. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1004.A35 Adams, George (Table P-PZ40)  
 1004.A37 Adams, Hannah (Table P-PZ40)  
 1004.A4 Adams, Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 1004.A45 Adams, Henry W. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1004.A5 Adams, Herbert (Table P-PZ40)  
 1004.A6 Adams, John Jay (Table P-PZ40)  
 1005 Adams, John Quincy (Table P-PZ39)  
 1006.A3 Adams, Miss L.B. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1006.A32 Adams, Mary (Table P-PZ40)  
 1006.A33 Adams, Mary (Mathews) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1006.A4 Adams, Oscar Fay (Table P-PZ40)  
 1006.A5 Adams, William Taylor, 1822-1897 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1006.A6 Ade, George (Table P-PZ40)  
 1006.A615 Adee, David Graham, 1837-1901 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Adeler, Max see PS1299.C166  
 1006.A64 Aermont, Paul, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1006.A75 Aiken, George L., 1830-1876 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1007.A5 Albee, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 1010-1013 Alcott, Amos Bronson (Table P-PZ35a)  
     Including works on the Alcott family  
     For Alcott's philosophy see B908.A5+  
 1015-1018 Alcott, Louisa May (Table P-PZ35a)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 1019.A2 Alcott, May (Mrs. Abigail May Nieriker) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1019.A5 Alden, Isabella (Macdonald) ("Pansy") (Table P-PZ40)  
 1019.A53 Alden, Joseph, 1807-1885 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1019.A7 Aldrich, Anne Reeve (Table P-PZ40)  
 Aldrich, Thomas Bailey
- 1020 Collected works (Prose and poetry; collected poems)  
 1021 Collected prose works  
 1022 Selected works. Selections  
     Subarrange by editor, if given, or date
- 1024 Poems  
 1024.B2 Ballad of Babie Bell  
 1024.B4 Bells  
 1024.C5 Cloth of gold  
 1024.C6 Course of true love  
 1024.F5 Flower and thorn  
 1024.F7 Friar Jerome's beautiful book  
 1024.J8 Judith and Holofernes  
 1024.M3 Mercedes and later lyrics  
 1024.P2 Pampinea  
 1024.S4 Sister's tragedy  
 1024.U6 Unguarded gates  
 1024.W7 Wyndham Towers
- 1025 Prose works  
     From Ponkapog to Pesth see D919  
 1025.M2 Marjorie Daw and other stories  
 1025.O4 An old town by the sea  
 1025.P6 Ponkapog papers  
 1025.P7 Prudence Palfrey  
 1025.Q8 Queen of Sheba  
 1025.S6 Stillwater tragedy  
 1025.S8 Story of a bad boy  
 1025.T8 Two bites at a cherry, with other tales
- Biography, criticism, etc.  
 1026.A1-.A19 Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
 1026.A2-.A3 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.  
 1026.A31-.A39 Autobiography, journals, memoirs. By title  
 1026.A4 Letters (Collections). By date  
 1026.A41-.A49 Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)
- Criticism  
 1027 General works  
 1028.A-Z Special, A-Z  
     For list Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ32 17
- 1029.A17 Alexander, Francesca (Table P-PZ40)  
 1029.A3 Alger, Horatio (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 1029.A5 Allen, Benjamin (Table P-PZ40)  
 1029.A7 Allen, Elizabeth Akers (Table P-PZ40)  
 1029.A75 Allen, Fred Raphael (Table P-PZ40)  
 1030-1038 Allen, James Lane (Table P-PZ33)  
 1039.A242 Allen, Junius Mordecai (Table P-PZ40)  
 1039.A25 Allen, William, 1784-1868 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1039.A265 Allibone, Samuel Austin (Table P-PZ40)  
 1039.A29 Altgeld, Emma F. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1039.A32 Ames, Mary (Clemmer) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1039.A33 Ames, Nathan (Table P-PZ40)  
 1039.A34 Amory, Thomas Coffin (Table P-PZ40)  
 1039.A36 Amsbary, Wallace Bruce (Table P-PZ40)  
 1039.A365 Anagnos, Julia Romana (Howe) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1039.A39 Andrews, Jane (Table P-PZ40)  
 1039.A5 Appleton, Thomas Gold (Table P-PZ40)  
 1039.A7 Arnold, George (Table P-PZ40)  
 1039.A77 Arthur, Timothy Shay, 1809-1885 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ashton, Warren T., 1822-1897 see PS1006.A5  
 1039.A87 Astor, John Jacob, 1864-1912 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1040-1043 Atherton, Gertrude (Horn) (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1044 Ath - Atz  
 1044.A38 Atkinson, John Hampton, 1868-1953 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1049.A Au - Auss  
 1049.A5 Auringer, Obadiah Cyrus (Table P-PZ40)  
 1050-1053 Austin, Jane (Goodwin) (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1054.A16 Austin, John Osborne, 1849-1918 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1054.A17 Austin, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 1054.B3 Bacheller, Irving (Table P-PZ40)  
 1054.B54 Bacon, Alice Mabel, 1858-1918 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1054.B57 Bacon, Delia (Table P-PZ40)  
 1054.B6 Bacon, Ezekiel (Table P-PZ40)  
 1054.B62 Bacon, Josephine Dodge (Daskam) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1054.B64 Bacon, William Thompson (Table P-PZ40)  
 1056.B Bad - Bag  
 1057 Bagby, George William (Table P-PZ39)  
 1059.B Bah - Bam  
 1059.B14 Bailey, Margaret Jewett, 1812?-1882 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1059.B2 Baker, George Augustus (Table P-PZ40)  
 1059.B4 Baker, William Mumford (Table P-PZ40)  
 1059.B418 Balch, Elisabeth, 1843-1890 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1059.B48 Baldwin, James, 1841-1925 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1059.B6 Balestier, Wolcott (Table P-PZ40)  
 1059.B86 Bamford, Mary E. (Mary Ellen) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1060.B Ban - Bancq  
 1061 Bancroft, George (Table P-PZ39)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 1063.B2 Bancroft, Hubert Howe (Table P-PZ40)  
 1063.B8 Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse, 1840-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1064.B3 Bangs, John Kendrick (Table P-PZ40)  
 1064.B5 Banks, Charles Eugene (Table P-PZ40)  
 1064.B557 Banning, William L. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1065.B4 Barbe, Waitman (Table P-PZ40)  
 1065.B83 Barker, James Nelson (Table P-PZ40)  
 1065.B9 Barlow, Warren S. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1066.B3 Barnard, Charles (Table P-PZ40)  
 1066.B337 Barnard, Edna Anna, 1829-1887 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1066.B34 Barnard, Elizabeth (Table P-PZ40)  
 1066.B8 Barnes, Almont (Table P-PZ40)  
 1067.B15 Barnes, G.H. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1068.B2 Barnitz, Albert T.S. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1068.B6 Barnum, Frances Courtenay (Baylor) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1070-1073 Barr, Amelia Edith (Huddleston) (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1074.B12 Barr, James, 1862-1923 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1074.B124 Barr, John Gorman, 1823-1858 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1074.B3 Barron, Elwyn Alfred (Table P-PZ40)  
 1074.B7 Bartley, James Avis (Table P-PZ40)  
 1074.B75 Bartol, Cyrus Augustus (Table P-PZ40)  
 1074.B8 Barton, Ardelia Maria (Cotton) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1074.B88 Barton, William Eleazar (Table P-PZ40)  
 1075.B Bas - Bat  
 1076 Bates, Arlo (Table P-PZ39)  
 Bates, Charlotte Fiske see PS2729.R4  
 1077.B4 Bates, Katharine Lee (Table P-PZ40)  
 1077.B6 Bates, Margret Holmes (Ernsperger) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1078.B Bau - Baw  
 1079.B Bax - Bayl  
     Baylor, Frances Courtenay see PS1068.B6
- 1081.B Baym - Baz  
 1082.B Bea - Beb  
 1082.B46 Beal, Nathan Stone Reed, b. 1827 or 8  
 1083.B Bec - Beecher, G.  
 1084.B2 Beecher, Henry Ward (Table P-PZ40)  
 1084.B3 Beecher, Lyman (Table P-PZ40)  
 1084.B6 Beers, Henry Augustin (Table P-PZ40)  
 1085.B Bela - Bell  
 1085.B23 Belasco, David (Table P-PZ40)  
 1085.B3 Belisle, D.W. (David W.) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1085.B63 Bell, Lillian L. (Mrs. A.H. Bogue) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1085.B92 Bellamy, Charles Joseph, 1852-1910 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1086-1087 Bellamy, Edward (Table P-PZ36)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 1088.B3 Bellamy, Elizabeth Whitfield (Table P-PZ40)  
 1088.B6 Benedict, Frank Lee (Table P-PZ40)  
 1090-1093 Benjamin, Park (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1094.B2 Benjamin, Samuel Green Wheeler (Table P-PZ40)  
 1094.B45 Bennett, Emerson, 1822-1905 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1094.B9 Bensel, James Berry (Table P-PZ40)  
 1094.B94 Benson, W.H. (William Henry) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1095.B4 Benton, Thomas Hart (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. E337.8.A+ Collected works  
     Cf. E340.B4 Biography
- 1096.B15 Beschke, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 1096.B3 Bethune, George Washington (Table P-PZ40)  
 1096.B34 Bettersworth, Alexander Pitts (Table P-PZ40)  
 1097 Bierce, Ambrose (Table P-PZ39)  
 1098.B Big - Bim  
 1099.54 Bird, Robert Montgomery (Table P-PZ40)  
 1100 Bishop, William Henry (Table P-PZ39)  
 1101.B Bis - Black  
 1101.B8 Black, Alexander (Table P-PZ40)  
 1102.B Blacka - Blam  
 1102.B6 Blaine, James Gillespie (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. E660.B6+ Collected works  
     Cf. E664.B6 Biography
- 1102.B8 Blake, James Vila (Table P-PZ40)  
 1102.B86 Blake, Lillie Devereux, 1835-1913 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1102.B9 Blake, Mary Elizabeth (McGrath) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1103.B46 Blanden, Charles Granger (Table P-PZ40)  
 1103.B8 Bloede, Gertrude ("Stuart Sterne") (Table P-PZ40)  
 1103.B85 Blood, Henry Ames (Table P-PZ40)  
 1104.B Boa - Bok  
     Bogue, Lillian (Bell) see PS1085.B63  
     Boisgilbert, Edmund see PS1545.D55  
     Bodman, Manoah, 1765-1830
- 1104.B45 Boker, George Henry (Table P-PZ36)  
 1105-1106 Bolles, Frank (Table P-PZ40)  
 1107.B2 Bolton, Charles Knowles (Table P-PZ40)  
 1107.B7 Bolton, Sarah (Knowles) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1107.B8 Bolton, Sarah (Knowles) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1108.B Bom - Bond  
 1109.B3 Boner, John Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bonner, Sherwood, 1849-1883 see PS2357+
- 1110.B Bos - Botta  
 1110.B48 Bostwick, F. M.  
 1111 Botta, Anna Charlotte (Lynch) (Table P-PZ39)  
 1112.B Bott - Bouton  
 1112.B835 Bouton, John Bell, 1830-1902 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 1113.B35 Bouvet, Marguerite, 1865-1915 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1113.B6 Bovee, Christian Nestell (Table P-PZ40)  
 1113.B8 Bowen, Herbert Wolcott (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bowen, Susan Petigru, 1824-1875 see PS2179.K36  
 1114.B Bower - Boyesen  
 1115-1118 Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1119.B Boyesen - Bq  
 1119.B38 Boynton, Warren (Table P-PZ40)  
 1120.B414 Bradford, Joseph, 1843-1886 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1120.B45 Bradlee, Caleb Davis (Table P-PZ40)  
 1120.B459 Bradley, Eliza, b. 1783 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1120.B47 Bradley, Mary Emily (Neely) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1120.B5 Brady, Cyrus Townsend (Table P-PZ40)  
 1120.B8 Brainard, John Gardiner Calkins (Table P-PZ40)  
 1121.B Bram - Braz  
 1121.B5 Branch, William Jr. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1122.B Bre - Brh  
 1123.B2 Bridges, Robert ("Droch") (Table P-PZ40)  
 1123.B25 Bridgman, Marcus Fayette (Table P-PZ40)  
 1123.B44 Brine, Mary D. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bronco Bill, 1836-1920 see PS1757.G4  
 1123.B83 Brooks, Charles Timothy (Table P-PZ40)  
 1123.B835 Brooks, Elbridge S. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1123.B86 Brooks, Maris (Gowen) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1123.B89 Brooks, Noah (Table P-PZ40)  
 1123.B9 Brooks, Phillips (Table P-PZ40)  
 1123.B93 Brooks, Sarah Warner (Table P-PZ40)  
 1124.B276 Brothers Cobb (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. PS1356.C46 Cyrus Cobb  
     Cf. PS1356.C464 Darius Cobb  
 1124.B3 Brotherton, Alice William (Table P-PZ40)  
 1124.B6 Brougham, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 1125-1128 Brown, Alice (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1129.B6 Brown, Carrie (Table P-PZ40)  
 1130-1138 Brown, Charles Brockden (Table P-PZ33)  
 1139.B32 Brown, Helen E. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1139.B5 Brown, Joseph Brownlee (Table P-PZ40)  
 1139.B53 Brown, Joseph M., 1851-1932 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1139.B69 Brown, Solomon G., 1829?-1906 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1139.B76 Brown, Theron, 1832-1914 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1139.B9 Brown, William Wells, 1815-1884 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1140-1143 Brown, Charles Farrar ("Artemus Ward") (Table P-PZ35a)  
     Cf. PN6161 Wit and humor  
 1144.B3 Browne, Frances Elizabeth (Table P-PZ40)  
 1145.B3 Browne, John Ross (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 1145.B35 Browne, Martha Griffith, d. 1906 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1145.B46 Brownell, (Mrs.) Gertrude (Hall), 1863- (Table P-PZ40)  
 1145.B5 Brownell, Henry Howard (Table P-PZ40)  
 1145.B6 Brownell, William Crary (Table P-PZ40)  
 1145.B7 Brownson, Orestes Augustus (Table P-PZ40)  
 1146.B5 Bruce, Wallace (Table P-PZ40)  
 1147.B2 Bruner, Albert Milton (Table P-PZ40)  
 1148.B5 Bryan, Daniel (Table P-PZ40)  
 1148.B8 Bryan, William Jennings (Table P-PZ40)  
 1149.B48 Bryant, Charles S., 1808-1885 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1149.B5 Bryant, John D. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1150-1198 Bryant, William Cullen (Table P-PZ31 modified)

## Individual genres

## Poetical works

- 1155 Among the trees (Table P-PZ41)  
 1156 Death of the flowers (Table P-PZ41)  
 1158 Flood of years (Table P-PZ41)  
 1159 Forest hymn (Table P-PZ41)  
 1160 Fringed gentian (Table P-PZ41)  
 1161 Little people of the snow (Table P-PZ41)  
 1163 Sella (Table P-PZ41)  
 1164 Song of the sower (Table P-PZ41)  
 1165 Story of the fountain (Table P-PZ41)  
 1166 Thanatopsis (Table P-PZ41)  
 1167 To a waterfowl (Table P-PZ41)  
 1169.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

- 1170 Translations by Bryant  
 Prose works

- 1171 Collected works

- 1172.A-Z Separate works, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

- 1199.B265 Buckman, H.H. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1199.B355 Bullard, Laura Curtis (Table P-PZ40)  
 1199.B5 Bunce, Oliver Bell (Table P-PZ40)

## Bunner, Henry Cuyler

## Works

- 1200 Collected. By date  
 1200.A2 By editor  
 1200.A3 Selected works. By editor  
 1200.A4 Translations. By language  
 1200.A5A-.A5Z Selections. Anthologies  
 1200.Z5

## Poetry and drama

- 1201.A3 Collected poems  
 1201.A5 Collected drama

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Bunner, Henry Cuyler

Poetry and drama -- Continued

1201.A6-Z

Separate works

Prose

1202.A3

Collected. By date

1202.A5-Z

Special works

Class here first editions

1203

Biography and criticism

1204.B5

Burch, Adelle (Table P-PZ40)

1204.B8

Burdett, Charles (Table P-PZ40)

1205

Burdette, Robert Jones (Table P-PZ39)

Cf. PN6161 Wit and humor

1206.B6

Burgess, Adelaide Maria (Table P-PZ40)

1207.B4

Burleigh, William Henry (Table P-PZ40)

1210-1218

Burnett, Frances (Hodgson) (Table P-PZ33)

1219.B4

Burnham, Clara Louise (Table P-PZ40)

1219.B7

Burritt, Elihu (Table P-PZ40)

1220-1228

Burroughs, John (Table P-PZ33 modified)

Class here collections and literary criticism only

For special works, see class Q

Collected works

1220

By date

1220.E00-.E99

1800-1899

1220.F00-.F99

1900-1999

1220.G00-.G99

2000-2099

1229.B6

Burton, Richard (Table P-PZ40)

1229.B62

Burton, Robert Wilton, 1848-1917 (Table P-PZ40)

1234.B

Bus - Busz

1234.B5

Busch, William, b. 1836 (Table P-PZ40)

1235.B28

Butler, James, 1755?-1842 (Table P-PZ40)

1235.B5

Butler, William Allen (Table P-PZ40)

1235.B7

Butterworth, Hezekiah (Table P-PZ40)

1236.B

By - Bynm

1237

Bynner, Edwin Lasseter (Table P-PZ39)

1238.B

Bynner - Bz

1238.B5

Byrn, Marcus Lafayette (Table P-PZ40)

1238.B55

Byrne, Charles Alfred (Table P-PZ40)

1239.C

Ca - Cab

1240-1248

Cable, George Washington (Table P-PZ33)

1249.C

Cable - Cak

1249.C2

Cabot, James Eliot (Table P-PZ40)

1250.C

Cala - Calk

1251.C

Call - Camp

1251.C3

Call, I. (Table P-PZ40)

1251.C36

Callahan, S. Alice, b. 1868 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Call - Camp -- Continued

1251.C7 Calvert, George Henry (Table P-PZ40)

1252.C Campa - Caq

1252.C25 Campbell, Bartley T. (Table P-PZ40)

1252.C33 Campbell, Helen (Stuart) (Table P-PZ40)

1252.C4 Campbell, John Preston (Table P-PZ40)

1253.C Car - Card

1254.C Care - Carl

1254.C9 Carleton, Henry Guy, 1856-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

1255-1258 Carleton, Will (Table P-PZ35a)

1259.C Carleton - Carq

1259.C6 Carpenter, Henry Howard

1260.C Carr - Carrz

1260.C65 Carryl, Charles E. (Charles Edward) (Table P-PZ40)

1260.C7 Carryl, Guy Wetmore (Table P-PZ40)

1261.C Cars - Carter, R.

1262.C Carter, S. - Carx

1262.C6 Carus, Paul

1263-1266 Cary, Alice (Table P-PZ35a)

Including works by Alice and Phoebe Cary and biographies of  
the two

1267 Cary, Phoebe (Table P-PZ39)

1268.C Cary - Casr

1268.C2 Cary, Richard L. (Table P-PZ40)

1268.C38 Case, Lydia Hinman, 1850-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

1269.C Cass - Cath

1270-1273 Catherwood, Mary (Hartwell) (Table P-PZ35a)

1274.C7 Caverly, Robert B. (Table P-PZ40)

1275-1278 Cawein, Madison Julius (Table P-PZ35a)

1279.C3 Chadwick, John White (Table P-PZ40)

1279.C896 Chambers, Julius (Table P-PZ40)

1280-1288 Chambers, Robert William (Table P-PZ33)

1289.C Cham - Chan

1290-1291 Channing, William Ellery (Table P-PZ36)

1292.C3 Chapman, John Jay (Table P-PZ40)

1292.C5 Cheney, John Vance (Table P-PZ40)

1292.C518 Cheney, Walter Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

1292.C54 Chesebro', Caroline, 1825-1873 (Table P-PZ40)

1292.C59 Chesnut, Mary Boykin Miller, 1823-1886 (Table P-PZ40)

1292.C6 Chestnutt, Charles Waddell, 1858-1932 (Table P-PZ40)

1292.C85 Child, Francis James (Table P-PZ40)

1293 Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) (Table P-PZ39)

1294.C27 Chipman, De Witt C. (Table P-PZ40)

1294.C4 Chivers, Thomas Holley (Table P-PZ40)

Choate, Lowell see PS1999.H414

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 1294.C6 Choate, Rufus (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. E337.8.A+ Collected works  
Cf. E340.C4 Biography
- 1294.C63 Chopin, Kate O'Flaherty, 1851-1904 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1295-1298 Churchill, Winston (Table P-PZ35a)
- 1299.C1654 Clark, B. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1299.C166 Clark, Charles Heber, 1841-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1299.C168 Clark, Franklin Chase (Table P-PZ40)
- 1299.C3 Clark, Willis Gaylord (Table P-PZ40)
- 1299.C5 Clarke, James Freeman (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. B908.C6+ Philosophy
- 1299.C58 Clarke, McDonald (Table P-PZ40)
- 1299.C6 Clarke, Mary Bayard, 1854-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1299.C725 Clay, Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. E337.8.C55 Collected works  
Cf. E340.C6 Biography
- 1299.C87 Cleary, Kate M. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1300-1348 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne ("Mark Twain") (Table P-PZ31 modified)
- Separate works
- 1305 Adventures of Huckleberry Finn (Table P-PZ41)
- 1306 Adventures of Tom Sawyer (Table P-PZ41)
- 1307 American claimant (Table P-PZ41)
- 1308 Connecticut yankee in King Arthur's court (Table P-PZ41)
- 1309 Extracts from Adam's diary (Table P-PZ41)
- 1310 Following the equator (Table P-PZ41)
- 1311 Gilded age (Table P-PZ41)
- 1312 Innocents abroad (Table P-PZ41)
- 1313 Joan of Arc (Table P-PZ41)
- 1314 Life on the Mississippi (Table P-PZ41)
- 1315 Million pound bank note (Table P-PZ41)
- 1316 Prince and the pauper (Table P-PZ41)
- 1317 Pudd'nhead Wilson (Table P-PZ41)
- 1318 Roughing it (Table P-PZ41)
- 1319 Sketches old and new (Table P-PZ41)
- 1320 Tom Sawyer abroad (Table P-PZ41)
- 1321 Tramp abroad (Table P-PZ41)
- 1322.A-Z Other, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- 1351.C2 Cleveland, Grover (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. E697 Biography  
Cf. J82.C5+ Speeches and messages as President
- 1351.C4 Cleveland, Rose Elizabeth (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 1351.C6 Clinton, DeWitt (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cf. E337.8.A+ Collected works  
 Cf. E340.C65 Biography
- 1355 Clymer, Ella (Dietz) (Table P-PZ39)
- 1356.C Cly - Coe
- 1356.C23 Coastes, Laning (Table P-PZ40)
- 1356.C46 Cobb, Cyrus (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cf. PS1124.B276 Brothers Cobb
- 1356.C464 Cobb, Darius, 1834-1919 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cf. PS1124.B276 Brothers Cobb
- 1356.C57 Cobb, Sylvanus, 1823-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1356.C58 Cobbe, William Rosser, d. 1907 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1357.C Cof - Cok
- 1357.C35 Coffin, Charles Carleton (Table P-PZ40)
- 1357.C48 Coffin, Robert Stevenson (Table P-PZ40)
- 1358.C Col - Coler
- 1359.C Coles - Conv
- 1359.C2 Coles, Abraham (Table P-PZ40)
- 1359.C5 Collier, Thomas Stephens (Table P-PZ40)
- 1359.C53 Collingwood, Herbert W. (Herbert Winslow), 1857-1927  
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1359.C563 Collins, Julia C., d. 1865 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1359.C565 Collins, Mercy Hutchinson Jones, 1822-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1359.C6 Collyer, Robert (Table P-PZ40)
- 1359.C7 Cone, Helen Gray (Table P-PZ40)
- 1361 Conway, John Donlon (Table P-PZ39)
- 1362.C3 Conway, Katherine Eleanor (Table P-PZ40)
- 1366-1367 Conway, Moncure, Daniel (Table P-PZ36)
- 1368.C Conway, W - Conz
- 1368.C4 Conway, William B. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1368.C44 Conwell, Russell Herman (Table P-PZ40)
- 1378.C Coo - Cooke, J.
- 1380-1383 Cook, John Esten (Table P-PZ35a)
- 1385-1388 Cooke, Philip Pendleton (Table P-PZ35a)
- 1390-1393 Cooke, Rose (Terry) (Table P-PZ35a)
- 1397.C Cooke - Coold
- 1397.C5 Coolbrith, Ina Donna
- 1398.C Coole - Coolz
- 1398.C36 Coolidge, Cassius M. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Coolidge, Susan see PS3358.W6
- 1399.C Coom - Coop
- 1400-1448 Cooper, James Fenimore (Table P-PZ31 modified)  
 Separate works
- 1405.A4 Afloat and ashore (Table P-PZ43)

## Individual authors

## 19th century

## Cooper, James Fenimore

## Separate works -- Continued

- 1405.A8      Autobiography of a pocketbook handkerchief (Table P-PZ43)  
                   Borderers see PS1418.W7
- 1405.B7      Bravo (Table P-PZ43)
- 1405.C4      Chainbearer (Table P-PZ43)
- 1405.C7      Crater, or Vulcan's peak (Table P-PZ43)
- 1406         Deerslayer (Table P-PZ41)
- 1406.5       Elinor Myllys (Table P-PZ41)
- Eve Effingham see PS1407.H7
- 1407.H2      Headsman (Table P-PZ43)
- 1407.H4      Heidenmauer (Table P-PZ43)
- 1407.H7      Home as found (Table P-PZ43)
- 1407.H8      Homeward bound (Table P-PZ43)
- 1407.J3      Jack Tier (Table P-PZ43)
- 1408         Last of the Mohicans (Table P-PZ41)
- 1409.L4      Lionel Lincoln (Table P-PZ43)
- 1409.M3      Mercedes of Castile (Table P-PZ43)
- 1409.M5      Miles Wallingford (Table P-PZ43)
- 1409.M7      Monikins (Table P-PZ43)
- 1409.N3      Ned Myers (Table P-PZ43)
- 1409.O2      Oak openings (Table P-PZ43)
- 1410         Pathfinder (Table P-PZ41)
- 1412         Pilot (Table P-PZ41)
- 1414         Pioneers (Table P-PZ41)
- 1416         Prairie (Table P-PZ41)
- 1417.P6      Precaution (Table P-PZ43)
- 1417.R3      Red Rover (Table P-PZ43)
- 1417.R5      Redskins (Table P-PZ43)
- 1417.S3      Satanstoe (Table P-PZ43)
- 1417.S5      Sea lions (Table P-PZ43)
- 1417.S7      Spy (Table P-PZ43)
- 1418.T5      Two admirals (Table P-PZ43)
- 1418.W3      Water witch (Table P-PZ43)
- 1418.W5      Ways of the hour (Table P-PZ43)
- 1418.W7      Wept of the Wish-ton-wish (Table P-PZ43)
- 1419.W3      Wing-and-wing (Table P-PZ43)
- 1419.W7      Wyandotte (Table P-PZ43)
- 1421.A7-Z    Other, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- Cornish, Kate see PS1449.C47
- 1449.C378    Coryell, John Russell, 1851-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1449.C415    Cotton, A.J. (Alfred Johnson), 1800-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1449.C47     Courtland, Kil (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 1449.C5 Cowen, Frank (Table P-PZ40)  
 1449.C5 Cowen, Frank (Table P-PZ40)  
 1449.C6 Coxe, Arthur Cleveland (Table P-PZ40)  
 1449.C65 Cozzens, Frederic S. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1449.C673 Crafts, Hannah (Table P-PZ40)  
 1449.C73 Crakes, Sylvester (Table P-PZ40)  
 1449.C8 Cranch, Christopherr Pearse (Table P-PZ40)  
 1449.C85 Crane, Stephen (Table P-PZ40)  
 1453-1457 Crawford, Francis Marion (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1469.C3 Crawford, John Wallace ("Capt. Jack Crawford") (Table P-PZ40)  
 1469.C536 Creamer, Hannah Gardner (Table P-PZ40)  
 1470.C Cri - Cro  
 1471-1472 Croly, Jane (Cunningham) ("Jennie June") (Table P-PZ36)  
 1473.C3 Crosby, Frederick K. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1473.C6 Croswell, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 Crothers, Samuel McChord see PS3505.R9  
 1473.C86 Cuckow, J.G. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1474.C Cul - Cur  
 1474.C483 Cummings, Ariel Ivers, 1823-1863 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1474.C5 Cummins, Maria S. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1475-1476 Curtis, George Ticknor (Table P-PZ36)  
 1480-1498 Curtis, George William (Table P-PZ32 modified)  
 Separate works  
 1485 From the easy chair (Table P-PZ41)  
 The Howadji in Syria see DS94  
 Literary and social essays see PR121  
 Lotus-eating see E166  
 Nile notes of a Howadji see DT54  
 1486 Potiphar papers (Table P-PZ41)  
 1487 Prue and I (Table P-PZ41)  
 1488 Speeches, addresses, etc. (Table P-PZ41)  
 1489 Trumps (Table P-PZ41)  
 The wanderer in Syria see DS107  
 1490.A-Z Other, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43  
 Curtis, Laura J. see PS1199.B355  
 Curtis, Newton Mallory (Table P-PZ40)  
 1499.C27 Cutler, Elbridge Jefferson (Table P-PZ40)  
 1499.C45 Dabney, Richard (Table P-PZ40)  
 1499.D4 Dail, C.C. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1499.D63 Dall, Caroline Wells Healey, 1822-1912 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1499.D83 Dalton, Joseph Grinnell, 1828- (Table P-PZ40)  
 1499.D84 Daly, Augustin (Table P-PZ40)  
 1499.D85 Dana, Katharine Floyd, 1835-1886 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 1501-1502 Dana, Richard Henry, 1787-1879 (Table P-PZ36)  
 1505-1506 Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., 1815-1882 (Table P-PZ36)  
 1507.D Dana - Dandridge  
 1508-1509 Dandridge, Danske (Bedinger) (Table P-PZ36)  
 1510.D Dand - Daq  
     Daniels, Ione G. see PS2048.I67  
 1513.D Dar - Davie  
 1513.D62 Darrow, Clarence Seward, 1857-1938 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Dart, 1863-1919 see PS2430.M59  
     Daskam, Josephine Dodge see PS1054.B62  
 1513.D8 Davidson, Lucretia Maria (Table P-PZ40)  
 1513.D9 Davidson, Margaret Miller (Table P-PZ40)  
 1514.D Davie - Davis, Me.  
 1514.D95 Davis, Mary Elizabeth (Moragne) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1516.D2 Davis, Miles Avery (Table P-PZ40)  
 1516.D25 Davis, Mollie Evelyn Moore, 1844-1909 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1517 Davis, Rebecca (Harding) (Table P-PZ39)  
 1519.D42 Davis, Reuben, 1813-1890 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1519.D5 Davis, Richard Bingham (Table P-PZ40)  
 1520-1523 Davis, Richard Harding (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1524.D Davis, R - Dax  
 1525.D24 Day, Martha, 1813-1833 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1525.D3 Day, Richard Edwin (Table P-PZ40)  
 1525.D35 De Quille, Dan, 1829-1898 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1525.D434 De Cleyre, Voltairine, 1866-1912 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1525.D4344 Decon, Thomas William (Table P-PZ40)  
 1525.D46 Deering, Nathaniel (Table P-PZ40)  
 1525.D5 DeForest, John William (Table P-PZ40)  
 1525.D7 DeKay, Charles (Table P-PZ40)  
 1525.D8 DeKroyft, Sarah Helen (Aldrich) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1530-1533 DeLand, Margaret Wade (Campbell) (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1534.D13 Demos, 1819-1861 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1534.D2 DeMille, Henry C. (Table P-PZ40)  
 (1534.D3) DeMille, James (Table P-PZ40)  
     see PR9199.2.D37  
 1534.D4 Deming, Philander (Table P-PZ40)  
 1534.D413 Demos, 1819-1861 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1534.D6 Dennie, Joseph (Table P-PZ40)  
 1535 Derby, George Horatio ("John Phoenix") (Table P-PZ39)  
 1536.D47 Dettter, Thomas, b. ca. 1826 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1536.D5 DeVere, Mary Ainge ("Madeline Bridges") (Table P-PZ40)  
 1537.D DeWint - Dickinson  
 1537.D6 Diaz, Abby (Morton)  
 1537.D64 Dibble, F.D. (Frank Dalos)  
     Dibble, Frank Dalos see PS1537.D64

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 1538 Dickinson, Anna Elizabeth (Table P-PZ39)  
 1539.D5 Dickinson, Charles M. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1541 Dickinson, Emily (Table P-PZ39)  
 1542.D3 Dickinson, Mary (Lowe) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1542.D492 Diffenderffer, Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 1543.D Din - Dodge  
 1543.D17 Dinmore, Richard (Table P-PZ40)  
 1543.D2 Dinsmoor, Robert (Table P-PZ40)  
 1543.D5 Dodd, Anna Bowman (Blake) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1544 Dodge, Mary Abigail ("Gail Hamilton") (Table P-PZ39)  
 1545.D15 Dodge, Mary Barker (Table P-PZ40)  
 1545.D2 Dodge, Mary (Mapes) (Table P-PZ40)  
 Doesticks, Q.K. Philander, 1831-1875 see PS3039.T6  
 1545.D25 Doggett, John Marshall (Table P-PZ40)  
 1545.D27 Doggett, Solon (Table P-PZ40)  
 1545.D3 Dole, Nathan Haskell (Table P-PZ40)  
 1545.D4 Donahoe, Daniel Joseph (Table P-PZ40)  
 1545.D45 Donaldson, Samuel (Table P-PZ40)  
 1545.D5 Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia (Table P-PZ40)  
 1545.D55 Donnelly, Ignatius, 1831-1901 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1545.D83 Dooner, Pierton W.. 1844-1907? (Table P-PZ40)  
 1546.D Dop - Dorr  
 1546.D5 Dorgan, John Aylmer  
 1547-1548 Dorr, Julia Carolina (Ripley) (Table P-PZ36)  
 1549.D Dorr - Drake, J.  
 1549.D3 Dorsey, Anna Hanson McKenney, 1815-1896 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1549.D53 Doten, Elizabeth, 1827-1913 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Doten, Lizzie see PS1549.D53  
 1549.D614 Douglas, Amanda Minnie, 1831-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1549.D66 Douglass, Frederick, 1818-1895 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1549.D96 Drake, David, ca. 1800-ca. 1870 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1550-1553 Drake, Joseph Rodman (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1554.D Drake, J. - Dt.  
 1555.D Du - Dunbar  
 1555.D385 Dugan, James (Table P-PZ40)  
 1555.D4 Duganne, Augustine Joseph Hickey (Table P-PZ40)  
 1555.D44 Dugger, Shepherd Monroe, 1854-19438 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1555.D6 Duhring, Julia (Table P-PZ40)  
 1555.D64 Dumont, Julia L. (Julia Louisa), 1794-1857 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1556-1557 Dunbar, Paul Lawrence (Table P-PZ36)  
 1558.D Dunbar - Dunlap  
 1558.D5 Duniway, Abigail Scott, 1834-1915 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1560-1561 Dunlap, William (Table P-PZ36)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 1562.D Dunlap - Dv  
 1562.D3 Dupuy, Eliza Ann (Table P-PZ40)  
 1562.D5 Durivage, Francis Alexander (Table P-PZ40)  
 1562.D66 Dutton, Warren, 1774-1857 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1562.D67 Duval, John C. (John Crittenden, 1816-1897 (Table P-PZ38)  
 1562.D7 Duyckinck, Evert Augustus (Table P-PZ38)  
 1564.D Dw - Dx  
 1566.D Dy - Dz  
 1567.E E - Edf  
 1567.E22 Eastman, Charles Gamage (Table P-PZ40)  
 1567.E225 Eastman, Elaine (Goodale) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1567.E7 Eddy, Mary Morso (Baker) Glover (Table P-PZ40)  
 1567.E74 Edelen, Susan Mary, b. 1833 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1568.E Edg - Edv  
 1569.E6 Edwards, George Wharton (Table P-PZ40)  
 1570 Edwards, Harry Stillwell (Table P-PZ39)  
 1574.E Edwards - Egan  
 1575-1576 Egan, Maurice Francis (Table P-PZ36)  
 1577.E Egan - Eggleston  
 1580-1583 Eggleston, Edward (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1584.E2 Eggleston, George Cary (Table P-PZ40)  
 1585 Eliot, Charles William (Table P-PZ39)  
     Cf. LB875.E43+ General educational writings  
     Cf. LD2148 Biography  
 1586.E Eliot - Elliott  
 1587-1588 Elliott, Maud (Howe) (Table P-PZ36)  
 1589.E Elliott - Ellr  
 1589.E28 Elliott, Sarah Barnwell, 1848-1928 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1589.E3 Ellis, Edward Sylvester, 1840-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1591.E Ells - Ellz  
 1593.E Elm - Elz  
 1598.E Em - Emd  
 1598.E5 Embury, Emma Catherine Manley, 1806-1863 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Emersie, John see PS2489.O74  
 1599.E5 Emerson, Edward Waldo (Table P-PZ40)  
 1599.E7 Emerson, Edwin (Table P-PZ40)  
 1600-1648 Emerson, Ralph Waldo (Table P-PZ31 modified)  
     Prose works  
 1605         Collected works  
             Separate works  
 1606         Conduct of life (Table P-PZ41)  
 1607         English traits (Table P-PZ41)  
 1608         Essays, first and second series

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Emerson, Ralph Waldo

## Prose works

## Separate works

Essays, first and second series -- Continued

## Separate

- 1609 Character (Table P-PZ41)
- 1610 Friendship (Table P-PZ41)
- 1611 History (Table P-PZ41)
- 1612 Love (Table P-PZ41)
- 1613 Nature (Table P-PZ41)
- 1614 Self-reliance (Table P-PZ41)
- 1615.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 1615.C6 Compensation (Table P-PZ43)
- 1615.E7 Experience (Table P-PZ43)
- 1615.H4 Heroism (Table P-PZ43)
- 1615.I6 Intellect (Table P-PZ43)
- 1615.M2 Manners (Table P-PZ43)
- 1615.O94 Over-soul (Table P-PZ43)
- 1615.P6 Prudence (Table P-PZ43)
- 1615.S6 Spiritual laws (Table P-PZ43)
- Other prose works
- 1616 Lectures and biographical sketches (Table P-PZ41)
- 1617 Letters and social aims (Table P-PZ41)
- 1618 Miscellanies (Table P-PZ41)
- 1619 Natural history of the intellect (Table P-PZ41)
- 1620 Nature, addresses, and letters (Table P-PZ41)
- 1621 Representative men (Table P-PZ41)
- 1622 Society and solitude (Table P-PZ41)
- Other
- 1623.A-Z Individual works, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
  - Including parts of works in PS1616-PS1622
- Poems
- 1624.A1 Collected. By date
- 1624.A5-Z Separate, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- 1649.E Emerson - Eml
- 1650.E Emm - Emz
- 1650.E7 Emmons, Richard
- 1651.E En - English
- 1652-1653 English, Thomas Dunn (Table P-PZ36)
- 1654.E55 Everett, David (Table P-PZ40)
- 1654.E6 Everett, Edward (Table P-PZ40)
- F.X.L., 1846-1920 see PS3066.T
- 1654.F3 Fairchild, Summer L. (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 1654.F34 Fairman, Henry Clay (Table P-PZ40)  
 1654.F77 Farrar, Mrs. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1654.F8 Farrar, Eliza Ware Rotch, 1791-1870 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1655-1658 Fawcett, Edgar (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1659.F3 Fay, Theodore Sedgwick (Table P-PZ40)  
 1659.F5 Fenner, Cornelius George (Table P-PZ0)  
 1659.F6 Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco (Table P-PZ40)  
 1661-1662 Fenollosa, Mary (McNeil) ("Sidney McCall") (Table P-PZ36)  
 Fern, Fanny, 1811-1872 see PS2523.P9  
 1664.F2 Fessenden, Thomas Green (Table P-PZ40)  
 1665-1668 Field, Eugene (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1669.F2 Field, Kate (Table P-PZ40)  
 1669.F3 Field, Roswell (Table P-PZ40)  
 1669.F5 Fields, Annie (Adams) (Mrs. James T. Fields) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1670-1671 Fields, James T. (Table P-PZ36)  
 1672.F5 Finch, Francis Miles (Table P-PZ40)  
 1673 Fiske, John (Table P-PZ39)  
     Cf. B945.F4+ Philosophy  
     Cf. E175.5.A+ Biography  
 1674.F Fiske - Fitch  
 1675-1678 Fitch, Clyde (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1679.F2 Flagg, Edmund, 1815-1890 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1679.F4 Flash, Henry Lynden (Table P-PZ40)  
 1679.F6 Fletcher, Julia Constance ("George Fleming") (Table P-PZ40)  
 1679.F7 Flint, Timothy (Table P-PZ40)  
 1681.F Flo - Fn  
 1681.F4 Flower, Benjamin Orange  
 1683.F Fo - Foos  
 1683.F4 Follen, Eliza Lee (Cabot) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1685-1688 Foote, Mary (Hallock) (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1689.F Foote - Ford  
 1689.F8 Ford, James Lauren, 1854-1928  
 1690-1693 Ford, Paul Leicester (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1694.F Ford - Fox  
     Forester, Fanny see PS2156.J3  
 1694.F14 Fortune, Timothy (Table P-PZ40)  
 1694.F2 Foss, Sam Walter (Table P-PZ40)  
 1694.F5 Foster, Stephen Collins (Table P-PZ40)  
 1694.F8 Foulke, William Dudley (Table P-PZ40)  
 1694.F82 Fowle, Charles H., 1852- (Table P-PZ40)  
 1700-1703 Fox, John, Jr. (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1704.F Fox - Frederic  
 1705-1708 Frederic, Harold (Table P-PZ35a)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 1709.F Frederic - Freeman  
 1710-1713 Freeman, Mary Eleanor Wilkins, 1852-1930 (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1714.F Freeman - French  
 1715-1718 French, Alice ("Octave Thanet") (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1719.F French - Frer  
 1719.F38 French, Joseph Lewis, 1858-1936 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1719.F6 French, L. Virginia (Smith) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1720.F Fres - Frh  
 1721.F Fri - Frn  
 1722.F Fro - Frx  
 1722.F5 Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon (Table P-PZ40)  
 1722.F8 Frothingham, Octavius Brooks (Table P-PZ40)  
 1723.F Fry - Ft  
 1724.F Fu - Fulld  
 1725-1728 Fuller, Henry Blake (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1729.F16 Fuller, Jane Jay (Table P-PZ40)  
 Fuller, Margaret see PS2500+  
 1729.G5 Gallagher, William Davis (Table P-PZ40)  
 1729.G57 Ganilh, Anthony (Table P-PZ40)  
 1729.G74 Gardener, Helen Hamilton, 1858-1925 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1729.G8 Gardner, Celia E. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1730-1733 Garland, Hamlin (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1734.G2 Garrison, Wendell Phillips (Table P-PZ40)  
 1734.G257 Garver, Will L., b. 1867 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1734.G3 Gates, Ellen Maria (Huntington) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1734.G774 Gay, Eva, fl. 1889 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1735-1738 Gayarre, Charles Etienne Arthur (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1739.G48 Gibbs, D. Cecil (Table P-PZ40)  
 1739.G49 Gibbs, Oliver (Table P-PZ40)  
 1739.G9 Gilder, Jeannette Leonard (Table P-PZ40)  
 1740-1743 Gilder, Richard Watson (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1744.G2 Gillette, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 1744.G5 Gilman, Caroline (Howard) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1744.G57 Gilman, Charlotte (Perkins) Stetson (Table P-PZ40)  
 1744.G6 Gilman, Samuel (Table P-PZ40)  
 1744.G68 Gilmore, James Roberts (Table P-PZ40)  
 1744.G77 Gladden, Washington (Table P-PZ40)  
 Glasgow, Ellen see PS3513.L34  
 1749.G2 Glass, John W. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1749.G345 Glennon, Michael J., b. 1855 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1749.G5 Goddard, Martha LeBaron (Table P-PZ40)  
 1750-1751 Godkin, Edwin Lawrence (Table P-PZ36)  
 Cf. PN4874.A+ Biography  
 1752.G5 Godwin, Parke (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 1753.G  
1753.G3  
1754-1755  
1757.G  
1757.G4  
1757.G64  
1758.G  
1758.G25  
1758.G4  
1758.G83  
1759.G  
1759.G53  
1760-1763  
1764.G238  
1764.G27  
1764.G275  
1764.G29  
1764.G67  
1764.G774  
1764.G8  
1764.G82  
1764.G95  
1765-1768  
1769.G25  
1769.H5  
1769.H7  
1769.H73  
1769.H76  
1770-1773  
1774.H13  
1774.H2  
1774.H25  
1774.H455  
1779.H16  
1779.H33  
1779.H4  
1780-1783  
1784.H2  
1784.H24
- Good - Goodrich  
Goodale, Dora Reed (Table P-PZ40)  
Goodale, Elaine (Mrs. Charles A. Eastman) see  
PS1567.E225  
Goodrich, Samuel Griswold ("Peter Parley") (Table P-  
PZ36)  
Goods - Got  
Gordon, Hanford Lennox (Table P-PZ40)  
Gorman, Henrie Clay Ligon (Table P-PZ40)  
Gou - Gov  
Gould, Edward Sherman (Table P-PZ40)  
Gould, Hannah Flagg (Table P-PZ40)  
Goulding, Francis Robert (Table P-PZ40)  
Gow - Grans  
Graham, A.J. (Andrew J.) (Table P-PZ40)  
Grant, Robert (Table P-PZ35a)  
Grayson, William John (Table P-PZ40)  
Green, Anna Katharine see PS2730+  
Greene, Aella (Table P-PZ40)  
Greene, Asa, 1789-1838 (Table P-PZ40)  
Greene, Sarah Pratt (McLean) (Table P-PZ40)  
Griffith, Mary, d. 1877 (Table P-PZ40)  
Grinnell, George Bird, 1849-1938 (Table P-PZ40)  
Griswold, Hattie (Tyng) (Table P-PZ40)  
Griswold, Rufus Wilmot (Table P-PZ40)  
Guild, Curtis (Table P-PZ40)  
Guiney, Louise Imogene (Table P-PZ35a)  
Gunsaulus, Frank Wakely (Table P-PZ40)  
Guthrie, William Norman see PS3513.U88  
Habberton, John (Table P-PZ40)  
Hageman, Samuel Miller (Table P-PZ40)  
Hagen, John Cole (Table P-PZ40)  
Hager, Levi Lewis (Table P-PZ40)  
Hale, Edward Everett (Table P-PZ35a)  
Hale, Lucretia Peabody (Table P-PZ40)  
Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell) (Table P-PZ40)  
Hale, Susan (Table P-PZ40)  
Hall, Baynard Rush, 1798-1863 (Table P-PZ40)  
Hall, Gertrude see PS1145.B46  
Hall, James, 1793-1868 (Table P-PZ40)  
Hall, Louisa Jane (Park) (Table P-PZ40)  
Hall, Thomas Winthrop ("Tom Hall") (Table P-PZ40)  
Halleck, Fitz-Greene (Table P-PZ35a)  
Halpine, Charles Graham (Table P-PZ40)  
Halsey, Harlan Page, 1839?-1898 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 1784.H25 Halstead, Murat (Table P-PZ40)  
 1784.H3 Halsted, Leonora B. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1784.H6 Harbaugh, Thomas Chalmers (Table P-PZ40)  
 1785-1788 Harben, William Nathaniel (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1790-1793 Hardy, Arthur Sherburne (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1794.H2 Hardy, E. Trueblood (Edward Trueblood) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1795-1798 Harland, Henry ("Sidney Luska") (Table P-PZ35a)  
 Harland, Marion see PS3005+  
 1799.H Harlow - Harper  
 1799.H24 Harlow, William Burt, b. 1856 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1799.H7 Harper, Frances Ellen Watkins (Table P-PZ40)  
 1799.H73 Harrigan, Edward, 1845-1911 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1800-1818 Harris, Joel Chandler (Table P-PZ32 modified)  
 Separate works  
 1805.A-.N A-Nif  
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43  
 Georgia from the invasion of DeSoto see F286  
 Life of Henry W. Grady see E664.G73  
 1806 Nights with Uncle Remus (Table P-PZ41)  
 1807.N-.U Nih-Unb  
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43  
 Stories of Georgia see F286  
 1808 Uncle Remus and his friends (Table P-PZ41)  
 1809 Uncle Remus, his songs and sayings (Table P-PZ41)  
 1810.U-Z Und-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43  
 1819.H5 Harris, Miriam Coles (Table P-PZ40)  
 1819.H6 Harris, Thomas Lake (Table P-PZ40)  
 1819.H7 Harrison, Constance (Cary) (Mrs. Burton Harrison) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1819.H97 Hart, Joseph C., d. 1855 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Harte, Bret  
 Collected works  
 By date  
 1820.E00-.E99 1800-1899  
 1820.F00-.F99 1900-1999  
 1820.G00-.G99 2000-2099  
 1821 By editor  
 1822 Selected works. Selections  
 Subarrange by editor, if given, or by date  
 1823.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z  
 Prose  
 Including dramatic works  
 1824 Collected works  
 Separate works

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Harte, Bret

## Prose

## Separate works -- Continued

- 1825 Col. Starbottle's client (Table P-PZ41)  
 1826 First family of Tasajara (Table P-PZ41)  
 1827 Luck of Roaring Camp (Table P-PZ41)  
 1828 Tales of the Argonauts (Table P-PZ41)  
 1829.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

## Poems

- 1830 Collected works  
 1831.A-Z Separate works, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

## Illustrations

- Class at N8215, or with the special artists in NC-NE as the case may be  
 Class illustrated editions with other editions  
 Class portraits, etc., of the author with his biography

## Biography, criticism, etc.

- 1832.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
 1832.A6-Z Dictionaries, indexes, etc.  
 1833.A3-.A39 Autobiography, journals, memoirs. By title  
 1833.A4 Letters (Collections). By date  
 1833.A41-.A49 Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)  
 1833.A5-Z General works

## Criticism

- 1834 General works  
 1835 Textual. Manuscripts, etc.  
 Special  
 1836 Sources  
 1837.A-Z Other, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ32 17

- 1838 Language. Grammar. Style

- 1839.H Harte - Haru  
 1839.H43 Hartmann, Franz, d. 1912 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1840.H Harv - Harz  
 1841.H Has - Hasz  
 1842.H Hat - Hau  
 1843.H Hav - Havz  
 1844.H Haw - Haws  
 1845-1848 Hawthorne, Julian (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1850-1898 Hawthorne, Nathaniel (Table P-PZ31 modified)  
 Separate works  
 1855 Blithedale romance (Table P-PZ41)

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Hawthorne, Nathaniel

Separate works -- Continued

- 1856 Dr. Grimshawe's secret (Table P-PZ41)  
 1858 Grandfather's chair (Table P-PZ41)  
 1861 House of seven gables (Table P-PZ41)  
 1862 Marble faun (Table P-PZ41)  
 1863 Mosses from an old manse (Table P-PZ41)  
 1864 Our old home (Table P-PZ41)  
 1865 Passages from the American notebooks (Table P-PZ41)  
 1866 Passages from the English notebooks (Table P-PZ41)  
 1867 Passages from the French and Italian notebooks (Table P-PZ41)  
 1868 Scarlet letter (Table P-PZ41)  
 1869 Tanglewood tales (Table P-PZ41)  
 1870 Twice-told tales (Table P-PZ41)  
 Wonder-book see PZ8.1
- 1872.A-Z Other, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- 1900-1903 Hay, John (Table P-PZ35a)  
 Hayes, John Russell see PS3515.A94  
 1905-1908 Hayne, Paul Hamilton (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1909.H Hayne - Hayv  
 1910.H Hayw - Hayz  
 1911.H Haza - Hazd  
 1912.H Haze - Hazz  
 1912.H45 Hazelton, Harry (Table P-PZ40)  
 1913.H Hea - Heaq  
 1915-1918 Hearn, Lafcadio (Table P-PZ35a)  
 Henry, O. see PS2649.P5  
 1919.H4 Hentz, Caroline Lee (Whiting) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1919.H6 Herbert, Henry William ("Frank Forester") (Table P-PZ40)  
 1919.H75 Herne, James A., 1839-1901 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1920-1923 Herrick, Robert (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1924.H58 Hext, Julia A. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1924.H64 Heywood, Joseph Converse (Table P-PZ40)  
 1925-1928 Higginson, Thomas Wentworth (Table P-PZ35a)  
 1929.H2 Hildreth, Charles Lotin (Table P-PZ40)  
 1929.H6 Hill, George (Table P-PZ40)  
 1929.H652 Hill, Theophilus H. (Theophilus Hunter), 1836-1901 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1929.H69 Hillis, Newell Dwight (Table P-PZ40)  
 1929.H78 Hinman, Wilbur F. (Wilbur Fisk), d. 1905 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1929.H83 Hitchcock, David (Table P-PZ40)  
 1929.H8394 Hoadley, J.C. (John Chipman), 1818-1886 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 1930-1938 Hoffman, Charles Fenno (Table P-PZ33)  
 1939.H6 Holden, Warren (Table P-PZ40)  
 1940-1948 Holland, Josiah Gilbert (Table P-PZ33 modified)  
     Complete works. Collected prose works  
 1940      By date  
 1940.E00-.E99      1800-1899  
 1940.F00-.F99      1900-1999  
 1940.G00-.G99      2000-2099  
 1941      Collected poems  
 1949.H5 Holley, Marietta (Table P-PZ40)  
 1949.H587 Holman, Jesse Lynch, 1784-1842 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1949.H59 Holman, Myra T. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1949.H6 Holmes, Alice A. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1949.H7 Holmes, Georgiana (Klinge) ("George Klinge") (Table P-PZ40)  
 1949.H742 Holmes, Hamilton (Table P-PZ40)  
 1949.H8 Holmes, Mary Jane (Hawes) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1950-1998 Holmes, Oliver Wendell (Table P-PZ31 modified)  
     Individual genres  
     Poems  
 1955      Collected works  
 1956      Early poems  
     Separate works  
 1957      Last leaf (Table P-PZ41)  
 1958      One horse shay (Table P-PZ41)  
 1959.A-Z      Other, A-Z  
             Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43  
     Prose  
     Fiction  
 1959.5      Collected works  
     Separate works  
 1960      Elsie Venner (Table P-PZ41)  
 1961      Guardian angel (Table P-PZ41)  
 1962      A mortal antipathy (Table P-PZ41)  
     Other works  
 1964      Autocrat of the breakfast table (Table P-PZ41)  
     Our hundred days in Europe see DA625  
 1968      Over the tea-cups (Table P-PZ41)  
 1969      Pages from an old volume of life (Table P-PZ41)  
 1970      Poet at the breakfast table (Table P-PZ41)  
 1971      Professor at the breakfast table (Table P-PZ41)  
 1972.A-Z      Other, A-Z  
             Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43  
 1999.H1 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841- (Table P-PZ40)  
 1999.H25 Hooper, Johnson Jones (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 1999.H3 Hooper, Lucy Hamilton (Jones) (Table P-PZ40)  
 1999.H4 Hope, James Barron (Table P-PZ40)  
 1999.H414 Hopkins, Alice K. (Alice Kimball), b. 1839 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1999.H4226 Hopkins, Pauline Elizabeth (Table P-PZ40)  
 1999.H425 Hopkins, Seward W. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1999.H43 Hopper, Edward (Table P-PZ40)  
 1999.H439 Horner, J. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hornor-Snelling, Lee, 1863-1919 see PS2430.M59  
 1999.H473 Horton, George Moses, 1798?-1880 (Table P-PZ40)  
 1999.H52 Hosmer, Frederick L. (Table P-PZ40)  
 1999.H53 Hosmer, James Kendall (Table P-PZ40)  
 1999.H54 Hosmer, William Howe Cuyler (Table P-PZ40)  
 1999.H6 Houghton, George Washington Wright (Table P-PZ40)  
 2005-2008 Hovey, Richard (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2010.H Hovey - Howard  
 2010.H45 Howard, Adah M. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Howard, Blanche Willis see PS3009.T7  
 2014.H12 Howard, Bronson (Table P-PZ40)  
 2014.H2 Howarth, Ellen Clementine (Doran) (Table P-PZ40)  
 2014.H5 Howe, Edgar Watson (Table P-PZ40)  
 2015-2018 Howe, Julia (Ward) (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2019.H7 Howell, John Edward (Table P-PZ40)  
 2020-2038 Howells, William Dean (Table P-PZ32 modified)

## Individual genres

## Novels

- 2025.A2 Collected  
 2025.A3-Z Separate. By title, A-Z

## Plays

- 2026 Collected  
 2027.A-Z Separate, A-Z

## Other prose works

- 2028 Collected  
 2029.A-Z Separate, A-Z

## Poems

- 2030 Collected  
 2030.5.A-Z Separate, A-Z

- 2039.H2 Howland, Marie  
 2039.H6 Hoyt, Ralph (Table P-PZ40)  
 2040-2043 Hubbard, Elbert (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2044.H24 Hubner, Charles William, 1835-1929 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2044.H28 Hudson, James Thomas, 1860-1929 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hudson, Mary (Clemmer) see PS1039.A32  
 2044.H4 Huneker, James Gibbons (Table P-PZ40)  
 2044.H4307 Huntington, George, 1835-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2044.H4442 Huntington, Jedediah Vincent, 1815-1862 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 2044.H5 Hutton, Laurence (Table P-PZ40)  
 2044.H67 Hyde, Cornelius Willet Gillam, 1838-1920 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2044.H8 Hylton, John Dunbar (Table P-PZ40)  
 2044.I2 Iliowizi, Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 2044.I22 Illsley, Charles P. (Table P-PZ40)  
 2044.I3 Ingalls, John James (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. E664.I4 Biography
- 2044.I5 Ingersoll, Charles Jared (Table P-PZ40)  
 2045-2046 Ingersoll, Robert Green (Table P-PZ36)  
 2048.I52 Ingraham, Joseph Holt (Table P-PZ40)  
 2048.I67 Inigo, Veen (Table P-PZ40)  
 2049.I Ir - Irving  
 2050-2098 Irving, Washington (Table P-PZ31 modified)
- Separate works
- 2056 Adventures of Captain Bonneville see F592  
 Alhambra (Table PS1)  
 Astoria see F880  
 Biography and poetical remains of Margaret Davidson  
     see PS1513.D9
- 2057 Bracebridge Hall (Table PS1)  
 Chronicle of the conquest of Granada see DP121+  
 Crayon miscellany (Table PS1)
- 2060 Legends of the conquest of Spain (Table PS1)  
 2062 History of New York by Diedrich Knickerbocker see  
     F122  
 Life and voyages of Columbus see E111  
 Life of Oliver Goldsmith see PR3493  
 Life of Washington see E312  
 Mohamet and his successors see BP75
- 2063 Reviews and miscellanies (Table PS1)  
 2064 Salmagundi (Irving and Paulding) (Table PS1)  
 2066 Sketchbook (Table PS1)  
 2067 Legend of Sleepy Hollow (Table PS1)  
 2068 Rip Van Winkle (Table PS1)  
 2069.A-Z Other, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43  
     e. g.
- 2069.C4-.C43 Christmas papers: "Christmas in England," "Old  
     Christmas" (Table P-PZ43)
- 2070 Tales of traveller (Table PS1)  
 Tour on the prairies see F697  
 Voyages of the companions of Columbus see E123
- 2071 Wolfert's roost (Table PS1)  
 2072.A-Z Other, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 2099.I5 Irving, William (Table P-PZ40)
- 2101.I Is - Iu
- 2102.I Iv - Ivz
- 2103.I Iw - Iz
- 2104.J J - Jackson
- 2105-2108 Jackson, Helen Hunt (Table P-PZ35a)
- 2109.J4 James, Charles (Table P-PZ40)
- 2110-2128 James, Henry (Table P-PZ32 modified)
- 2111 Collected plays  
Separate plays see PS2120.A+  
Novels and tales  
Collected works see PS2110+
- 2116.A-Z Separate works. By title, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- 2120.A-Z Other works (Essays, etc.). By title, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- 2129.J2 Janvier, Francis de Haes (Table P-PZ40)
- 2129.J3 Janvier, Margaret Thomson ("Margaret Vandegriff") (Table P-PZ40)
- 2129.J5 Janvier, Thomas Allibone (Table P-PZ40)
- 2129.J7 Jeffrey, Rosa Vertner (Griffith) (Table P-PZ40)
- 2129.J8 Jennison, Lucy White (Table P-PZ40)
- 2129.J95 Jessup, Alexander (Table P-PZ40)
- 2130-2133 Jewett, Sarah Orne (Table P-PZ35a)
- 2134.J Jewett - Johnson, L.  
Jewett, Sophie (Table P-PZ40)
- 2134.J515 Johnson, A.E., Mrs. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2134.J516 Johnson, A.E. (Amelia E.), b. 1859 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2135.J Johnson, M. - Johnson, R.  
Johnson, Richard S. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2135.J37 Johnson, Robert Underwood (Table P-PZ40)
- 2135.J4 Johnson, Rossiter (Table P-PZ40)
- 2135.J7 Johnson, S. - Johnson, Z.  
Johnson, Virginia Wales (Table P-PZ40)
- 2136.J Johnston, A. - Johnston, M.  
Johnston, Mary (Table P-PZ35a)
- 2136.J5 Johnston, Richard Malcolm (Table P-PZ35a)
- 2137.J Johnston, William Preston (Table P-PZ40)
- 2140-2143 Jones, Alice Ilgenfritz, 1846-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2145-2148 Jones, Amanda Theodosia (Table P-PZ40)
- 2149.J8 Jones, Hamilton Chamberlain, 1798-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2150.J2 Jones, J. - Jones, Z.  
Jones, J. McHenry (Table P-PZ40)
- 2150.J3 Jones, John Beauchamp, 1810-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2150.J78 Jones, J. - Jones, Z.
- 2151.J Jones, J. McHenry (Table P-PZ40)
- 2151.J28 Jones, John Beauchamp, 1810-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2151.J42 Jordan - Joyce
- 2152.J

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Jordan - Joyce -- Continued

- 2152.J4 Jordan, David Starr (Table P-PZ40)  
 2153.J4 Joyce, John Alexander (Table P-PZ40)  
 2153.J65 Judah, Samuel Benjamin Herbert, b. 1799 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2155 Judd, Sylvester (Table P-PZ39)  
 2156.J3 Judson, Emily Chubbuck, 1817-1854 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2157-2158 Keenan, Henry Francis (Table P-PZ36)  
 2159.K13 Kelley, Emma Dunham (Table P-PZ40)  
 2159.K2 Kelley, William Valentine (Table P-PZ40)  
 2159.K3 Kellogg, Elijah (Table P-PZ40)  
 2160-2163 Kennedy, John Pendleton (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2164.K3 Kenyon, James Benjamin (Table P-PZ40)  
 2164.K6 Ketchum, Annie (Chambers) (Table P-PZ40)  
 2165-2168 Key, Francis Scott (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2169.K4 Kimball, Harriet McEwen (Table P-PZ40)  
 2169.K6 Kimball, Richard Burleigh (Table P-PZ40)  
 2169.K8 King, Benjamin Franklin, Jr. ("Ben King") (Table P-PZ40)  
 2170-2173 King, Charles (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2174.K3 King, Clarence, 1842-1901 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2174.K5 King, Edward (Table P-PZ40)  
 2175-2178 King, Grace Elizabeth (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2179.K36 King, Susan Petigru, 1824-1875 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2179.K4 Kingsley, Florence Morse, 1859-1937 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2179.K5 Kinney, Coates (Table P-PZ40)  
 2182-2183 Kinney, Elizabeth Clementine (Dodge) (Table P-PZ36)  
 2186.K5 Kip, Leonard (Table P-PZ40)  
 2187-2188 Kirk, Ellen Warner (Olney) (Table P-PZ36)  
 2189.K Kirk - Kirkland  
 2189.K4 Kirk, Hyland Clare, 1846-1917 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2191-2192 Kirkland, Caroline Matilda (Stansbury) (Table P-PZ36)  
 2194-2195 Kirkland, Joseph (Table P-PZ36)  
 2196.K Kirkland - Knn  
 Klinge, George see PS1949.H7  
 2197.K11 Knott, William Wilson (Table P-PZ40)  
 Knowles, Frederic Lawrence see PS3521.N75  
 2197.K4 Knox, Thomas Wallace (Table P-PZ40)  
 2197.K6 Koopman, Harry Lyman (Table P-PZ40)  
 2198.L Lai - Lal  
 2199.L3 Lamar, Mirabeau Buonaparte (Table P-PZ40)  
 2199.L5 Landon, Melville D. ("Eli Perkins") (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cf. PN6161 Wit and humor  
 2199.L54 Lane, Mary E. Bradley (Table P-PZ40)  
 2199.L75 Langille, J.H. (James Hibbert) (Table P-PZ40)  
 2199.L8 Lanier, Clifford (Table P-PZ40)  
 2200-2218 Lanier, Sidney (Table P-PZ32 modified)

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Lanier, Sidney -- Continued

## Individual genres

## Poems

2205

Collected works

2206.A-Z

Separate works. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

## Prose works

2207

Collected works

Separate works

Bob see QL676

The English novel see PR826

Florida see F311

Music and poetry see ML60.L24

2209

Retrospects and prospects (Table P-PZ41)

Science of English verse see PE1505

Shakespeare and his forerunners see PR2956

Tiger-lilies see PZ3

2219.L4

Lanigan, George Thomas (Table P-PZ40)

2219.L47

Lanman, Charles (Table P-PZ40)

2220-2223

Larcom, Lucy (Table P-PZ35a)

2225-2226

Lathrop, George Parsons (Table P-PZ36)

2227.L

Lathrop, G. - Lathrop, R.

2230-2231

Lathrop, Rose (Hawthorne) (Table P-PZ36)

2232.L3

Latimer, Henry Randolph (Table P-PZ40)

2233-2234

Lazarus, Emma (Table P-PZ36)

2235.L5

Learned, Walter (Table P-PZ40)

2235.L7

Leavitt, John McDowell (Table P-PZ40)

2236

Lae - Legaré

2236.L267

Lee, Eliza Buckminster, 1794-1864 (Table P-PZ40)

2236.L273

Lee, Hannah Farnham Sawyer, 1780-1865 (Table P-PZ40)

2236.L32

Lee, Minnie Mary, 1826-1903 (Table P-PZ40)

2237-2238

Legaré, Hugh Swinton (Table P-PZ36)

2239.L3

Leggett, William (Table P-PZ40)

2239.L5

Leighton, William (Table P-PZ40)

2240-2243

Leland, Charles Godfrey ("Hans Breitman") (Table P-PZ35a)

2244.L

Leland - Leu

2244.L5

Leslie, Eliza (Table P-PZ40)

2245.L

Lev - Lewir

2246.L2

Lewis, Alonzo (Table P-PZ40)

2246.L3

Lewis, Charles Bertrand ("M. Quad") (Table P-PZ40)

2246.L35

Lewis, Estella Anna Blanche (Robinson) (Table P-PZ40)

2246.L369

Libbey, Laura Jean, 1862-1924 (Table P-PZ40)

2246.L47

Lillie, Lucy Cecil (White), 1855- (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- Lincoln, Abraham see E457
- 2246.L7 Linn, John Blair (Table P-PZ40)
- 2246.L8 Lippard, George (Table P-PZ40)
- 2247 Lippincott, Sarah Jane (Clarke) ("Grace Greenwood")  
(Table P-PZ39)
- 2248.L2 Lippmann, Julie Mathilde (Table P-PZ40)
- 2248.L3 Litchfield, Grace Denio (Table P-PZ40)
- 2248.L6 Lloyd, David Demarest (Table P-PZ40)
- Lloyd, John Uri see PS3523.L64
- 2248.L8 Lock, David Ross ("Petroleum V. Nasby") (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. PN6161 Wit and humor
- 2248.L835 Locke, Richard Adams, 1800-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2248.L85 Lockhart, Arthur John ("Pastor Felix") (Table P-PZ40)
- 2248.L9 Lockwood, Ralph Ingersoll (Table P-PZ40)
- 2249.L4 Lodge, Henry Cabot (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. E660.L75+ Collected works  
Cf. E664.L7 Biography
- 2249.L5 Lofland, John (Table P-PZ40)
- 2249.L6 Logan, Algernon Sydney (Table P-PZ40)
- 2249.L62 Logan, Olive Logan, 1839-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2249.L85 Long, John Davis, 1838-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2250-2298 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth (Table P-PZ31 modified)
- Separate works
- 2255 Ballads and other poems (Table P-PZ41)
- 2256 Belfry of Bruges and other poems (Table P-PZ41)
- 2257 Birds of passage (Table P-PZ41)
- 2258 Christus (Table P-PZ41)
- 2259 The divine tragedy (Table P-PZ41)
- 2260 The golden legend (Table P-PZ41)
- 2261 The New England tragedies (Table P-PZ41)
- 2262 Courtship of Miles Standish, etc. (Table P-PZ41)
- 2263 Evangeline, etc. (Table P-PZ41)
- 2264 Hanging of the crane, etc. (Table P-PZ41)
- 2265 Poems on slavery (Table P-PZ41)
- 2266 The seaside and the fireside (Table P-PZ41)
- 2267 The song of Hiawatha, etc. (Table P-PZ41)
- 2268 The Spanish student (Table P-PZ41)
- 2269 Tales of a wayside inn (Table P-PZ41)
- 2270 Voices of the night (Table P-PZ41)
- 2271.A-Z Other poetical works, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- Prose
- 2272 Collected works  
Other

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth

## Separate works

## Prose

## Other -- Continued

2273.A-Z

## Separate works, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

2299.L2

Longfellow, Samuel (Table P-PZ40)

2299.L4

Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin (Table P-PZ40)

2299.L6

Lord, William Wilberforce (Table P-PZ40)

2299.L8

Loring, Frederick Wadsworth (Table P-PZ40)

2299.L98

Lowe, Martha Ann (Perry) (Table P-PZ40)

2300-2348

Lowell, James Russell (Table P-PZ31 modified)

## Individual genres

## Poems

2305

Collected works

## Separate works

2306

Biglow papers (Table P-PZ41)

2307

The courtin' (Table P-PZ41)

2308

Early poems (Table P-PZ41)

2309

Fable for critics (Table P-PZ41)

2310

Last poems (Table P-PZ41)

2311

Under the old elm (Table P-PZ41)

2312

Vision of Sir Launfel (Table P-PZ41)

2314.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

## Prose

2315

Collected works

## Separate works

2316

Among my books (Table P-PZ41)

2317

Early prose works (Table P-PZ41)

2318

Fireside travels (Table P-PZ41)

2319

Latest literary essays (Table P-PZ41)

2320

My study windows (Table P-PZ41)

2322.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

2349.L2

Lowell, Maria (White) (Table P-PZ40)

2349.L4

Lowell, Robert Traill Spence (Table P-PZ40)

2349.L6

Lucas, Daniel Bedinger (Table P-PZ40)

2350.L

Lud - Luec

2350.L5

Ludlow, Fitz Hugh (Table P-PZ40)

2351.L2

Lueders (Lüders), Charles Henry (Table P-PZ40)

2351.L35

Lum, Dyer D. (Dyer Daniel), 1840-1893 (Table P-PZ40)

2351.L4

Lunt, George (Table P-PZ40)

2351.L6

Luska, Sidney, 1861-1905 see PS1795+

Lytle, William Haines (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 2353-2354 Mabie, Hamilton Wright (Table P-PZ36)  
 2355.M1555 MacAlpine, Avery (Table P-PZ40)  
 2355.M168 McCall, John Cadwalader, 1793-1846 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2355.M2 McClelland, Mary Greenway (Table P-PZ40)  
 2355.M6 McCord, Louisa Susannah (Cheves) (Table P-PZ40)  
 2356.M McCubbin - McDowell  
 2356.M5 McDermott, George Lawrence (Table P-PZ40)  
 2357-2358 McDowell, Katherine Sherwood Bonner, 1849-1883 (Table P-PZ36)  
  
 2359.M14 McGaffey, Ernest (Table P-PZ40)  
 2359.M1494 McGuire, M. Heber (Table P-PZ40)  
 2359.M16 McHenry, James (Table P-PZ40)  
 2359.M176 McIntosh, Burr, 1862-1942 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2359.M48 McKellar, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)  
 2359.M587 Macnie, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 2359.M635 Macy, Arthur (Table P-PZ40)  
 2359.M6448 Magruder, Julia, 1854-1907 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2359.M648 Major, Charles (Table P-PZ40)  
 2359.M652 Makeever, John L. (Table P-PZ40)  
 2359.M66 Maline, Walter (Table P-PZ40)  
 2359.M69 Mann, Horace (Table P-PZ40)  
 2359.M6914 Mann, Mary Tyler Peabody, 1806-1887 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2359.M7 Mansfield, Lewis W. (Table P-PZ40)  
 2360-2363 Markham, Edwin. (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2364.M8 Martin, Edward Sandford (Table P-PZ40)  
 2365 Marvin, Frederic Rowland (Table P-PZ39)  
 2366.M Marvin - Marz  
 2367.M Mas - Masz  
 2367.M3 Mason, Caroline Atherton (Briggs) (Table P-PZ40)  
 2367.M6 Masson, Thomas Lansing (Table P-PZ40)  
 2368.M Mat - Mats  
 2368.M3 Mathews, Albert ("Paul Siogvolk") (Table P-PZ40)  
 2368.M4 Mathews, Cornelius (Table P-PZ40)  
 Mathews, Theodore Dehone, 1819-1861 see  
 PS1534.D413  
  
 2368.M8 Mathews, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 2369.M Matt - Mattg  
 2370-2373 Matthews, Brander (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2374.M Matthews - Maw  
 2374.M18 Matthews, Brinsley, 1849-1920 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2374.M9 Maturin, Edward (Table P-PZ40)  
 2374.M94 Maurice, Richards S. (Table P-PZ40)  
 2375.M Max - Maxz  
 2376.M May - Maz  
 2376.M56 Mayer, Nathan, 1838-1912 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 19th century

## May - Maz -- Continued

- 2376.M57 Mayer, O.B., 1818-1891 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2376.M7 Mayo, William Starbuck (Table P-PZ40)  
 2377.M Mea - Meaz  
 2377.M52 Mead, Lucia True Ames, 1856-1936 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2378.M Meb - Mek  
 2378.M27 Meeker, Nathan Cook, 1814-1879 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2379.M2 Mellen, Grenville (Table P-PZ40)  
 2380-2388 Melville, Herman (Table P-PZ33 modified)

## Collected works

## By date

- 2380  
 2380.E00-.E99 1800-1899  
 2380.F00-.F99 1900-1999  
 2380.G00-.G99 2000-2099  
 2389.M2 Menard, John Willis, 1838-1893 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2389.M24 Menken, Adah Isaacs, 1835-1868 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2389.M287 Merrill, James Milford, 1847- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2389.M3 Messenger, Lillian Rozell (Table P-PZ40)  
 2389.M5 Meyer, John Joseph, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2390.M Mi - Mifflin  
 2391-2392 Mifflin, Lloyd (Table P-PZ36)  
 2393.M Mifflin - Millard  
 2393.M6 Miles, George Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 2394.M Miller, A. - Miller, James  
 2394.M14 Miller, Alex M. (Table P-PZ40)  
 2395-2398 Miller, Joaquin (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2399.M755 Milne, Robert Duncan, 1844-1899 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2400-2408 Mitchell, Donald Grant ("Ik Marvel") (Table P-PZ33)  
 2409.M2 Mitchell, John Ames (Table P-PZ40)  
 2409.M4 Mitchell, Langdon Elwyn (Table P-PZ40)  
 2410-2418 Mitchell, Silas Weir (Table P-PZ33 modified)

## Collected works

## By date

- 2410  
 2410.E00-.E99 1800-1899  
 2410.F00-.F99 1900-1999  
 2410.G00-.G99 2000-2099  
 2411 Collected poems  
 2419.M3 Mitchell, Walter (Table P-PZ40)  
 2420-2423 Monroe, Harriet (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2424.M Monroe - Moody  
 2425-2428 Moody, William Vaughn (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2429.M4 Moore, Charles Leonard (Table P-PZ40)  
 2429.M5 Moore, Clement Clarke (Table P-PZ40)  
 2429.M8 Moore, John Trotwood (Table P-PZ40)  
 2430.M Moore - More

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Moore - More -- Continued

- 2430.M3 Moore, Mrs. Julia A. (Davis) (Table P-PZ40)  
 2430.M59 Moqué, Mrs. Alice Lee Horner, 1863-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2431-2432 More, Paul Elmer (Table P-PZ36)
- 2433.M More - Morris  
 2433.M5 Morris, George Pope (Table P-PZ40)  
 2434.M264 Morrison, R.M. (Roderick M.), d, 1849 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2434.M4 Morse, James Herbert (Table P-PZ40)  
 2434.M43 Morse, Salmi, 1826-1884 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2434.M627 Morton, S.S. (Susan S.) (Table P-PZ40)  
 2435-2436 Motley, John Lothrop (Table P-PZ36)  
 2437.M Motley - Moulton  
 2440-2443 Moulton, Louise (Chandler) (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2444.M Moulton - Moz  
 2447.M Mu - Muk  
 2447.M5 Muir, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 2448.M Mul -Mum  
 2449.M Mun - Mur  
 2449.M26 Mundo, Oto (Table P-PZ40)  
 2449.M4 Munger, Theodore Thornton (Table P-PZ40)  
 2449.M54 Monroe, Kirk, 1850-1930 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2449.M83 Murdock, William C. (Table P-PZ40)  
 2450-2458 Murfree, Mary Noailles ("Charles Egbert Craddock") (Table P-PZ33)
- 2459.M43 Murray, W.H.H. (William Henry Harrison), 1840-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2459.M7 Myers, Peter Hamilton, 1812-1878 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2459.N2 Nadal, Ehrman Syme (Table P-PZ40)  
 2459.N28 Neal, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 2459.N2814 Neal, Joseph Clay, 1807-1847 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2459.N3 Nesmith, James E. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Nevada, Ned see PS3068.T34
- 2459.N3485 Newcomb, Simon (Table P-PZ40)  
 2459.N4 Newell, Robert Henry ("Orpheus C. Kerr") (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cf. PN6161 Wit and humor
- 2459.N49 Newman, Eugene William ("Savoyard") (Table P-PZ40)  
 2459.N565 Nichols, Mary Sargeant Gove, 1810-1884 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2459.N6 Nichols, Starr Hoyt (Table P-PZ40)  
 2464.N Nicholson - Nid  
 2466.N Nie - Nik  
 2467.N Nil - Niw  
 2468.N Nix - Niz  
 2468.N18 Nix, Robert, 1854-1910 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2469.N Noa - Norris

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Noa - Norris -- Continued

- 2469.N15 Noah, Mordecai Manuel, 1785-1851 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2470-2473 Norris, Frank (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2474.N Norris - Norton  
 2475-2478 Norton, Charles Eliot (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2479.N Norton - Nt  
 2480.N Nu - Nye  
 2481-2482 Nye, Edgar Wilson ("Bill Nye") (Table P-PZ36)  
     Cf. PN6161 Wit and humor  
 2483.N Nye - Nz  
 2484.O O - O'Brien, F.  
 2484.O4 Oberholtzer, Sara Louisa (Vickers) (Table P-PZ40)  
 2484.O47 O'Brien, Dillon, 1817-1992 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2485 O'Brien, Fitz-James (Table P-PZ39)  
 2486.O O'Brien, F. - O'Hara, T.  
 2486.O5 O'Connor, William Douglas (Table P-PZ40)  
 2486.O56 Odiorne, Thomas, 1769-1851 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2487-2488 O'Hara, Theodore (Table P-PZ36)  
 2489.O O'Hara, T. - O'Reilly, J.  
     Oliver, John, 1863-1919 see PS2430.M59  
     Oliver, N.T. see PS3068.T34  
 2489.O49 Olmstead, Edwards Keeler (Table P-PZ40)  
 2489.O63 O'Neill, James, b. 1860 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2489.O74 Oppenheim, Ansel, Mrs. d. 1915 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Optic, Oliver, 1822-1897 see PS1006.A5  
 2490-2493 O'Reilly, John Boyle (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2494.O O'Reilly - Osborne  
 2494.O19 Ormar, James Allan (Table P-PZ40)  
 2494.O4 Osborn, Laughton (Table P-PZ40)  
 2495 Osborne, Lloyd (Table P-PZ39)  
 2496.O Osbourne - Osgood, F.  
 2497 Osgood, Frances Sargent (Locke) (Table P-PZ39)  
 2498.O Osgood, F. - Osgz  
 2499.O Osh - Oss  
 2500-2508 Ossoli, Sarah Margaret (Fuller) (Table P-PZ33)  
 2509.O-.P Ossoli - Page  
 2509.O46 Ottolengui, Rodrigues, 1861?-1937 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Our Nig, 1808-ca. 1870 see PS3334.W39  
 2509.O8 Owen, Robert Dale (Table P-PZ40)  
     Packard, Clarissa see PS1744.G5  
 2510-2518 Page, Thomas Nelson (Table P-PZ33 modified)  
     Collected works  
     By date  
     1800-1899  
     1900-1999

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Page, Thomas Nelson

Collected works

By date -- Continued

2510.G00-.G99

2000-2099

2519.P2

Paine, Robert Treat (Table P-PZ40)

2519.P4

Palmer, John Williamson (Table P-PZ40)

2519.P6

Palmer, Ray (Table P-PZ40)

2520.P

Pam - Parkman

2520.P33

Parish, George, Jr.

2520.P4

Parker, Benjamin Strattan

Parkes, Elizabeth (Robins) see PS2719.R4

2521-2522

Parkman, Francis (Table P-PZ36)

Cf. E175.5.A+ Biography

2523.P8

Parsons, Thomas William (Table P-PZ40)

2523.P9

Parton, Sarah Payson (Willis) ("Fanny Fern") (Table P-PZ40)

2524.P

Pat - Paulding

2524.P49

Patten, J.A. (Table P-PZ40)

2525-2528

Paulding, James Kirke (Table P-PZ35a)

2530-2533

Payne, John Howard (Table P-PZ35a)

2534.P

Payne - Peab

2534.P5

Payne, Will (Table P-PZ40)

2539.P14

Peacock, Thomas Brower (Table P-PZ40)

2539.P214

Pearson, Charles H. (Table P-PZ40)

2539.P275

Peck, George Washington, 1817-1859 (Table P-PZ40)

2539.P28

Peck, George Wilbur (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PN6161 Wit and humor

2539.P3

Peck, Harry Thurston (Table P-PZ40)

2539.P4

Peck, Samuel Minturn (Table P-PZ40)

2539.P5

Peck, William Henry (Table P-PZ40)

2539.P7

Pellew, George (Table P-PZ40)

2540-2543

Percival, James Gates (Table P-PZ35a)

2544.P

Percival - Perq

2545.P4

Perry, Bliss (Table P-PZ40)

2545.P5

Perry, George (Table P-PZ40)

2545.P7

Perry, Lilla Cabot (Table P-PZ40)

2550-2553

Perry, Nora (Table P-PZ35a)

2554.P396

Peterson, Charles Jacobs, 1819-1887 (Table P-PZ40)

2554.P4

Peterson, Henry (Table P-PZ40)

Petigru, Susan DuPont, 1824-1875 see PS2179.K36

2555.P

Pett - Petth

2556.P

Petti - Phelps, D.

2557.P

Phelps, E. - Phelps, R.

2557.P4

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, 1815-1852 (Table P-PZ40)

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, 1844-1911 see PS3140+

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 2558.P Phelps, S. - Phh  
 2559.P Phi - Phillips, I.  
     Phillips, David Graham see PS3531.H5  
 2565.P Phillips, J. - Phillips, W.  
 2566-2567 Phillips, Wendell (Table P-PZ36)  
 2576.P4 Piatt, Donn (Table P-PZ40)  
 2578-2579 Piatt, John James (Table P-PZ36)  
 2581-2582 Piatt, Sarah Morgan (Bryan) (Table P-PZ36)  
 2583.P Piatt - Pic  
 2583.P44 Pickens, Lucy Petaway Holcombe (Table P-PZ40)  
 2584.P2 Pidgin, Charles Felton (Table P-PZ40)  
 2584.P55 Pierce, Squier Littell, 1832-1918 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2584.P7 Pierpont, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 2585-2586 Pike, Albert (Table P-PZ36)  
 2587.P5 Pike, Mary Hayden (Green) ("Mary Langdon") (Table P-PZ40)  
 2588.P Pil - Pim  
 2588.P5 Pilgrim, James (Table P-PZ40)  
 2589.P Pin - Pind  
 2590.P Pine - Pinkney  
 2590.P57 Pinkney, Amelia (Table P-PZ40)  
 2591-2592 Pinkney, Edward Coote (Table P-PZ36)  
 2593.P Pinkney - Poe  
 2593.P3 Pise, Charles Constantine, 1801-1866 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2593.P347 Plato, Ann (Table P-PZ40)  
 2600-2648 Poe, Edgar Allan (Table P-PZ31 modified)

## Individual genres

## Poems

- 2605 Collected works  
 Separate works  
 2606 Annabel Lee (Table P-PZ41)  
 2607 Bells (Table P-PZ41)  
 2608 Lenore (Table P-PZ41)  
 2609 Raven (Table P-PZ41)  
 2610.A-Z Other, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43  
 2611.A-Z Dramatic works, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43  
     e. g.  
 2611.P7-.P73 Politian (Table P-PZ43)  
 Prose works  
 Fiction  
 2612 Collected works  
 Separate works  
 2613 Black cat (Table P-PZ41)

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Poe, Edgar Allan

## Individual genres

## Prose works

## Fiction

## Separate works -- Continued

- 2614 Fall of the house of usher (Table P-PZ41)
- 2615 Gold bug (Table P-PZ41)
- 2616 Ligeia (Table P-PZ41)
- 2617 Murders in the Rue Morgue (Table P-PZ41)
- 2618.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

## Critical and miscellaneous

- 2619 Collected works
- Separate works

- 2620 Eureka (Table P-PZ41)
- 2622.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

- 2649.P Poe - Poz

- 2649.P4 Pool, Maria Louise (Table P-PZ40)
- 2649.P422 Pope, Gustaveus W. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2649.P44 Porter, David Dixon, 1813-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2649.P5 Porter, William Sydney ("O. Henry") (Table P-PZ40)
- 2649.P55 Posey, Alexander Lawrence, 1873-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2649.P78 Pounds, Jessie Brown, 1861-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2649.P813 Power, Susan Anna, 1813-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2649.P82 Powers, Horatio Nelson (Table P-PZ40)

- 2651.P Pra - Prem

- 2653-2654 Prentice, George Denison (Table P-PZ36)
- 2655.P5 Prentiss, Elizabeth (Payson) (Table P-PZ40)
- 2656-2657 Prescott, William Hickling (Table P-PZ36)
- 2659.P46 Preston, Annie A. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2659.P5 Preston, Harriet Waters (Table P-PZ40)
- 2660-2663 Preston, Margaret (Junkin) (Table P-PZ35a)
- 2664.P15 Preuss, Henry Clay (Table P-PZ40)
- 2664.P3 Prime, Samuel Irenaeus (Table P-PZ40)
- 2664.P4 Prime, William Cowper (Table P-PZ40)
- 2664.P82 Pringle, Elizabeth W. Allston (Elizabeth Waties Allston),  
1845-1921 (Table P-PZ40)

- 2665-2668 Proctor, Edna Dean (Table P-PZ35a)

- 2669.P3 Proudfit, David Law (Table P-PZ40)

- 2669.P545 Purvis, T.T. (Table P-PZ40)

Putnam, Arthur Lee see PS1029.A3

- 2669.P6 Putnam, Mary Traill Spence (Lowell) (Table P-PZ40)

- 2670-2671 Pyle, Howard (Table P-PZ36)

- 2672.Q34 Quigley, Hugh, 1819-1883 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 2672.Q5 Quincy, Edmund (Table P-PZ40)  
 2672.Q7 Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2672.Q8 Quincy, Josiah Phillips, 1829- (Table P-PZ40)  
 2673.R Ra - Randall  
 2673.R15 Ralph, Julian, 1853-1903  
 2674 Randall, James Ryder (Table P-PZ39)  
 2675.R2 Randall, John Witt (Table P-PZ40)  
 2675.R4 Randolph, Anson Davies Fitz (Table P-PZ40)  
 2675.R47 Randolph, Sarah Nicholas, 1839-1892 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2675.R56 Rankin, George Castle, 1860-1882 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2675.R6 Rankin, Jeremiah Eames (Table P-PZ40)  
 2676.R Rap - Raymond, G.  
     Rattlehead, David, 1826-1903 see PS1238.B5  
 2676.R8 Ray, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 2677-2678 Raymond, George Lansing (Table P-PZ36)  
 2679.R3 Rayner, Isidor (Table P-PZ40)  
 2679.R55 Read, Martha (Table P-PZ40)  
 2679.R6 Read, Opie Percival (Table P-PZ40)  
 2680-2688 Read, Thomas Buchanan (Table P-PZ33 modified)  
     Collected works  
     By date  
 2680 1800-1899  
 2680.E00-.E99 1800-1899  
 2680.F00-.F99 1900-1999  
 2680.G00-.G99 2000-2099  
 2690-2691 Realf, Richard (Table P-PZ36)  
 2692.R33 Redd, Mrs. Rebecca Fergus (Table P-PZ40)  
 2693-2694 Reese, Lizette Woodworth (Table P-PZ36)  
 2695.R Reese - Repplier  
 2695.R36 Reid, Charles Sloan (Table P-PZ40)  
     Reid, Christian see PS3066.T  
 2695.R72 Remington, Frederic, 1861-1909 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2696-2697 Repplier, Agnes (Table P-PZ36)  
 2698.R2 Requier, Augustus Julian (Table P-PZ40)  
 2698.R3 Rexford, Eben Eugene (Table P-PZ40)  
 2698.R43 Rhodes, William Henry, 1822-1876 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2698.R5 Rice, Harvey (Table P-PZ40)  
 2698.R8 Richards, Laura Elizabeth (Howe) (Table P-PZ40)  
 2699.R2 Richardson, Albert Deane (Table P-PZ40)  
 2699.R42 Richardson, Warren (Table P-PZ40)  
 2699.R48 Richmond, James Cook, 1808-1866 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2699.R54 Ricketson, Daniel (Table P-PZ40)  
 2699.R6 Riddle, Albert Gallatin (Table P-PZ40)  
 2699.R7 Rideing, William Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 2700-2708 Riley, James Whitcomb (Table P-PZ33 modified)  
     Collected works

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Riley, James Whitcomb

Collected works -- Continued

2700

By date

2700.E00-.E99

1800-1899

2700.F00-.F99

1900-1999

2700.G00-.G99

2000-2099

2710-2713

Ripley, George (Table P-PZ35a)

2714.R

Ripley - Ritchie

2716-2717

Ritchie, Anna Cora (Ogden) Mowatt (Table P-PZ36)

2718.R

Ritchie - Robd

2718.R47

Rivers, George R.R. (George Robert Russell) d. 1900  
(Table P-PZ40)

2718.R49

Rivers, William J. (William James), 1822-1909 (Table P-  
PZ40)

2719.R

Robe - Roche

2719.R38

Robertson, Morgan, 1861-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

2719.R4

Robins, Elizabeth ("C.E. Raimond") (Mrs. G.R. Parkes)  
(Table P-PZ40)

2719.R5

Robinson, Annie Douglas (Green) (Table P-PZ40)

2719.R526

Robinson, Edward A. (Table P-PZ40)

2719.R544

Robinson, Harry Perry, Sir, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)

2719.R68

Robinson, Rowland Evans, 1833-1900 (Table P-PZ40)

2719.R7

Robinson, Tracy (Table P-PZ40)

2719.R85

Rocchietti, Joseph (Table P-PZ40)

2721-2722

Roche, James Jeffrey (Table P-PZ36)

2723.R

Roche - Rocz

2723.R5

Rochford, John A., 1833?-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

2723.R63

Rockwell, M. Emilia (Mary Emilia), b. 1835 or 6 (Table P-  
PZ40)

2724.R

Rod - Roe

2725-2728

Roe, Edward Payson (Table P-PZ35a)

2729.R15

Roe, Edward Reynolds (Table P-PZ40)

2729.R4

Roge, Charlotte Fiske (Bates) (Table P-PZ40)

2730-2733

Rohlf, Anna Katharine (Green) (Table P-PZ35a)

2734.R3

Rollins, Alice (Wellington) (Table P-PZ40)

2734.R5

Roosevelt, Theodore (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. E660.R7+ Collected works

2734.R7

Rosenfeld, Sydney (Table P-PZ40)

2734.R8

Ross, Clinton (Table P-PZ40)

2735.R

Ross, E. - Rowk

2735.R55

Rowe, George Clinton, 1853-1903 (Table P-PZ40)

2736.R

Rowl - Runm

2736.R3

Rowson, Susanna (Haswell) (Table P-PZ40)

2736.R315

Royall, Anne (Newport), 1769-1854 (Table P-PZ40)

2736.R32

Royle, Edwin Milton (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 19th century

## Rowl - Runm -- Continued

- 2736.R44 Ruffner, Henry, 1790-1861 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2736.R53 Ruiz de Burton, Amparo, b. 1832 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2737.R Runn - Russel  
 2737.R6 Rush, James (Table P-PZ40)  
 2737.R63 Rush, Rebecca, b. 1779 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2738.R Russell, A. - Russell, I.  
 2738.R3 Russell, Addison Peale (Table P-PZ40)  
 2740-2743 Russell, Irwin (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2744.R Russell, I. - Ryan, A.J.  
 2745-2748 Ryan, Abram Joseph (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2749.R-.S Ryan - Saltus  
 2749.S37 Sadlier, Mary Anne Madden, 1820-1903 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2749.S42 Saervold, Ola Johan, 1868-1937 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2750-2753 Saltus, Edgar Evertson (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2755-2756 Saltus, Francis Saltus (Table P-PZ36)  
 2758-2759 Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin (Table P-PZ36)  
 2760.S Sanborn, F. - Sanborn, K.  
 2761 Sanborn, Katherine Abbott ("Kate Sanborn") (Table P-PZ39)  
 2762.S Sanborn, K. - Sanbt  
 2763.S Sanbu - Sandr  
 2764.S Sands - Sangster, M.  
 2764.S4 Sands, Robert Charles (Table P-PZ40)  
 2765-2768 Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth (Munson) (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2769 Sansay, Leonora, b. 1781 (Table P-PZ39)  
 2770-2773 Santayana, George (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2774.S Santmyer - Sarga  
 2775-2778 Sargent, Epes (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2779.S15 Sargent Lucius Manlius (Table P-PZ40)  
 2779.S187 Satterlee, Henry Yates, 1843-1908 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2779.S2 Saunders, Frederick (Table P-PZ40)  
 2779.S25 Savage, John (Table P-PZ40)  
 2779.S3 Savage, Minot Judson (Table P-PZ40)  
 2779.S4 Savage, Philip Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 2779.S5 Savage, Richard Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 2779.S57 Savage, Timothy (Table P-PZ40)  
 2779.S7 Sawyer, Eugene T. (Table P-PZ40)  
 2779.S73 Sawyer, Lemuel, 1777-1852 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2780-2788 Saxe, John Godfrey (Table P-PZ33 modified)

## Collected works

## By date

- 2780  
 2780.E00-.E99 1800-1899  
 2780.F00-.F99 1900-1999  
 2780.G00-.G99 2000-2099

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 2789.S Saxe, J.G. - Scollard, C.  
 2790-2793 Scollard, Clinton (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2794.S5 Scudder, Eliza (Table P-PZ40)  
 2795-2796 Scudder, Horace Elisha (Table P-PZ36)  
 2797.S3 Searing, Laura Catharine (Redden) (Table P-PZ40)  
 2797.S5 Sears, Edmund Hamilton (Table P-PZ40)  
 2797.S7 Seawell, Molly Elliot (Table P-PZ40)  
 2798 Sedgwick, Catharine Maria (Table P-PZ39)  
 2799.S Sedgwick, C. - Sel  
 2800.S Sem - Seton  
 2801-2802 Seton, Ernest Thompson (Table P-PZ36)  
 2803.S Seton - Sev  
 2804.S2 Sewall, Harriet (Winslow) (Table P-PZ40)  
 2804.S4 Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate (Table P-PZ40)  
 2804.S6 Shanly, Charles Dawson (Table P-PZ40)  
 2804.S677 Sharon, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)  
 2805-2808 Shaw, Henry Wheeler ("Josh Billings") (Table P-PZ35a)  
     Cf. PN6161 Wit and humor  
 2809.S Shaw - Sher  
 2809.S48 Shaw, W.J. (Table P-PZ40)  
 2810-2813 Sherman, Frank Dempster (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2814.S3 Sherwood, Mary Elizabeth (Wilson) (Table P-PZ40)  
 2815-2818 Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow ("Mrs. Partington") (Table  
     P-PZ35a)  
 2819.S Shillaber, B. - Shim  
 2820.S Shin - Shinn, C.  
 2821-2822 Shinn, Charles Edward (Table P-PZ36)  
 2824-2825 Shinn, Milicent Washburn (Table P-PZ36)  
 2826.S Shinn, M. - Shn  
 2827.S Sho - Shors  
 2828.S Short - Shr  
 2829.S Shu - Sig  
 2829.S3 Shurtleff, Ernest Warburton (Table P-PZ40)  
 2829.S87 Signaigo, Joseph Augustine, 1835-1876 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2830-2833 Sigourney, Lydia Howard (Huntley) (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2835-2838 Sill, Edward Rowland (Table P-PZ35a modified)  
     Collected poems. By date  
     Collected prose. By date  
 2839.S Sill, E.R. - Simms, W.G.  
 2839.S29 Simmons, Henry Martyn, 1841-1905 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2839.S52 Simms, Jephtha Roat, 1807-1883 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Simms, William Gilmore  
     Collected works  
 2840 Complete works. By date  
 2841 Complete poems (Complete collections)

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Simms, William Gilmore

Collected works -- Continued

2842

Collected drama

2843

Selections

2844.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Separate works

2845.A-Z

Poems, A-Z

e. g.

2845.A7

Areytos

2845.A8

Atalantis

2845.C3

Cassique of Accabee

2845.C6

City of the silent

2845.D6

Donna Florida

2845.G6

Grouped thoughts

2845.L7

Lyrical and other poems

2845.P6

Poems: Descriptive, dramatic, etc.

2845.S3

Sabbath lyrics

2845.S6

Southern passages and pictures

2845.V5

Vision of Cortes, etc.

2846.A-Z

Dramas, A-Z

e. g.

2846.M5

Michael Bonham

2846.N6

Norman Maurice

Romances, etc.

2847

Border romances

2848.A-Z

Special, A-Z

2848.A7

As good as a comedy

2848.B2

Beauchampe

2848.B4

Book of my lady

2848.B6

Border beagles

2848.C2

Carl Werner

2848.C3

Cassique of Kiawah

2848.C5

Castle Dismal

2848.C6

Charlemont

2848.C7

Confession

2848.C8

Count Julian

2848.D2

Dassel of Darien

2848.E8

Eutaw

2848.F6

Forayers

2848.G4

Golden Christmas

2848.G8

Guy Rivers

2848.H3

Helen Halsey

2848.J6

Joscelyn

2848.K2

Katherine Walton

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Simms, William Gilmore

## Separate works

## Romances, etc.

## Special, A-Z -- Continued

2848.K5

Kinsmen

Published later as The scout

2848.L4

Lily and the totem

2848.M2

Marie de Berniers

Maroon see PS2848.M2

2848.M6

Martin Faber

2848.M7

Mellichampe

2848.P2

Partisan

2848.P4

Pelayo

2848.R5

Richard Hurdis

Scout see PS2848.K5

2848.S7

Southward ho

2848.S8

Sword and the distaff

2848.V2

Vasconcelos

2848.W4

Wigwam and the cabin

Woodcraft see PS2848.S8

2848.Y5

Yemassee

2850.A-Z

## Other works, A-Z

e. g.

For works of American history, see class E-F

2850.E3

Egeria

2852

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

2853

General works on Simms' life and writings

## Criticism

2854

General works

2858

Language. Grammar. Style

2859.S125

Simon, Barbara Allan (Table P-PZ40)

2859.S186

Sliver, W.A. (Table P-PZ40)

2859.S2

Slosson, Annie (Trumbell) (Table P-PZ40)

2859.S5

Smith, Charles Henry ("Bill Arp") (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PN6161 Wit and humor

2859.S8

Smith, Elizabeth Oakes (Prince) (Table P-PZ40)

(2859.S82)

Smith, Elizabeth Thomasina Meade, 1854-1914

see PR4990.M34

2860-2868

Smith, Francis Hopkinson (Table P-PZ33 modified)

## Collected works

2860

By date

2860.E00-.E99

1800-1899

2860.F00-.F99

1900-1999

2860.G00-.G99

2000-2099

2869.S2686

Smith, Mrs. M.B. (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 2869.S3 Smith, May (Riley) (Table P-PZ40)  
 2869.S7 Smith, Richard Penn (Table P-PZ40)  
 2870-2873 Smith, Samuel Francis (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2874.S Smith, Samuel - Smith, Saq  
 2875.S Smith, Sar - Smith, Seb  
 2876-2877 Smith, Seba ("Major Jack Downing") (Table P-PZ36)  
 2878.S Smith, S. - Smz  
 2878.S33 Smith, W. L. G. (William L. G.), 1814-1878 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2878.S35 Smith, William Ferguson, 1845-1912 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2879.S Sna - Snider  
 2879.S27 Snelling, Anna L. (Table P-PZ40)  
 2879.S3 Snelling, William Joseph, 1804-1848 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2880-2883 Snider, Denton Jaques (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2884.S Snider - Snow  
 Snodgrass, Quintus Curtius see PS1300+  
 2885.S Snow - Snz  
 2885.S17 Snow, Chauncey Edgar (Table P-PZ40)  
 2885.S22 Snow, Eliza R. (Eliza Roxey), 1804-1887 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2886.S So - Soq  
 2887.S Sor - Sot  
 2888.S Sou - Soutg  
 2889.S South - Southv  
 2890-2893 Southworth, Emma D.E. (Nevitte) (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2894.S Southworth, E.D.E. - Spofford, H.P.  
 2894.S33 Spalding, Susan Marr (Table P-PZ40)  
 2894.S34 Sparkle, Sallie (Table P-PZ40)  
 2894.S46 Spaulding, Solomon, 1761-1816 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2894.S54 Speight, Thomas Wilkinson, 1830-1915 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2894.S57 Spencer, Bella Zilfa, 1840-1867 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2895-2898 Spofford, Harriet Prescott (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2900.S Sprague, A. - Sprague, Z.  
 2901.S Sprague - Sta  
 2901.S42 Sproat, P.W. (Table P-PZ40)  
 2902.S Sta - Stand  
 2903.S Standish, A. - Standish, Z.  
 2904.S Standish, Z. - Stanton, F.L.  
 2905-2906 Stanton, Frank Lebby (Table P-PZ36)  
 2907.S Stanton, F. - Staq  
 2908.S Star - Staz  
 Starr, Julian see PS1029.A3  
 2909.S Ste - Stedman, E.  
 2910-2918 Stedman, Edmund Clarence (Table P-PZ33 modified)  
 Collected works  
 2910 By date

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Stedman, Edmund Clarence

## Collected works

## By date -- Continued

2910.E00-.E99

1800-1899

2910.F00-.F99

1900-1999

2910.G00-.G99

2000-2099

2919.S3

Stephens, Anna Sophia (Winterbotham) (Table P-PZ40)

2919.S52

Stephens, Robert Neilson (Table P-PZ40)

2919.S8

Stillman, William James (Table P-PZ40)

2920-2923

Stimson, Frederic Jesup ("J.S. of Dale") (Table P-PZ35a)

2924.S4

Stimson, John Ward (Table P-PZ40)

2925-2928

Stockton, Frank Richard (Table P-PZ35a)

2930-2931

Stoddard, Charles Warren (Table P-PZ36)

2934.S

Stoddard, C. - Stoddard, R.

2934.S3

Stoddard, Elizabeth Drew (Barstow) (Table P-PZ40)

2934.S5

Stoddard, John Lawson (Table P-PZ40)

2935-2939

Stoddard, Richard Henry (Table P-PZ35)

2941-2942

Stoddard, William Osborn (Table P-PZ36)

2943.S

Stoddard, W. - Stone

2943.S2

Stokes, Ellwood H. (Table P-PZ40)

2943.S3

Stone, Cara Elizabeth (Hanscom) Whiton- (Table P-PZ40)

2944.S

Stoner - Story

2944.S5

Storrs, Richard Salter (Table P-PZ40)

2944.S7

Story, Joseph (Table P-PZ40)

2945-2948

Story, William Wetmore (Table P-PZ35a)

2949.S

Story, W.W. - Stowe, H.E.

2950-2958

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) (Table P-PZ33

modified)

## Collected works

## By date

2950

1800-1899

2950.E00-.E99

1900-1999

2950.F00-.F99

2000-2099

2950.G00-.G99

## Separate works. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each title by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

## Uncle Tom's Cabin

2954.U5 date

Texts. By date

2954.U5A-.U5Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

2954.U6

Criticism

2959.S23

Stowers, Walter H., 1859- (Table P-PZ40)

2959.S5

Street, Alfred Billings (Table P-PZ40)

2960-2961

Stuart, Ruth (McEnery) (Table P-PZ36)

2962.S7

Sturgis, Julian (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 2963 Sullivan, Thomas Russell (Table P-PZ39)  
 2964.S23 Sumner, Charles Pinckney (Table P-PZ40)  
 2964.S79 Swift, Lindsay (Table P-PZ40)  
 2964.S8 Swing, David (Table P-PZ40)  
 2964.S87 Sylvester, Herbert Milton (Table P-PZ40)  
 2964.S9 Symonds, William Law (Table P-PZ40)  
 2965-2968 Tabb, John Bannister (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2969.T45 Talcott, Hannah Elizabeth (Bradbury) Goodwin (Table P-PZ40)  
 2969.T5 Talmage, Thomas DeWitt (Table P-PZ40)  
 2969.T6 Tappan, William Bingham (Table P-PZ40)  
 2970-2973 Tarkington, Booth (Table P-PZ35a)  
 2978.T Tarkington - Taylor  
 2980-2998 Taylor, Bayard (Table P-PZ32 modified)
- Individual genres
- Poems
- 2985 Collected works  
 2986.A-Z Separate works, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- Prose fiction
- 2987 Collected works  
 2988.A-Z Separate works, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- Other works (Dramas, etc.)
- 2989 Collected works  
 2990.A-Z Separate works, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
- Travels
- Collected works see PS2989  
 Separate works  
 see class D
- 2999.T Taylor - Tel  
 2999.T2 Taylor, Benjamin Franklin  
 3000.T Tem - Terhune  
 3000.T5 Tenney, Tabitha, 1762-1837  
 3005-3008 Terhune, Mary Virginia (Hawes) ("Marion Harland") (Table P-PZ35a)  
 3009.T7 Teuffel, Blanche Willis (Howard) von (Table P-PZ40)  
 Thanet, Octave see PS1715+
- 3010-3013 Thaxter, Celia (Laighton) (Table P-PZ35a)  
 3014.T3 Thayer, Ernest Lawrence, 1863-1940 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3015-3016 Thayer, William Roscoe (Table P-PZ36)  
 3019.T Thayer - Thomas  
 3020-3023 Thomas, Augustus (Table P-PZ35a)  
 3025-3028 Thomas, Edith Matilda (Table P-PZ35a)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 3029.T Thomas, E. - Thomas, K.  
 3029.T3 Thomas, Frederick William (Table P-PZ40)  
 3030.T38 Thomas, Henry J., Mrs. (Table P-PZ40)  
 3030.T5 Thomas, Lewis Foulk (Table P-PZ40)  
 3030.T65 Thomes, William Henry, 1824-1895 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3031.T Thompson, A. - Thompson, F.  
 3031.T7 Thompson, Daniel Pierce (Table P-PZ40)  
 3032.T Thompson, G. - Thompson, H.  
 3032.T29 Thompson, George, b. 1823 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3033.T Thompson, I. - Thompson, K.  
 3033.T4 Thompson, John Reuben (Table P-PZ40)  
 3034.T Thompson, L. - Thompson, M.  
 3035-3038 Thompson, Maurice (Table P-PZ35a)  
 3039.T4 Thompson, William Tappan (Table P-PZ40)  
 3039.T6 Thomson, Mortimer Neal, 1832-1875 (Table P-PZ40)  
     Pseudonym: Q.K. Philander Doesticks. Name sometimes  
     spelled "Thompson"  
 3039.T9 Thorburn, Grant (Table P-PZ40)  
 Thoreau, Henry David  
 3040 Collected works. By date (using date letters)  
 3041 Collected poems  
 3042 Selections. By editor  
     e.g. "Autumn," "Summer," "Winter," "Early Spring in  
     Massachusetts"  
 3043.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z  
 Separate works  
     Cape Cod see F72.C3  
 3045 Excursions (Table P-PZ41)  
     "Journal" see PS3053.A2  
     Letters see PS3053.A3  
     The Maine woods see F27.A+  
 3048 Walden (Table P-PZ41)  
     A week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers see  
     F72.A+  
     A Yankee in Canada see F1052  
 3051.A-Z Other, A-Z  
     e. g.  
 3051.C5 On the duty of civil disobedience  
 3051.L5 Life without principle  
 Biography, criticism, etc.  
 3052 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.  
 3053.A2 "Journal." By imprint date  
 3053.A3 Letters (Collections). By imprint date  
 3053.A5-Z General works  
 Criticism

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Thoreau, Henry David

Criticism -- Continued

3054

General works

Special

3056

Sources

3057.A-Z

Other, A-Z

3057.A35

Aesthetics

3057.B64

Books and reading

3057.E25

Economics

3057.E6

Entomology

3057.F64

Food

3057.I5

Indians

3057.L55

Literature, Classical

3057.N3

Nature

3057.N44

New England

3057.P4

Philosophy

3057.P64

Politics

3057.R4

Religion

3057.S43

Sea

3057.S95

Symbolism

3058

Language. Grammar. Style

3059.T

Thoreau - Thorne

3060.T

Thornton - Thoro

3061.T

Thorp - Thr

3061.T5

Thorpe, Rose (Hartwick) (Table P-PZ40)

3061.T6

Thorpe, Thomas Bangs, 1815-1878 (Table P-PZ40)

3062.T

Thu - Ticknor

3062.T8

Ticknor, Francis Orray (Table P-PZ40)

3063-3064

Ticknor, George (Table P-PZ36)

3065.T

Ticknor - Tiernan

3066.T

Tiernan, Frances Christine Fisher, 1846-1920 (Table P-PZ39)

3067.T5

Tiffany, Francis (Table P-PZ40)

3068.T

Tig - Till

3068.T34

Tilburn, E.O. (Table P-PZ40)

3068.T63

Tillman, Katherine Davis Chapman (Table P-PZ40)

3069.T5

Tilton, Theodore (Table P-PZ40)

3070-3073

Timrod, Henry (Table P-PZ35a)

3079.T

Timrod - Torrey

3079.T15

Tincker, Mary Agnes (Table P-PZ40)

3079.T5

Toland, Mary B.M. (Table P-PZ40)

3082-3083

Torrey, Bradford (Table P-PZ36)

3085-3088

Tourgee, Albion W. (Table P-PZ35a)

3089.T2

Towle, George Makepeace (Table P-PZ40)

3089.T38

Townsend, Frederic (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 3089.T4 Townsend, George Alfred ("Gath") (Table P-PZ40)  
 3089.T6 Townsend, Mary Ashley (Van Voorhis) (Table P-PZ40)  
 3089.T645 Trafton, Mark (Table P-PZ40)  
 3089.T65 Trask, Kate (Nichols) (Table P-PZ40)  
 3089.T7 Traubel, Horace (Table P-PZ40)  
 3089.T8 Trent, William Peterfield (Table P-PZ40)  
 3090-3093 Troubetzkoy, Amelie (Rives) Chanler (Table P-PZ35a)  
 3095-3098 Trowbridge, John Townsend (Table P-PZ35a)  
 3099.T Trowbridge - Trul  
 3100.T Trum - Tucker, N.  
 3100.T16 Truman, O.H. (Orson Harold), b. 1850 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3100.T76 Tucker, George, 1775-1861 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3101-3102 Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley (Table P-PZ36)  
 3104.T Tucker - Tuckerman, H.  
 3105-3108 Tuckerman, Henry Theodore (Table P-PZ35a)  
 3109.T Tuckerman, H. - Turnbull  
 3110.T Turner, A. - Turner, Z.  
 3111.T Turney - Tyl  
     Twain, Mark, 1835-1910 see PS1300+  
 3112.T Tyler - Tz  
 3113.U U - Uz  
 3113.U7 Upham, Thomas Cogswell (Table P-PZ40)  
 3114.V V - Van Dyke, H.  
 3114.V43 Van Alstyne, Frances Jane Crosby, 1820-1915 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3114.V78 Van Deventer, Emma Murdoch (Table P-PZ40)  
 3115-3118 Van Dyke, Henry (Table P-PZ35a)  
 3119.V2 Van Dyke, Theodore Strong, b. 1842 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3119.V7 Venable, William Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 3120-3123 Verplanck, Guilian Crommelin (Table P-PZ35a)  
 3125-3128 Very, Jones (Table P-PZ35a)  
 3129.V2 Very, Lydia L.A. (Lydia Louisa Anna), 1823-1901 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3129.V54 Vickery, Sukey, 1779-1821 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3129.V57 Victor, Frances Fuller, 1826-1902 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3129.V58 Victor, Metta Victoria Fuller, 1831-1885 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3129.V76 Vose, John Denison (Table P-PZ40)  
 3129.W83 Wall, Annie Russell (Table P-PZ40)  
 3129.W9 Wallace, Horace Binney (Table P-PZ40)  
 3130-3138 Wallace, Lewis ("Lew Wallace") (Table P-PZ33)  
 3139.W4 Wallace, William Ross (Table P-PZ40)  
 3139.W6 Walsh, William Shepard (Table P-PZ40)  
 3139.W67 Walton, Mrs. O.F. (Table P-PZ40)  
 3139.W8 Walworth, Jeannette Ritchie (Hadermann) (Table P-PZ40)  
 3139.W84 Walworth, Mansfield Tracy, 1830-1873 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 3140-3143 Ward, Artemus, 1834-1867 see PS1140+  
 3144.W3 Ward, Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps) (Table P-PZ35a)  
 3145.W Ward, Samuel (Table P-PZ40)  
 3145.W5 Ware, A. - Ware, W.  
 3146-3147 Ware, Eugene Fitch ("Ironquill") (Table P-PZ40)  
 3149.W Ware, William (Table P-PZ36)  
 3149.W3 Ware, W. - Warner, C.  
 3149.W6 Warfield, Catherine Ann (Ware) (Table P-PZ40)  
 3150-3153 Warner, Anna Bartlett ("Amy Lothrop") (Table P-PZ40)  
 3155-3156 Warner, Charles Dudley (Table P-PZ35a)  
 3157.W2 Warner, Susan ("Elizabeth Wetherell") (Table P-PZ36)  
 3157.W318 Wasson, David Atwood (Table P-PZ40)  
 3157.W3577 Waterloo, Stanley, 1846-1913 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3157.W374 Watrous, Jerome Anthony, 1840-1922 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3157.W4 Watson, Robert, 1825-1913 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3157.W5 Watterson, Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 3157.W6 Watterston, George (Table P-PZ40)  
 3157.W635 Webb, Charles Henry ("John Paul") (Table P-PZ40)  
 3157.W7 Webber, Charles Wilkins, 1819-1856 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3157.W8 Webster, Noah, 1758-1843 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3157.W83 Weeks, Robert Kelley (Table P-PZ40)  
 3157.W88 Weems, M.L. (Mason Locke), 1759-1825 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3157.W9 Weir, James, b. 1821 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3158.W2 Weiss, Susan Archer (Table P-PZ40)  
 3158.W3 Welburn, Drummond (Table P-PZ40)  
 3158.W5 Welby, Amelia (Table P-PZ40)  
 3158.W568 Welch, Philip Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 3158.W664 Welles, Henry Titus, 1821-1898 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3158.W7 Welsh, Mary Jane, 1846-1875 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3158.W95 Wendell, Barrett (Table P-PZ40)  
 3159.W12 West, James Harcourt (Table P-PZ40)  
 3159.W28 Westcott, Edward Noyes (Table P-PZ40)  
 3159.W3 Wetmore, Alphonso (Table P-PZ40)  
 3164.W Wetmore, Elizabeth (Bisland) (Table P-PZ40)  
 3165.W Wharton, Edith see PS3545.H16  
 3166.W Wharton, E. - Whaz  
 3167.W Whe - Wheeler, C.  
 3170-3173 Wheeler, D. - Wheeler, R.  
 3174.W Whipple, S. - Whipple, E.  
 3174.W45 Whipple, Edwin Percy (Table P-PZ35a)  
 3174.W592 Whipple, E.P. - White, R.G.  
 3175-3178 Whitcher, Frances M., 1814-1852 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3179.W White, Ernest L. E. (Table P-PZ40)  
 White, Richard Grant (Table P-PZ35a)  
 White, R. - Whitez

## Individual authors

## 19th century

White, R. - Whitez -- Continued

3179.W35 White, William Charles, 1777-1818 (Table P-PZ40)

3180.W Whitf - Whiting, L.

3180.W45 Whitfield, James Monroe, 1822-1871 (Table P-PZ40)

3181-3182 Whiting, Lillian (Table P-PZ36)

3184.W Whiting, L. - Whitl

3187.W Whitm - Whitman, R.

3189.W Whitman, S. - Whitman, W.

3189.W4 Whitman, Sarah Helen (Power) (Table P-PZ40)

3200-3248 Whitman, Walt (Table P-PZ31 modified)

Collected works (Poetry and prose)

Original editions and reprints. By date

3200.E00-.E99 1800-1899

3200.F00-.F99 1900-1999

3200.G00-.G99 2000-2099

3201 Collected poems

Including editions of Leaves of grass, by date

3202 Prose

3203 Selected works

3204.A-Z Selections. Anthologies. Extracts. Fragments, etc. By editor, A-Z

3204.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z

Separate works

3207 As a strong bird on pinions free (Table P-PZ41)

3210 Collect (Table P-PZ41)

Democratic vistas see E168

3211 Drum taps (Table P-PZ41)

3214 Good-bye, my fancy (Table P-PZ41)

Leaves of grass see PS3201

3216 Memoranda of the war (Table P-PZ41)

3217 Novmber boughs (Table P-PZ41)

3218 Passage to India (Table P-PZ41)

3219 Song of the exposition ("After all not to create only")  
(Table P-PZ41)

3220 Specimen days (Table P-PZ41)

3221 Wound dresser (Table P-PZ41)

3222.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange by Table P-PZ43

3249.W3 Whitney, Adeline Dutton (Train) (Table P-PZ40)

3249.W4 Whitney, Anne (Table P-PZ40)

3250-3298 Whittier, John Greenleaf (Table P-PZ31 modified)

Individual genres

Poems

3255.A4 Among the hills, and other poems (Table P-PZ43)

3255.A7 At sundown (Table P-PZ43)

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Whittier, John Greenleaf

## Individual genres

## Individual genres

## Poems -- Continued

- 3255.B2 Ballads of New England, etc. (Table P-PZ43)  
 3256 Barbara Fritchie (Table P-PZ41)  
 3257.B2 Bay of Seven Islands, and other poems (Table P-PZ43)  
 3257.C2 Captain's well (Table P-PZ43)  
 3257.C4 Chapel of the hermits, and other poems (Table P-PZ43)  
 3257.D3 Demon lady (Table P-PZ43)  
 3257.F6 Frost spirit (Table P-PZ43)  
 3257.H2 Hazel-blossoms (Table P-PZ43)  
 3258 Home ballads and other poems (Table P-PZ41)  
 3259.I5 In war time (Table P-PZ43)  
 3259.J2 Jack in the pulpit (Table P-PZ43)  
 3259.K4 King's missive, and other poems (Table P-PZ43)  
 3259.L2 Lays of my home (Table P-PZ43)  
 3259.L4 Legends of New England (Table P-PZ43)  
 3260 Mabel Martin, and other poems (Table P-PZ41)  
 3262 Maud Muller (Table P-PZ41)  
 3263.M3 Miriam, and other poems (Table P-PZ43)  
 3263.M6 Mogg Megone (Table P-PZ43)  
 3263.M8 Moll Pitcher (Table P-PZ43)  
 3264 National lyrics (Table P-PZ41)  
 3265.P2 Panorama, and other poems (Table P-PZ43)  
 3265.P4 Pennsylvania pilgrim, and other poems (Table P-PZ43)  
 3265.P6 Poems of nature (Table P-PZ43)  
 3265.P8 Prayer of Agassiz (Table P-PZ43)  
 3265.R4 River path (Table P-PZ43)  
 3265.S3 Saint Gregory's guest, and recent poems (Table P-PZ43)  
 3266 Snowbound (Table P-PZ41)  
 3267.S3 Songs of labor (Table P-PZ43)  
 3267.S5 Stranger in Lowell (Table P-PZ43)  
 3267.S7 Sycamores (Table P-PZ43)  
 3268 Tent on the beach, and other poems (Table P-PZ41)  
 3269.T62 To Oliver Wendell Holmes (Table P-PZ43)  
 3269.V4 Vision of Echard (Table P-PZ43)  
 3269.V5 Voices of freedom (Table P-PZ43)  
 3269.W6 Worship of nature (Table P-PZ43)

## Prose works

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Whittier, John Greenleaf

## Individual genres

## Individual genres

## Prose works -- Continued

## Collected works

3271

## Separate works, A-Z

3272.A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

3299.W33

Whytal, A. Russ (Table P-PZ40)

3300-3303

Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Mrs. G.C. Riggs) (Table P-PZ35a)

3304.W

Wiggin, K. - Wiggz

3305.W

Wigh - Wij

3305.W35

Wight, Orlando William, 1824-1888 (Table P-PZ40)

3308.W5

Wikoff, Henry (Table P-PZ40)

3309.W

Wil - Wilcox, E.

3310-3313

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler (Table P-PZ35a)

3315-3318

Wilde, Richard Henry (Table P-PZ35a)

3319.W2

Wilder, Marshall Pinckney (Table P-PZ40)

3319.W3

Wiley, Calvin Henderson (Table P-PZ40)

Wilkins, Mary E. see PS1710+

3319.W44

Wilkinson, William Cleaver (Table P-PZ40)

Willard, Elizabeth Doten see PS1549.D53

3319.W5

Willard, Emma (Hart) (Table P-PZ40)

3319.W587

Williams, C.R. (Catherine Read), 1790-1872 (Table P-PZ40)

3319.W623

Williams, Henry Llewellyn, 1842- (Table P-PZ40)

3319.W655

Williams, Mary Lackey, 1824-1898 (Table P-PZ40)

3319.W659

Williams, Thaddeus Warsaw (Table P-PZ40)

3319.W7

Williamson, Alice Muriel (Livingstone) (Table P-PZ40)

3320-3328

Willis, Nathaniel Parker (Table P-PZ33 modified)

## Collected works

3320

## By date

3320.E00-.E99

1800-1899

3320.F00-.F99

1900-1999

3320.G00-.G99

2000-2099

3329.W5

Willson, Forceythe (Table P-PZ40)

3329.W7

Wilmer, Lambert A. (Table P-PZ40)

3329.W8

Wilmshurst, Zavarr (Table P-PZ40)

3330-3333

Wilson, Augusta Jane (Evans) (Table P-PZ35a)

3334.W29

Wilson, Elizabeth Jennings, b. 1839 (Table P-PZ40)

3334.W39

Wilson, H.E. (Harriet E.), 1808-ca. 1870 (Table P-PZ40)

3334.W5

Wilson, John Byers (Table P-PZ40)

3335-3338

Wilson, Robert Burns (Table P-PZ35a)

## Individual authors

## 19th century -- Continued

- 3339.W3 Wilson, Woodrow (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cf. E660.W71+ Collected works  
 Cf. E767+ Biography  
 Cf. J82.D2+ Speeches and messages as President
- 3340.W Winn - Winter, W.
- 3341-3342 Winter, William (Table P-PZ36)
- 3343.W2 Winthrop, Theodore (Table P-PZ40)
- 3344.W Wire - Wister
- 3344.W28 Wiren, Myra (Table P-PZ40)
- 3344.W3 Wirt, William (Table P-PZ40)
- 3344.W6 Wise, Henry Augustus ("Harry Gringo") (Table P-PZ40)
- 3345-3346 Wister, Owen (Table P-PZ36)
- 3347.W Wister, O. - Wol
- 3348.W Wolcott - Wooc
- 3348.W78 Wolf, Emma, 1865-1932
- 3349.W Wood, A. - Wood, L.
- 3349.W6 Wood, George (Table P-PZ40)  
 Wood, Hazel see PS2869.S2686  
 Wood, Julia Amanda see PS2236.L32
- 3350.W Wood, M. - Woodberry, G.
- 3351-3352 Woodberry, George Edward (Table P-PZ36)
- 3353.W Woodberry, G. - Woodq
- 3354.W Woodr - Woodworth
- 3354.W5 Woods, Kate (Tannatt) (Table P-PZ40)
- 3355-3356 Woodworth, Samuel (Table P-PZ36)
- 3357.W Woodworth - Woolf
- 3357.W8 Woolf, Benjamin Edward (Table P-PZ40)
- 3358.W Woolg - Woolsey
- 3358.W4 Woolley, Celia Parker (Table P-PZ40)
- 3358.W6 Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey ("Susan Coolidge") (Table P-PZ40)
- 3360-3363 Woolson, Constance Fenimore (Table P-PZ35a)
- 3364.W-.Y Woolson - Young  
 Wright, Harold Bell, 1872-1944 see PS3545.R45
- 3364.Y19 Yandell, Enid (Table P-PZ40)
- 3365-3368 Young, William (Table P-PZ35a)
- 3369.Y-Z Young - Z
- 3369.Y68 Yourell, Agnes (Table P-PZ40)
- (3390) Minor material of individual authors  
 see the author

## Individual authors -- Continued

1900-1960

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Including usually authors beginning to publish about 1890, flourishing after 1900

For works of fiction cataloged before July 1, 1980, except limited editions and works in the Rare Book

Collection see PZ3+

3500

Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)

3501.A-Z

A

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

3501.A79

Aarons, Edward S. (Edward Sidney), 1916-1975 (Table P-PZ40)

3501.B222

Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)

3501.D2152

Adams, Andy, 1859-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

3501.D24

Adams, Franklin Pierce (Table P-PZ40)

3501.D317

Adams, Samuel Hopkins, 1871-1958 (Table P-PZ40)

Addams, D.A., 1926- see PS3515.U585

3501.L23

Albery, Faxon Franklin Duane, 1848- (Table P-PZ40)

3501.L375

Aldis, Mary Reynolds, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)

Aldon, Adair, 1884-1973 see PS3525.E2823

3501.L418

Alexander, Hartley Burr, 1873-1939 (Table P-PZ40)

Allan, Dennis, 1900- see PS3511.O186

Allan, Robert see PS3525.A264

3501.L526

Allen, John Edward, 1889-1947 (Table P-PZ40)

Allen, Stephen Valentine see PS3501.L5553

3501.L5553

Allen, Steve, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)

Alsop, Mary O'Hara see PS3529.H34

3501.N4

Anderson, Sherwood, 1876-1941 (Table P-PZ40)

3501.N56145

Andrews, Annulet, 1866-1943 (Table P-PZ40)

Andros, Phil, 1909- see PS3537.T479

Antoninus, Brother, 1912- see PS3509.V65

Archer, A.A., 1899- see PS3519.O712

3501.R5167

Arctander, Jno. W., 1849-1920 (Table P-PZ40)

3501.R5685

Armstrong, Margaret, 1867-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

3501.R575

Armstrong, Paul (Table P-PZ40)

Arthur, Burt, 1899-1975 see PS3501.R77

3501.R77

Arthur, Herbert, 1899-1975 (Table P-PZ40)

Arthur, William, 1916- see PS3527.E598

Ashley, Ellen see PS3537.E352

Atkins, Jack, 1922- see PS3515.A757

3501.U25

Auchincloss, Louis (Table P-PZ40)

Auden, W.H. (Wystan Hugh) see PR6001.U4

Austin, Brett see PS3511.L697

Austin, Frank, 1892-1944 see PS3511.A87

## Individual authors

1900-1960

## A -- Continued

- 3501.U8 Austin, Mary (Hunter) (Table P-PZ40)  
Ayres, Paul, 1916-1975 see PS3501.A79

3503.A-Z

## B

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- 3503.A54115 Bagby, George, 1906- see PS3537.T3184  
3503.A5448 Baker, A.Z (Alfred Zantzinger), 1870- (Table P-PZ40)  
Baker, Ray Stannard, 1870-1946 (Table P-PZ40)  
3503.A8423 Baldwin, Faith, 1893- see PS3505.U97  
Basso, Hamilton, 1904-1964 (Table P-PZ40)  
3503.A923 Basso, Joseph Hamilton, 1904-1964 see PS3503.A8423  
Baum, Lyman Frank, 1856-1919 (Table P-PZ40)  
Baxter, George Owen, 1892-1944 see PS3511.A87  
Baxter, John see PS3515.U5425  
3503.E1173 Beale, Charles Willing, 1845-1932 (Table P-PZ40)  
3503.E133 Beard, Daniel Carter, 1850-1941 (Table P-PZ40)  
3503.E54547 Bennet, Robert Ames, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)  
Bennett, Christini, 1916- see PS3527.E598  
Bennett, Dwight, 1916- see PS3527.E9178  
3503.E5475 Bennett, John, 1865-1956 (Table P-PZ40)  
3503.J6 Bjorkman, Edwin (Table P-PZ40)  
Black, Ishi see PS3513.I2823  
Bligh, Norman, 1916- see PS3527.E598  
3503.L65 Bliss, Sylvia Hortense, 1870-1963 (Table P-PZ40)  
Blocklinger, Betty see PS3503.O8455  
Blocklinger, Peggy Jeanne O'More see PS3503.O8455  
Bloomfield, Robert see PS3515.A82868  
Bluphocks, Lucien, 1893-1970 see PS3537.E362  
Bookman, Charlotte, 1915- see PS3549.O63  
3503.O563 Borland, Hal Glen, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)  
Boucher, Anthony, 1911-1968 see PS3545.H6172  
3503.O813 Bowdoin, William Goodrich, 1860-1947 (Table P-PZ40)  
3503.O8136 Bowe, John, b. 1869 (Table P-PZ40)  
3503.O8193 Bower, B.M., 1874-1940 (Table P-PZ40)  
3503.O8455 Bowman, Jeanne, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)  
Box, Edgar see PS3543.I26  
3503.O93 Boylan, Grace Duffie, 1861? (Table P-PZ40)  
3503.R2 Bradford, Gamaliel (Table P-PZ40)  
3503.R2265 Bradshaw, William Richard, 1851-1927 (Table P-PZ40)  
3503.R256 Branch, Anna Hempstead, 1875-1937 (Table P-PZ40)  
Branch, Florenz, 1896- see PS3537.T9246  
Brand, Max, 1892-1944 see PS3511.A87  
3503.R63 Broadhurst, George H. (Table P-PZ40)  
3503.R683 Brooks, Asa Passavant, b. 1868 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1900-1960

## B -- Continued

- 3503.R78 Brown, Abbie Farwell (Table P-PZ40)  
 Brown, Bob, 1886-1959 see PS3503.R8283  
 Brown, Douglas see PS3513.I2823  
 3503.R812 Brown, Forman George (Table P-PZ40)  
 3503.R8283 Brown, Robert Carlton, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3503.R8436 Browne, Howard, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3503.R937 Brush, Dorothy Hamilton, 1894-1968 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3503.U5647 Bunker, Ira S. (Ira Sweet), b. 1848 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3503.U6 Burgess, Gelett (Table P-PZ40)  
 3503.U6075 Burgess, Thornton Waldo, 1874-1965 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Burke, Fielding see PS3507.A6  
 Burns, Tex, 1908- see PS3523.A446  
 Burton, Thomas see PS3523.O486  
 3503.U7644 Bush, Olivia, b. 1869 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3503.Y45 Bynner, Witter (Table P-PZ40)  
 3503.Y876 Byrne, James Charles, 1858-1942 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3505.A-Z

## C

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- 3505.A254 Caham, Abraham, 1860-1951 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3505.A376 Calhoun, Francis Boyd, 1867-1909 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3505.A53157 Campbell, William Edward March, 1894-1954 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cannon, Rose see PS3523.A76  
 Cannon, Curt, 1926- see PS3515.U585  
 3505.A763 Carr, John Dickson, 1906-1977 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Carter, Ralph see PS3527.E598  
 3505.A85486 Castle, William R. (William Richard), 1878-1963 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3505.A87 Cather, Willa Sibert (Table P-PZ40)  
 3505.A896 Cauldwell, Sanuel Milbank, 1862-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cauliflower, Sebastian, 1893-1970 see PS3537.E362  
 3505.A97 Cayton, Susie Revels, 1870-1943 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Challis, George, 1892-1944 see PS3511.A87  
 3505.H335 Chapin, Anna Alice, 1880-1920 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3505.H528 Chase, Virginia, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3505.H633 Chaze, Elliott (Table P-PZ40)  
 Chaze, Lewis Elliott see PS3505.H633  
 3505.H684 Chester, George Randolph, 1869-1924 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3505.H716 Chetwood, John, 1859 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Chin-lo-k'o, Chieh-k'o see PS3521.E735  
 Clark, Alice V., 1859- see PS3535.O17944  
 3505.L646 Clement, Hal, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3505.L7872 Clifford, Carrie Williams (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1900-1960

## C -- Continued

- 3505.O13 Coates, Florence (Earle) (Table P-PZ40)  
 3505.O14 Cobb, Irvin S. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cody, Al, 1899- see PS3519.O712  
 Cody, C.S., 1923- see PS3545.A565  
 Cody, John, 1900- see PS3535.E745  
 Collins, Hunt, 1926- see PS3515.U585  
 Colt, Clem see PS3527.Y33  
 3505.O474 Conkling, Mrs. Grace Walcott (Hazard) (Table P-PZ40)  
 3505.O546 Coogler, J. Gordon (Table P-PZ40)  
 3505.O5593 Cook, William Wallace (Table P-PZ40)  
 3505.O56 Cooke, Edmund Vance (Table P-PZ40)  
 3505.O5632 Cooke, Grace Mac Gowan, 1863-1944 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3505.O5695 Coolidge, Asenath Carver (Table P-PZ40)  
 Coombs, Murdo, 1902- see PS3507.A728  
 3505.O737 Corning, Leavitt, 1870-1935 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3505.O77 Cort, Cyrus, 1834-1920 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3505.O85 Cotton, Sallie Southall, 1846-1929 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3505.O862 Cotter, Joseph Seaman, 1861- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Courtland, Roberta see PS3513.A227  
 3505.O9633 Cox, Palmer, 1840-1924 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Craig, Georgia see PS3513.A227  
 3505.R9 Crothers, Samuel McChord (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cunningham, E.V., 1914- see PS3511.A784  
 3505.U824 Curry, Erastus S. (Table P-PZ40)  
 3505.U97 Cuthrell, Faith Baldwin, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3507.A-Z

## D

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- 3507.A355 Dake, Charles Romyn (Table P-PZ40)  
 Daniels, John S. see PS3529.V33  
 3507.A6 Dargan, Olive Tilford (Table P-PZ40)  
 David, K., 1859- see PS3535.O17944  
 3507.A7118 Daviess, Maria Thompson, 1872-1924 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3507.A728 Davis, Frederick C. (Frederick Clyde), 1902- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cf. PS3537.T2687 Steele, Curtis  
 Davis, Gordon see PS3515.U5425  
 3507.A87 Day, Holman Francis (Table P-PZ40)  
 3507.E497 Del Monte, Leon (Table P-PZ40)  
 3507.E5432 Deming, Alhambra G. (Alhambra Georgia), 1856- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Denniston, Elinore, 1900- see PS3511.O186  
 Denver, Drabe C. see PS3527.Y33  
 3507.E69 Derleth, August William, 1909-1971 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1900-1960

## D -- Continued

- 3507.E84                   Dern, Peggy see PS3513.A227  
 3507.E8674               Deutsch, Babette (Table P-PZ40)  
 3507.E878               Devrish, K., 1883-1963 (Table P-PZ40)  
                           Dewey, John, 1859-1952 (Table P-PZ40)  
                           Dickson, Carter, 1906-1977 see PS3505.A763  
                           Dietrich, Robert see PS3515.U5425  
 3507.I9                   Dix, Beulah Marie (Table P-PZ40)  
                           Dixon, Franklin W., 1862-1930 see PS3537.T817  
                           Dixon, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)  
 3507.I93                 Doolittle, Hilda, 1886-1961 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3507.O726               Dreiser, Theodore, 1871-1945 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3507.R55                 Du Bois, W. E. B. (William Edward Burghardt), 1868-  
 3507.U147                1963 (Table P-PZ40)  
                           Du Bois, William, 1903-1997 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3507.U1475              Dunbar-Nelson, Alice Moore, 1875-1935 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3507.U6228              Duncan, Robert Edward, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3507.U629               Dunne, Finley Peter, 1867-1936 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3507.U6755  
 3509.A-Z

## E

The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
 name

- 3509.A63                 Earle, Mary Tracy, b. 1864 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3509.A7469              Eastman, Alvah, 1858-1939 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3509.A748              Eastman, Charles Alexander, 1858-1939 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3509.A85                Eaton, Walter Prichard (Table P-PZ40)  
 3509.B453               Eberhart, Mignon Good, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3509.C65                Eckstorm, Frannie Hardy, 1865-1946 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3509.D452              Edgar, William Crowell, 1856-1932 (Table P-PZ40)  
                           Edgley, Leslie see PS3515.A82868  
                           Edgley, Mary see PS3515.A82868  
 3509.I52                Eilshemius, Louis Michel, 1864-1941 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3509.L667               Ellsworth, Franklin Fowler, 1879-1942 (Table P-PZ40)  
                           Elshemus, Louis M. (Louis Michel), 1864-1941 see  
                           PS3509.I52  
                           Ericson, Walter, 1914- see PS3511.A784  
                           Evans, Evan, 1892-1944 see PS3511.A87  
 3509.V363               Evans, Florence (Wilkerson) (Table P-PZ40)  
                           Evans, John, 1908- see PS3503.R8436  
                           Everett, Gail see PS3515.A262  
 3509.V53                Everett, Lloyd T. (Lloyd Tilghman), b. 1875 (Table P-  
                           PZ40)  
 3509.V65                Everson, William, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3509.W3                 Ewell, Alice Maude, 1860-1946 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1900-1960 -- Continued

3511.A-Z

## F

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- 3511.A738 Fair, A.A. see PS3513.A6322  
 3511.A784 Farrell, James T. (James Thomas), 1904-1979  
 3511.A784 Fast, Govard see PS3511.A784  
 3511.A784 Fast, Howard, 1914-  
 3511.A87 Fast, Khauard see PS3511.A784  
 3511.A87 Faust, Frederick, 1892-1944  
 3511.E56 Feikema, Feike see PS3525.A52233  
 3511.E56 Feikema, Frederick see PS3525.A52233  
 3511.E56 Fernald, Chester Bailey (Table P-PZ40)  
 3511.I557 Fever, Buck see PS3501.N4  
 3511.I5847 Field, Peter, 1900- see PS3535.E745  
 3511.I725 Finger, Charles Joseph, 1869-1941 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3511.L15 Finkelstein, Mark Harris, 1922- see PS3515.A757  
 3511.L4413 Finley, Harry T., 1866-1940 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3511.L6 Fish, Williston, 1858-1939 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3511.L697 Flagg, James Montgomery (Table P-PZ40)  
 3511.L8 Flapdoodle, Phineas, 1891- see PS3525.I5454  
 3511.O186 Fleming, Berry, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3511.O4127 Fleming, Jiles Berry, 1899- see PS3511.L4413  
 3511.O418 Fliesburg, Oscar Alfred, 1851- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3511.O437 Floren, Lee (Table P-PZ40)  
 3511.O63 Flower, Elliott (Table P-PZ40)  
 3511.R94 Fogarty, Jonathan Titulescu see PS3511.A738  
 3513.A-Z Foley, Rae, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3513.A227 Ford, R. Clyde (Richard Clyde), 1870- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3513.A274 Ford, Sewell, 1868-1946 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3513.A34 Forgue, Norman W. (Table P-PZ40)  
 3513.A6322 Forrest, Felix C., 1913-1966 see PS3523.I629  
 3513.A65 Fort, Charles, 1874-1932 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3513.A65 Frederick, John, 1892-1944 see PS3511.A87  
 3513.A65 Freeman, Dana see PS3539.A9635  
 3513.A65 Frost, Frederick, 1892-1944 see PS3511.A87  
 3513.A65 Frost, Robert (Table P-PZ40)

## G

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- 3513.A227 Gaddis, Peggy (Table P-PZ40)  
 3513.A274 Gaines, Charles Kelsey, 1854-1943 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3513.A34 Gale, Zona, 1874-1938 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3513.A6322 Gard, Janice, 1902-1995 see PS3523.A76  
 3513.A65 Gardner, Erle Stanley, 1889-1970 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3513.A65 Garnett, Porter, 1871-1951 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1900-1960

## G -- Continued

- Garrison, Joan see PS3527.E598  
 Garth, Will see PS3521.U87  
 Gary, Dorothy Page, 1897- see PS3531.A235  
 Geisel, Theodore Seuss, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gerson, Noel Bertram, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gibbons, Floyd Phillips, 1887-1939 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gibbons, William Futhey, 1859-1936 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gibson, Walter Brown, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gillmore, Inez Haynes, 1873-1970 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Glasgow, Ellen (Table P-PZ40)  
 Glidden, Frederick Dilley, 1908-1975 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Going, Charles Buxton (Table P-PZ40)  
 Goldin, Grace (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gotwalt, Helen Louise Miller (Table P-PZ40)  
 Graham, Tom, 1885-1951 see PS3523.E94  
 Grant, Maxwell see PS3513.I2823  
 Grayson, David, 1870-1946 see PS3503.A5448  
 Grendon, Stephen, 1909-1971 see PS3507.E69  
 Grey, Zane, 1872-1939 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Grierson, Francis, 1848-1927 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Griggs, Sutton Elhert, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guiterman, Arthur (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gunn, James E., 1923- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Guthrie, William Norman (Table P-PZ40)

## H

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- H.D. (Hilda Doolittle), 1886-1961- see PS3507.O726  
 Hagedorn, Hermann (Table P-PZ40)  
 Haggard, Paul see PS3523.O486  
 Hai-lai-en, Lo-po, 1907- see PS3515.E288  
 Hale, Arlene (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hall, Charles Cuthbert, 1852-1908 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hall, Claudia see PS3511.L697  
 Hall, Covington, 1871-1951 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hall, Holworthy see PS3531.O735  
 Hamilton, Wade see PS3511.L697  
 Hapgood, Norman (Table P-PZ40)  
 Harris, Bernice Kelly, b. 1894 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hardin, Clement, 1916- see PS3527.E9178  
 Hardin, Dave, 1895- see PS3515.O4448  
 Harris, Mark, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Harrison, C. William (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hartman, Sadakichi (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1900-1960

H -- Continued

- 3515.A81 Harvey, George (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.A8285 Haslett, Harriet Holmes (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.A82868 Hastings, Brook (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.A8297 Hasty, John Eugene (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hathaway, Jan, 1916- see PS3527.E598  
 3515.A9 Hawthorne, Hildegard (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.A94 Hayes, John Russell (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.A9547 Haynes, Arthur Edwin, 1849-1915 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.A973 Hazard, Caroline (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.A982 Hazelton, George Cochrane, 1868-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.E288 Heinlein, Robert A. (Robert Anson), 1907- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.E62 Herford, Oliver (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hickok, Will see PS3515.A78117  
 3515.I486 Hill, Grace Livingston, 1865-1947 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.O4332 Holmes, Charles Elmer, 1863-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Holmes, H.H., 1911-1968 see PS3545.H6172  
 3515.O4448 Holmes, L.P. (Llewellyn Perry), 1895- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Holt, Tex, 1899- see PS3519.O712  
 3515.O5474 Hooper, Cyrus Lauron, 1863- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hopley, George, 1903-1968 see PS3515.O6455  
 3515.O6455 Hopley-Woolrich, Cornell George, 1903-1968 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.O6526 Hopson, William L. (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.O6578 Hord, Benjamin McCulloch, 1842-1922 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.O74 Horton, George, 1859-1942 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.O7593 Hough, Emerson, 1857-1923 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.O826 Howard, George Bronson (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.O858 Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe, 1864-1960 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.U277 Hughes, Rupert, 1872-1956 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3515.U5425 Hunt, E. Howard (Everette Howard), 1918- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hunt, Howard, 1918- see PS3515.U5425  
 3515.U585 Hunter, Evan, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3517.A-Z
- I
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 3517.N35 Ingraham, Charles Anson, 1852-1935 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ingram, Willis J., 1922- see PS3515.A757  
 Irish, William, 1903-1968 see PS3515.O6455  
 3517.R8 Irvine, Alexander (Table P-PZ40)  
 3517.R8617 Irwin, Florence, b. 1869 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Irwin, Inez Haynes, 1873-1970 see PS3513.I594

## Individual authors

1900-1960

I -- Continued

3517.R87 Irwin, Wallace (Table P-PZ40)

3519.A-Z

J

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

James, Edwin, 1923- see PS3513.U797

Jenkins, Will, 1896- see PS3519.E648

3519.E648

Jenkins, William Fitzgerald, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)

Johns, Foster, 1893-1970 see PS3537.E362

3519.O2

Johnson, Burges (Table P-PZ40)

3519.O2625

Johnson, James Weldon, 1871-1938 (Table P-PZ40)

3519.O3

Johnston, Annie (Fellows) (Table P-PZ40)

3519.O34

Joline, Adrian Hoffman (Table P-PZ40)

3519.O6

Jordan, Elizabeth Garver (Table P-PZ40)

Jordan, Gail see PS3513.A227

3519.O712

Joscelyn, Archie, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)

3521.A-Z

K

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

3521.A4347

Kane, Henry (Table P-PZ40)

3521.A73

Kaufman, Herbert (Table P-PZ40)

Keene, Carolyn see PS3537.T817

Keljik, Krikor Arabel, 1883-1963 see PS3507.E8674

3521.E39

Keller, Helen Adams (Table P-PZ40)

3521.E4118

Kelly, Florence Finch, 1858-1939 (Table P-PZ40)

Kendrake, Carleton see PS3513.A6322

3521.E53

Kennedy, Charles Rann (Table P-PZ40)

Kennedy, Joseph Charles see PS3521.E563

3521.E563

Kennedy, X.J. (Table P-PZ40)

Kenny, Charles J. see PS3513.A6322

3521.E735

Kerouac, Jack, 1922-1969 (Table P-PZ40)

Kerouac, John, 1922-1969 see PS3521.E735

3521.E8

Kester, Paul (Table P-PZ40)

3521.I355

Kildare, Owen Frawley (Table P-PZ40)

Kilgallen, Milton see PS3535.O176

3521.I38

Kilmer, Joyce (Table P-PZ40)

Kineji, Maborushi see PS3513.I2823

3521.I5

King, Basil (Table P-PZ40)

3521.I76

Kiser, Samuel Ellsworth (Table P-PZ40)

Knoblanich, Edward see PR6021.N47

3521.N75

Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, 1869-1905 (Table P-PZ40)

Koch, Jay Kenneth, 1925- see PS3521.O27

3521.O27

Koch, Kenneth, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)

3521.R26

Kral, Josef Jiri, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)

3521.U65

Kummer, Frederic Arnold, 1873-1943 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1900-1960

K -- Continued

3521.U87 Kuttner, Henry (Table P-PZ40)

3523.A-Z

L

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

3523.A19 Labadie, Jo, 1850-1933 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3523.A446 L'Amour, Louis, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3523.A5748 Lange, Dietrich, 1863-1940 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3523.A76 Latham, Jean Lee (Table P-PZ40)  
 3523.E313 Lee, Agnes, 1868-1939 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lee, Andrew see PS3501.U25  
 3523.E3158 Lee, C.Y., 1917- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lee, Caroline see PS3513.A227  
 Lee, Chin Y., 1917- see PS3523.E3158  
 3523.E31847 Lee, Eugene, b. 1868 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3523.E358 Lefevre, Edwin, 1871-1943 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Leighton, Lee see PS3529.V33  
 Leinster, Murray, 1896- see PS3519.E648  
 3523.E737 Le Rossignol, James Edward, 1866-1959 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3523.E866 Lewis, Janet, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3523.E88 Lewis, Silas S., 1850- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3523.E94 Lewis, Sinclair, 1885-1951 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Li, Chin-yang, 1917- see PS3523.E3158  
 3523.I46 Lincoln, Joseph Crosby (Table P-PZ40)  
 3523.I535 Linderman, Frank Bird, 1869-1938 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3523.I58 Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lindsay, Perry see PS3513.A227  
 3523.I629 Linebarger, Paul Myron Anthony, 1913-1966 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3523.I824 Litta-Visconti-Arese, Duke, b. 1856 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Livingston, Grace, 1865-1947 see PS3515.I486  
 3523.L64 Lloyd, John Uri (Table P-PZ40)  
 3523.O237 Lockjart, Caroline, 1879-1962 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3523.O27 Lodge, George Cabot (Table P-PZ40)  
 Logan, Ford, 1916- see PS3527.E9178  
 Lombino, Salvatore A., 1926- see PS3515.U585  
 3523.O46 London, Jack (Table P-PZ40)  
 3523.O47 Long, John Luther (Table P-PZ40)  
 Long, Naomi Cornelia see PS3525.A318  
 3523.O486 Longstreet, Stephen, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3523.O545 Loomis, Charles Battell (Table P-PZ40)  
 3523.O64 Lorimer, George Horace (Table P-PZ40)  
 3523.O645 Loring, Emilie Baker (Table P-PZ40)  
 3523.O787 Louttit, George William, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3523.O85 Loveman, Robert (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1900-1960

L -- Continued

- 3523.O88 Lowell, Amy (Table P-PZ40)  
 3523.U49 Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 1859-1928 (Table P-PZ40)

3525.A-Z

M

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- 3525.A1435 McCarthy, Mary, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3525.A155 McClellan, George Marion, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3525.A1772 McCullers, Carson, 1917-1967 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3525.A187 McCutcheon, George Barr (Table P-PZ40)  
 MacDonald, Anson, 1907- see PS3515.E288  
 Macdonald, Marcia, 1865-1947 see PS3515.I486  
 Macdonald, Ross, 1915- see PS3515.I486  
 3525.A24785 McKay, Claude, 1890-1948 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3525.A25 McKaye, Percy Wallace (Table P-PZ40)  
 3525.A264 McKuen, Rod (Table P-PZ40)  
 3525.A282 McNeill, John Charles, 1874-1907 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3525.A318 Madgett, Naomi Cornelia Long (Table P-PZ40)  
 3525.A493 Man Ray, 1890-1976 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3525.A52233 Manfred, Frederick Feikema, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Mann, Patrick, 1923- see PS3545.A565  
 Manning, David, 1892-1944 see PS3511.A87  
 March, William see PS3505.A53157  
 3525.A625 Marean, Emma Endicott, 1854-1936 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Markey, Dorothy, 1897- see PS3531.A235  
 Marsh, Rebecca see PS3527.E598  
 3525.A72783 Marshall, Sidney John, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Marsten, Richard, 1926- see PS3515.U585  
 Martha, Henry, 1922- see PS3515.A757  
 3525.A7887 Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley, 1865-1948 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Mason, Tally, 1909-1971 see PS3507.E69  
 3525.A823 Mason, Walt (Table P-PZ40)  
 3525.A83 Masters, Edgar Lee (Table P-PZ40)  
 Matthews, A. J. see PS3558.A763  
 3525.A9775 Maynard, Francis Henry, 1853-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Mayo, Jim, 1908- see PS3523.A446  
 McBain, Ed, 1926- see PS3515.U585  
 McCall, Anthony see PS3521.A4347  
 McKay, Festus Claudius see PS3525.A24785  
 McKenna, Evelyn, 1899- see PS3519.O712  
 McLeod, Christian, pseud. see PS3535.U22  
 McNeil, Morris, 1899- see PS3525.U943  
 McPherson, Jessamyn West see PS3545.E8315

## Individual authors

1900-1960

M -- Continued

- 3525.C58 McSpadden, J. Walker (Joseph Walker), 1874-1960  
(Table P-PZ40)
- Meeker, Richard see PS3503.R812
- 3525.E2823 Meigs, Cornelia, 1884-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3525.E62 Merington, Marguerite (Table P-PZ40)
- Merriman, Charles, Eustace see PS3539.I56
- 3525.E718 Merwin, Samuel, 1874-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3525.E9 Meyer, Annie (Nathan) (Table P-PZ40)
- 3525.I33 Mighels, Phillip Verrill, 1869-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3525.I486 Millar, Kenneth, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
- Miller, Helen Louise see PS3513.O75
- 3525.I5454 Miller, Henry, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3525.I548 Miller, Lewis, B., b. 1861 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3525.I6986 Minitier, Edith, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
- Modell, Merriam see PS3531.I76
- 3525.O13 Moffett, Cleveland, 1863-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
- Monroe, Lyle, 1907- see PS3515.E288
- Moody, William Vaughn see PS2425+
- 3525.O5815 Moorehead, Warren King, 1866-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3525.O6 More, Brookes, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)
- Morland, Peter Henry, 1892-1944 see PS3511.A87
- 3525.O71 Morley, Christopher Darlington (Table P-PZ40)
- 3525.O7368 Morris, Clara, 1848-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3525.O825 Morton, Frederic (Table P-PZ40)
- Morton, Leah, 1890- see PS3537.T444
- 3525.O8298 Morton, Mary A. (Table P-PZ40)
- 3525.U943 Musselman, Morris McNeil, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3527.A-Z

## N

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- 3527.A6365 Nash, N. Richard (Table P-PZ40)
- 3527.E35 Neihardt, John Gneisenau (Table P-PZ40)
- Nelson, Alice Ruth Moore Dunbar, 1875- see  
PS3507.U6228
- Nelson, Marguerite see PS3511.L697
- 3527.E598 Neubauer, William Arthur, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
- Newcomb, Norma see PS3527.E598
- Newman, Thomas see PS3525.A264
- 3527.E917 Newton, A. Edward (Alfred Edward), 1864-1940 (Table  
P-PZ40)
- 3527.E9178 Newton, Dwight Bennett, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3527.E928 Newton, Harry L. (Harry Lee), b. 1872 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3527.I35 Nicholson, Meredith (Table P-PZ40)
- 3527.I87 Nirdlinger, Charles Frederic (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1900-1960

## N -- Continued

- 3527.O2 Nock, Albert Jay, 1872 or 3-1945 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Nolan, Allia Zobel see PS3576.O226  
 3527.O575 North, Frank Mason, 1850-1935 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Norton, Alice Mary see PS3527.O632  
 3527.O632 Norton, Andre (Table P-PZ40)  
 Nusbaum, Nathan Richard see PS3527.A6365  
 3527.Y33 Nye, Nelson Coral, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3529.A-Z

## O

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- 3529.D47 Odland, Martin Wendell, 1875-1949 (Table P-PZ40)  
 O'Donnell, Lawrence see PS3521.U87  
 3529.H34 O'Hara, Mary (Table P-PZ40)  
 Olivieri, David, 1862-1937 see PS3545.H16  
 O'More, Peggy, 1897- see PS3503.O8455  
 3529.P4 Opdycke, John Baker (Table P-PZ40)  
 3529.P6 Oppenheim, James (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ormsbee, David see PS3523.O486  
 3529.S86 O'Sullivan, Vincent, 1872-1940 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3529.V33 Overholser, Wayne D. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Owen, Philip, 1903- see PS3531.H442

## P

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- Padgett, Lewis see PS3521.U87  
 Page, Dorothy Myra, 1897- see PS3531.A235  
 3531.A235 Page, Myra, 1897-. (Table P-PZ40)  
 3531.A27 Paine, Albert Bigelow (Table P-PZ40)  
 3531.A275 Paine, Ralph Delahaye (Table P-PZ40)  
 3531.A28 Painton, Edith F.A.U., b. 1878 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3531.A667 Parry, David M. (David Maclean), 1852-1915 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Patrick, Q. see PS3545.H2895  
 3531.E13 Peabody, Josephine Preston (Table P-PZ40)  
 3531.E18 Peake, Elmore Elliott, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3531.E214 Pears, Fanny Carleton (Table P-PZ40)  
 Pentecost, Hugh, 1903- see PS3531.H442  
 Perkins, Virginia Chase see PS3505.H528  
 Perry, Mignon Good Eberhart, 1899- see PS3509.B453  
 3531.E8 Peters, Arthur Anderson, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Peters, Fritz, 1913- see PS3531.E8  
 3531.H442 Phillips, Judson Pentecost, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3531.H5 Phillips, David Graham (Table P-PZ40)  
 3531.I7133 Pinkerton, Colin McKenzie (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1900-1960

P -- Continued

- 3531.I76 Piper, Evelyn (Table P-PZ40)  
 3531.L2 Plummer, Mary Wright (Table P-PZ40)  
 Porter, Donald Clayton, 1914- see PS3513.E8679  
 3531.O7345 Porter, Gene Stratton, 1863-1924 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3531.O735 Porter, Harold Everett ("Holworthy Hall") (Table P-PZ40)  
 3531.O76427 Post, Melville Davisson, 1871-1930 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3531.O82 Pound, Ezra, 1885-1972 (Table P-PZ40 modified)  
 3531.O82A61- Separate works. By title  
   .O82Z458 e. g.  
   Cantos  
     3531.O82C24 Texts (Collected). By date  
     3531.O82C2412- Translations (Collected). By language  
       .O82C2419  
     3531.O82C259 Concordances. By date  
     3531.O82C28- Criticism  
       .O82C2899  
     3531.O82C29 Selected Cantos. By date  
     3531.O82C2912- Translations. By language  
       .O82C2919  
     3531.O82C292- Criticism  
       .O82C299
- 3531.O954 Powell, El Sea see PS3531.O954  
 3531.R66 Powell, Lawrence Clark, 1906-  
 3531.R988 Prinsen, G.E. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Pryor, George Langhorn (Table P-PZ40)  
 Putnam, Edith Palmer see PS3531.A28
- 3533.A-Z Q  
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 3533.U4 Queen, Ellery (Table P-PZ40)  
 Quentin, Patrick see PS3545.H2895  
 3533.U53 Quick, Herbert, 1861-1925 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Quint, Wilder Dwight, 1863-1936 see PS3539.I56
- 3535.A-Z R  
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 3535.A385 Raine, William Macleod, 1871-1954 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Randolph, Georgianna Ann, 1908-1957 see  
   PS3535.I2236  
 Ransom, Stephen, 1902- see PS3507.A728  
 3535.A849 Rawson, Gertrude E. Gilchrist (Gertrude Elizabeth  
   Gilchrist), 1870-1930 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3535.E3 Reed, Myrtle (Table P-PZ40)  
 3535.E745 Repp, Ed. Earl, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1900-1960

R -- Continued

- 3535.H68 Rhodes, Eugene Manlove, 1869-1934 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3535.I2145 Rice, Alice Caldwell Hegan, 1870-1942 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3535.I22 Rice, Cale Young (Table P-PZ40)  
 3535.I2236 Rice, Craig, 1908-1957 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Richardson, George Tilton, 1863-1938 see PS3539.I56  
 3535.I4224 Richmond, Grace Smith, 1866-1959 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3535.I654 Riis, Jacob A. (Jacob August), 1849-1914 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3535.I88 Rittenhouse, Jessie Belle (Table P-PZ40)  
 Riverside, John, 1907- see PS3515.E288  
 3535.O15 Robbins, Reginald Chauncey (Table P-PZ40)  
 3535.O176 Roberts, Kenneth Lewis, 1885-1957 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3535.O17944 Robertson, Alice Alberthe, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3535.O25 Robinson, Edwin Arlington (Table P-PZ40)  
 3535.O26613 Robinson, William Henry, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3535.O4125 Rogers, Bruce, 1870-1957 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3535.O514 Rollit, Carter, 1863-1935 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Rollit, Charles Carter, 1863-1935 see PS3535.O514  
 Ronns, Edward, 1916-1975 see PS3501.A79  
 3535.O5394 Roman, Sallie Rhett, 1844-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Roos, Audrey Kelley, 1912- see PS3535.O54665  
 3535.O54665 Roos, Kelley (Table P-PZ40)  
 Roos, William, 1911- see PS3535.O54665  
 Ross, Barnaby see PS3533.U4  
 Ross, Dana Fuller, 1914- see PS3513.E8679  
 3535.U22 Ruddy, Anna Christian, 1861- (Table P-PZ40)  
 (Christian McLeod)  
 3535.U47 Runkle, Bertha (Table P-PZ40)  
 3535.U67 Russell, Charles Edward (Table P-PZ40)  
 3535.Y45 Rye, Edgar (Table P-PZ40)  
 3535.Y53 Rygh, George Taylor, 1860-1942 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.A-Z

S

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- 3537.A694 Sanford, John B., 1904- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Saundering, Silas see PS3505.O737  
 Saunders, Caleb, 1907- see PS3515.E288  
 3537.C71176 Schultz, James Willard, 1859-1947 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.C975 Scudder, Vida Dutton, 1861-1954 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.E23 Sedgwick, Henry Dwight (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.E26 Seeger, Alan (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.E3514 Seid, Ruth, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.E352 Seifert, Elizabeth, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.E362 Seldes, Gilbert, 1893-1970 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1900-1960

S -- Continued

- Semple, Gordon see PS3527.E598  
 Seuss, Dr., 1904- see PS3513.E2  
 3537.H12 Shackelford, Otis M., 1871- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Shapiro, Julian L., 1904- see PS3537.A694  
 3537.H3 Shappiro, Herbert Arthur, 1899-1975 see PS3501.R77  
 Sharp, Dallas Lore (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.H618 Shaw, Vivian, 1893-1970 see PS3537.E362  
 3537.H62 Sheldon, Charles Monroe, 1857-1946 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Sheldon, Edward Brewster (Table P-PZ40)  
 Shepard, Florence, 1896- see PS3537.T9246  
 Shepperd, Eli, b. 1868 see PS3547.O5  
 Sherman, Gail see PS3513.A227  
 Sherman, Joan see PS3513.A227  
 Short, Luke, 1908-1975 see PS3513.L68158  
 3537.I47 Sill, Louise Morgan (Smith) (Table P-PZ40)  
 Sims, John see PS3515.O6526  
 Sinclair, B.M. (Bertha Muzzy), 1874- see PS3503.O8193  
 Sinclair, Bertha, Muzzy, 1874-1940 see PS3503.O8193  
 Sinclair, Jo, 1913- see PS3537.E3514  
 3537.I85 Sinclair, Upton Beall (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.J6 Sjolander, John Peter, 1851-1939 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.L38 Slaughter, Frank Gill, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Smith, Carmichael, 1913-1966 see PS3523.I629  
 Smith, Cordwainer, 1913-1966 see PS3523.I629  
 3537.M36 Smith, Effie Waller, 1879-1960 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Smith, Lew see PS3511.L697  
 Smith, Lula Carson, 1917-1967 see PS3525.A1772  
 3537.M836 Smith, Titus K. (Titus Keiper), b. 1859 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.O83 Sousa, John Philip, 1854-1932 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.P652 Spillane, Frank Morrison, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Spillane, Mickey, 1918- see PS3537.P652  
 Squires, John Radcliffe, 1917- see PS3537.Q68  
 3537.Q68 Squires, Radcliffe, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)  
 St. John, David see PS3515.U5425  
 St. Luz, Berthe, 1859- see PS3535.O17944  
 Stagge, Jonathan see PS3545.H2895  
 3537.T1757 Standing Bear, Luther, 1868?-1939 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.T2687 Steele, Curtis (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.T313 Steffens, Lincoln, 1866-1936 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.T3184 Stein, Aaron Marc, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.T323 Stein, Gertrude (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.T3533 Stephens, Charles Asbury, 1844-1931 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.T42 Sterling, George, 1869-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.T444 Stern, Elisabeth G., 1890- (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1900-1960

## S -- Continued

- Stevens, Dan J., 1906- see PS3529.V33  
 Stevens, William Christopher see PS3501.L5553  
 3537.T479 Steward, Samuel M. (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.T483 Stewart, Charles David (Table P-PZ40)  
 Stewart, Will see PS3545.I557  
 3537.T667 Stone, Grace (Zaring) (Table P-PZ40)  
 Stone, Hampton, 1906- see PS3537.T3184  
 Stone, Thomas, 1896- see PS3537.T9246  
 Stonebaker, Florence, 1896- see PS3537.T9246  
 Storm, Diedric see PS3527.A6365  
 Story, Josephine see PS3523.O645  
 3537.T817 Stratemeyer, Edward, 1862-1930 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Stratton-Porter, Gene, 1863-1924 see PS3531.O7345  
 3537.T845 Stringer, Arthur (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.T8534 Strobridge, Idah M. (Idah Meacham), 1855-1932 (Table  
 P-PZ40)  
 3537.T9246 Stuart, Florence, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Stuart, Matt, 1895- see PS3515.O4448  
 Stubbs, Harry C. see PS3505.L646  
 Sture-Vasa, Mary O'Hara Alsop see PS3529.H34  
 3537.U53 Sullivan, William Laurence, 1872-1935 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.U89 Sutherland, Evelyn Greenleaf Baker, 1855-1908 (Table  
 P-PZ40)  
 3537.U9 Sutherland, Howard Vigne (Table P-PZ40)  
 3537.U946 Sutphen, William Gilbert van Tassel, 1861-1945 (Table  
 P-PZ40)  
 3537.U948 Sutro, Alfred, 1869-1945 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Sweet, Florence, 1896- see PS3537.T9246  
 Symmes, Robert, 1919- see PS3507.U629

3539.A-Z

## T

The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
 name

- Taine, Ted, 1926- see PS3515.U585  
 3539.A39 Talman, John, 1851-1936 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3539.A889 Taylor, Edward Dewitt (Table P-PZ40)  
 3539.A89 Taylor, Edward Robeson, 1838-1923 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3539.A9635 Taylor, Phoebe Atwood, 1909-1976 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3539.E15 Teasdale, Sara (Table P-PZ40)  
 Temple, Dan, 1916- see PS3527.E9178  
 3539.E48 Templeton, Rinny (Table P-PZ40)  
 Tepperman, Emile C. see PS3537.T2687  
 3539.E65 Terhune, Albert Payson (Table P-PZ40)  
 Terry, C.V. see PS3537.L38  
 3539.H149 Thatcher, Maurice Hudson, 1870-1973 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1900-1960

## T -- Continued

- 3539.H573 Thomas, Dee see PS3539.H573  
 Thomas, Dorothy, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Thomas, Lee see PS3511.L697  
 Thompson, James Myers, 1906-1977 see  
 PS3539.H6733
- 3539.H6733 Thompson, Jim, 1906-1977 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Tilton, Alice, 1909-1976 see PS3539.A9635
- 3539.I56 Tilton, Dwight (Table P-PZ40)  
 3539.I648 Tinley, J.W. (James Walter), b. 1866 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3539.O56 Tope, J. LeRoy, b. 1870 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3539.O63 Torrence, Frederic Ridgely (Table P-PZ40)  
 3539.O793 Toulmin, George Bowers, 1853- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3539.R715 Trites, W. B. (William B.) (Table P-PZ40)  
 Turner, Len see PS3511.L697
- 3541.A-Z U  
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
 name
- 3541.L4 Ullman, Samuel, 1840-1924 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3541.N55 Underwood, Edna Worthley, 1873-1961 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3541.N72 Untermeyer, Louis (Table P-PZ40)  
 3541.P7 Upson, Arthur Wheelock (Table P-PZ40)
- 3543.A-Z V  
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
 name
- 3543.A6578 Van Dine, S.S. see PS3545.R846  
 Van Zandt, Earl C. (Earl Christian), b. 1894 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 Vance, Ethel, 1891- see PS3537.T667  
 Vasa, Mary O'Hara Alsop Sture see PS3529.H34  
 Vidal, Eugene Luther see PS3543.I26  
 3543.I26 Vidal, Gore, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3543.I32 Viereck, George Sylvester (Table P-PZ40)  
 3543.O88 Vorse, Mary Marvin Heaton (Table P-PZ40)
- 3545.A-Z W  
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
 name
- 3545.A565 Waller, Leslie, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Walmsley, Dorothy Brush, 1894-1968 see PS3503.R937
- 3545.A59 Walsh, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)  
 3545.A61 Walter, Eugene (Table P-PZ40)  
 3545.A724 Waren, Helen (Table P-PZ40)  
 3545.A74335 Warren, Charles, 1868-1954 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Washington, Alex, 1922- see PS3515.A757
- 3545.A8 Waterman, Nixon (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1900-1960

W -- Continued

- 3545.E533  
 3545.E8315  
  
 3545.H16  
  
 3545.H2895  
 3545.H484  
 3545.H53  
 3545.H6  
 3545.H617  
 3545.H6172  
  
 3545.H75  
 3545.H83  
 3545.I175  
  
 3545.I342  
 3545.I36  
  
 3545.I557  
  
 3545.I68157  
  
 3545.O465  
 3545.O742  
  
 3545.R33  
 3545.R45  
  
 3545.R8  
 3545.R846  
 3545.Y3
- Watson, Will see PS3511.L697  
 Wayne, Joseph, 1906- see PS3529.V33  
 Wells, Carolyn (Table P-PZ40)  
 West, Jessamyn (Table P-PZ40)  
 West, Mary Therese, 1912- see PS3525.A1435  
 West, Ward, 1900- see PS3503.O563  
 Westland, Lynn, 1899- see PS3519.O712  
 Wharton, Edith, 1862-1937 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Wharton, Edith Newbold Jones see PS3545.H16  
 Wheeler, Hugh, 1912- see PS3545.H2895  
 Wheeler, Hugh Callingham, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Whitcomb, Charlotte, b. 1841 (Table P-PZ40)  
 White, Hervey (Table P-PZ40)  
 White, Stewart Edward (Table P-PZ40)  
 White, William Allen, 1868-1944 (Table P-PZ40)  
 White, William Anthony Parker, 1911-1968 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Whitlock, Brand, 1869-1934 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Whitney, Helen (Hay) (Table P-PZ40)  
 Widdemer, Margaret (Table P-PZ40)  
 Wiener, Henri see PS3523.O486  
 Wiener, Philip see PS3523.O486  
 Wiener-Longstreet, Stephen Henri see PS3523.O486  
 Wigen, Henry J., 1922- see PS3515.A757  
 Wilder, Laura Ingalls, 1867-1957 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Wiley, Sara King (Table P-PZ40)  
 Williams, Coe see PS3515.A78117  
 Williamson, Jack, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Wilson, Dave see PS3511.L697  
 Wilson, Mary Therese, 1912- see PS3525.A1435  
 Windson, William, b. 1857 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Winfield, Arthur, M., 1862-1930 see PS3537.T817  
 Winters, Janet, 1899- see PS3523.E866  
 Witherspoon, Naomi Long see PS3525.A318  
 Wood, Charles Erskine Scott, 1852-1944 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Woodward, William E., 1874-1950 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Woolrich, Cornell, 1903-1968 see PS3515.O6455  
 Wright, Ernest Vincent, 1872-1939 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Wright, Harold Bell (Table P-PZ40)  
 Wright, Jack R., 1922- see PS3515.A757  
 Wright, Philip Green, 1861-1934 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Wright, Willard Huntington, 1888-1939 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Wyatt, Edith Franklin, 1873-1958 (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

## 1900-1960 -- Continued

- 3546.A-Z X  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 3547.A-Z Y  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 3547.A748 Yates, Frederick Benjamin, b. 1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- York, Simon, 1907- see PS3515.E288
- 3547.O4745 Young, Ella, 1867-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3547.O5 Young, Martha, b. 1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3549.A-Z Z  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 3549.O63 Zolotow, Charlotte, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
- 1961-2000  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified  
Including usually authors beginning to publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960  
For works of fiction cataloged before July 1, 1980, except limited editions and works in the Rare Book Collections see PZ4
- 3550 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
- 3551.A-Z A  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- "A", Dr., 1920- see PS3551.S5
- Abbot, Rick see PS3569.H3427
- Abel, James see PS3568.E517
- 3551.C35 Ace, Samuel, 1954- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3551.D34 Adams, Clifton (Table P-PZ40)
- Adams, Laura, 1960- see PS3561.A41665
- 3551.I2 Ai, 1947- (Table P-PZ40)
- Aimé, Albert Du see PS3573.H32
- Akhnaton, Askia see PS3555.C53
- Alcade, Miguel see PS3568.E4754
- 3551.L346 Aldyne, Nathan (Table P-PZ40)
- 3551.L362 Alicia (Table P-PZ40)
- Allan, Dennis, 1900- see PS3511.O186
- Allan, John B. see PS3573.E9
- Allen, Clay, 1916- see PS3566.A34
- 3551.L3922 Allen, Dick, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3551.L393 Allen, Henry Wilson, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
- Allen, Marcus, 1946- see PS3551.L3963
- 3551.L3963 Allen, Mark, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1961-2000

## A -- Continued

- Allen, Mary Elizabeth see PS3557.R482  
 Allen, Richard Stanley, 1939- see PS3551.L3922  
 Allyson, Kym, 1929- see PS3561.I417  
 Almonte, Rosa, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 3551.L84 Alurista (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ames, Joye see PS3562.A8479  
 3551.N384 Anderson, Roberta (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. PS3563.I27 Michaels, Fern  
 Andress, Lesley see PS3569.A5125  
 Andrews, A.A., 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Andrews, Elton see PS3566.O36  
 3551.N464 Angelou, Maya (Table P-PZ40)  
 Anthony, Florence, 1947- see PS3551.I2  
 3551.N73 Anthony, Piers (Table P-PZ40)  
 3551.N76 Antler, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Archer, Dennie, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Arden, William, 1924- see PS3562.Y44  
 Armour, John, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 3551.R49 Arnett, Carroll, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Arrow, William see PS3568.O873  
 Ascher, Sheila see PS3551.S33  
 3551.S33 Ascher/Straus (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ashley, Steven see PS3563.A2555  
 Ashton, Ann, 1929- see PS3561.I417  
 Ashton, Harry see PS3563.A31166  
 3551.S5 Asimov, Isaac, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Askia, Akhnaton see PS3555.C53  
 Austin, Harry see PS3563.A31166  
 3551.U838 Austin, John Osborne, 1849-1918 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3552.A-Z
- B**  
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- Bache, Ellyn see PS3563.A845  
 Bachman, Richard, 1947- see PS3561.I483  
 Bagby, George, 1906- see PS3569.T34  
 Baldwin, Alex see PS3557.R489137  
 3552.A4278 Baker, James Robert (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ball, Pat see PS3558.A4434  
 3552.A4733 Bamford, Susannah (Table P-PZ40)  
 3552.A476 Banis, Victor J. (Table P-PZ40)  
 3552.A583 Baraka, Imamu Amiri, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3552.A59177 Barba, Harry (Table P-PZ40)  
 Baron, Mikan see PS3552.A59177  
 Barr, Lily see PS3553.O6454

## Individual authors

1961-2000

## B -- Continued

- Bartlett, Kathleen, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Bass, Madeline Tiger, 1934- see PS3570.I3377  
 Batchelor, Reg, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Beck, Harry, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 3552.E2568  
 3552.E26  
 Becker, Robert D. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Becker, Stephen D., 1927- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bedford, Kenneth, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Beech, Webb see PS3557.R489137  
 3552.E345  
 Beeler, Janet (Table P-PZ40)  
 Beldone, Cheech see PS3555.L62  
 Beldone, Phil see PS3555.L62  
 Bennet, Laura see PS3558.A624283  
 3552.E54765  
 Bensen, D.R. (Donald R.), 1927- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Benton, Will, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 3552.I3  
 3552.I449  
 Bickham, Jack M. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Biller, Elizabeth (Table P-PZ40)  
 Birdwell, Cleo see PS3554.E4425  
 Black, Ethan see PS3568.E517  
 Blaisdell, Anne see PS3562.I515  
 Blake, Jennifer, 1942- see PS3563.A923  
 Bleeck, Oliver see PS3570.H58  
 3552.L63  
 Block, Lawrence (Table P-PZ40)  
     For works written with Hal Dresner and Donald E.  
     Westlake under the joint pseudonym Sheldon  
     Lord see PS3562.O7275  
 Bloom, John see PS3552.R458  
 3552.L77  
 3552.L79  
 Blue Cloud, Peter (Table P-PZ40)  
 Blue Ring Dave (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bond, Evelyn, 1926- see PS3558.E78  
 3552.O754  
 3552.O79  
 Borland, Kathryn Kilby (Table P-PZ40)  
 Boswell, Barbara (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bosworth, Frank, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Bovee, Ruth, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 3552.O8756  
 Bowman, Craig C. ("C.C.B.") (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bowman, Eric, 1953- see PS3556.R599  
 Boyer, Richard see PS3552.O895  
 Boyer, Richard L. see PS3552.O895  
 3552.O895  
 Boyer, Rick (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bradford, Will, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Bradley, Concho, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 3552.R2298  
 Bradley, Rodrick (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bramwell, Charlotte, 1929- see PS3561.I417  
 Brand, Rebecca, 1939- see PS3553.H325  
 Breit, William see PS3560.E88

## Individual authors

1961-2000

## B -- Continued

- 3552.R458 Brennan, Will, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Briggs, Joe Bob (Table P-PZ40)  
 Brisco, Patty, 1927- see PS3563.A853  
 Brock, Stuart, 1917- see PS3570.R519
- 3552.R656 Bronte, Louisa (Table P-PZ40)  
 3552.R68522 Brown, Bill, 1918-1994 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Brown, Joseph A. see PS3562.U457  
 Brown, William F. see PS3573.A7713  
 Browne, Robert see PS3561.A63  
 Buettner, Kristeen T. Von (Kristeen Tadich) see  
 PS3572.O423  
 Bummer, Stanley see PS3557.R2918  
 Buning, Sietze, 1930- see PS3573.I358
- 3552.U4718 Bunn, T. Davis, 1952- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Burdick, Brad, 1946- see PS3551.N76  
 Burgess, Michael Roy see PS3568.E4754
- 3552.U7234 Burke, Phyllis, 1951- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3552.U725 Burkholz, Herbert, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cf. PS3562.U255 Luckless, John
- 3552.U75 Burroughs, William S., 1914- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3552.U879 Butterworth, W. E. (William Edmund), 1929- (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 For works written with Charles Platt under the joint  
 pseudonym Blakely St. James see  
 PS3569.T1226
- Byer, Kathryn Stripling see PS3569.T6965
- 3553.A-Z C  
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
 name
- C.C.B. see PS3552.O8756  
 Callahan, Pete, 1965- see PS3570.E447
- 3553.A434 Cameron, Lou, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Camp, John see PS3569.A516
- 3553.A489115 Canadeo, Anne, 1955- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Champion, Emma see PS3568.O198
- 3553.A583 Capella, Raul Garcia (Table P-PZ40)  
 Capella, Ray see PS3553.A583  
 Carbury, A.B. see PS3553.A7627
- 3553.A686 Cariño, Maria Luisa B. Aguilar-, 1961- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Carney, John Otis see PS3553.A757
- 3553.A757 Carney, Otis (Table P-PZ40)  
 Carpenter, John Jo see PS3568.E43  
 Carr, A.H.Z. see PS3553.A7627
- 3553.A7627 Carr, Albert H.Z. (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1961-2000

## C -- Continued

- 3553.A7952 Carrel, Mark, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Carroll, Mary, 1929- see PS3569.H5792  
 Carter, Nevada, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Casper, Linda Ty (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cassidy, Claude, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Castle, Jayne see PS3561.R44  
 Cavaliere, Anne, 1955- see PS3553.A489115  
 Chandler, Mark see PS3569.H3427  
 Chapman, Virginia Hathaway see PS3563.O871644  
 Chapman, Walker see PS3569.I472  
 Charbonneau, Louis H. see PS3575.O7  
 3553.H325 Charnas, Suzy McKee (Table P-PZ40)  
 3553.H3534 Cherkovski, Neeli (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cherry, Neeli see PS3553.H3534  
 Chow, Shirley R. see PS3573.O5968  
 Christopher, Ben, 1938- see PS3552.L63  
 Christopher, Shane, 1948- see PS3553.O7632  
 Cid see PS3553.O65  
 Clark, Badger, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Clark, Curt see PS3573.E9  
 Clark, Katharine see PS3556.L5838  
 Clarke, Boden see PS3568.E4754  
 Clarke, Richard, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Clarke, Robert, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Clinton, Jeff see PS3552.I3  
 Cloud, Peter Blue see PS3552.L77  
 Coe, Tucker see PS3573.E9  
 Collins, Jim, 1945- see PS3563.I4125  
 Collins, Michael, 1924- see PS3562.Y44  
 Colton, James, 1923- see PS3558.A5132  
 Coltrane, James see PS3573.O39  
 Coltrane, James, 1961- see PS3565.N316  
 Cooper, C. Everett see PS3568.E4754  
 3553.O64 Coppel, Alfred (Table P-PZ40)  
 Corbin, Gary, 1938- see PS3552.L63  
 3553.O6454 Corderman, Esther Boyce (Table P-PZ40)  
 3553.O65 Corman, Cid (Table P-PZ40)  
 3553.O7632 Costello, Matthew J. (Matthew John), 1948- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Coy, Stanley Miller see PS3563.I37655  
 Coyne, P.J. see PS3563.A82  
 Craig, Alisa see PS3563.A31865  
 3553.R34 Creeley, Bobbie, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Crichton, John Michael, 1942- see PS3553.R48

## Individual authors

1961-2000

## C -- Continued

- 3553.R48 Crichton, Michael, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cross, Amanda, 1926- see PS3558.E4526  
 Crowe, John, 1924- see PS3562.Y44  
 Crowley, Liz see PS3552.L63  
 3553.R789 Cruz, M. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Culver, Timothy J., 1933-2008 see PS3573.E9  
 Cunningham, J. Morgan, 1933-2008 see PS3573.E9

3554.A-Z

## D

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- 3554.A3 D., Ra'mola, 1964- see PS3554.H27  
 3554.A47 Daimler, Harriet (Table P-PZ40)  
 D'Ambrosio (Table P-PZ40)  
 D'Ambrosio, Joseph J. see PS3554.A47  
 Dana, Amber, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Dana, Richard, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Dangler, Sue see PS3553.R789  
 Danton, Rebecca see PS3552.R656  
 David, Jay see PS3556.I812  
 Davis, Audrey see PS3566.A34  
 Davis, Jennie see PS3563.O517  
 De Wetering, Janwillem van, 1931- see PS3572.A4292  
 3554.E13 Deal, Borden, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Deal, Loyse Youth see PS3554.E13  
 3554.E174 DeAndrea, William L. (Table P-PZ40)  
 3554.E4 DeFrees, Madeline (Table P-PZ40)  
 DeGrave, Philip see PS3554.E174  
 3554.E4425 DeLillo, Don (Table P-PZ40)  
 Demijohn, Thom see PS3569.L25  
 3554.E48 Deming, Richard (Table P-PZ40)  
 3554.E537 Dennis, Patrick, 1921-1976 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Denniston, Elinore, 1900- see PS3511.O186  
 DeWeese, Eugene see PS3554.E929  
 3554.E929 DeWeese, Gene (Table P-PZ40)  
 DeWeese, Jean see PS3554.E929  
 3554.H27 Dharmaraj, Ramola, 1964- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3554.I223 Dial, Joan, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3554.I24 Diamond, Jacqueline (Table P-PZ40)  
 Dillinger, James see PS3552.A4278  
 3554.I8 Disch, Thomas M. (Table P-PZ40)  
 3554.O32 Dodd, Wayne, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Dodge, Steve see PS3552.E26  
 Dominic, R.B. see PS3562.A755  
 Dominique, Meg see PS3569.H5792

## Individual authors

1961-2000

## D -- Continued

Donicht, Mark, 1946- see PS3551.L3963

Douglas, Alyssa, 1955- see PS3553.A489115

Douglas, James McM., 1929- see PS3557.R489137

Douglas, Michael, 1942- see PS3553.R48

Dowdy, Regeera, 1925-2000 see PS3557.O753

Dr. "A," 1920- see PS3551.S5

3554.R183

Dragonwagon, Crecent (Table P-PZ40)

Drennen, Lynne see PS3569.C695

3554.R418

Dresner, Hal, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)

For works written with Lawrence Block and Donald E.

Westlake under the joint pseudonym Sheldon

Lord see PS3562.O7275

Drexler, J. F., 1916- see PS3566.A34

Drummond, Walter see PS3569.I472

Dublin, Martin David see PS3552.L79

Duchesne, Antoinette see PS3566.A34

3554.U279

Ducornet, Erica, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)

Dugan, John Kevin see PS3557.R489137

Durham, John see PS3566.A34

3555.A-Z

## E

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

3555.A39

Eagle Walking Turtle (Table P-PZ40)

Ebmeier, L. Paul see PS3557.R188

3555.C53

Eckels, John (Table P-PZ40)

3555.C54

Ecker, Ronald L. (Table P-PZ40)

Egan, Lesley see PS3562.I515

3555.L378

Elethea, Abba (Table P-PZ40)

3555.L56

Ellin, Stanley (Table P-PZ40)

Ellin, Stanley Bernard see PS3555.L56

3555.L62

Ellison, Harlan (Table P-PZ40)

3555.L84

Elward, James (Table P-PZ40)

3555.M386

Emerson, Dorothy, 1908-1993 (Table P-PZ40)

Emerson, Jill see PS3552.L63

English, Arnold, 1926- see PS3558.E78

Ericson, David see PS3561.E388

3555.R58

Ernenwein, Leslie (Table P-PZ40)

Ernenwein, Leslie Charles, 1900- see PS3555.R58

3555.V27

Evans, Tabor (Cameron, Lou, 1924- or Knot, Bill, 1927- or Tobin, Greg as house pseud.) (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PS3553.A434 Cameron, Lou, 1924-

Cf. PS3561.N645 Knott, Bill, 1927-

Cf. PS3570.O29 Tobin, Greg

## Individual authors

1961-2000 -- Continued

3556.A-Z

## F

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Fain, Michael see PS3563.I254

Falconer, Sovereign see PS3569.T6935

3556.A72

Farmer, Philip José (Table P-PZ40)

Farrell, John Wade see PS3563.A28

3556.A87

Father Gander (Table P-PZ40)

Feinberg, Bea see PS3556.R384

Feldman, Ellen see PS3572.I38

Fernandes, 1938- see PS3565.A8

Ferrand, Georgina see PR6053.A824138

Ferris, Monk see PS3569.H3427

3556.I79

Fish, Robert L., 1912-1981 (Table P-PZ40)

Fisher, Clay, 1912- see PS3551.L393

3556.I812

Fisher, David, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)

3556.I816

Fitch, Stona (Table P-PZ40)

Fisher, Margot, 1916- see PS3566.A34

3556.I828

Fitzgerald, Amber, 1951- (Table P-PZ40)

3556.I93

Five Lesbian Brothers (Theater troupe) (Table P-PZ40)

Fleck, Betty, 1916- see PS3566.A34

3556.L49

Fletcher, Cora C. (Table P-PZ40)

3556.L5838

Flora, Kate, 1949- (Table P-PZ40)

Flynn, Rory, 1961- see PS3556.I816

3556.O67

Forbes, Stanton, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)

Foster, John, 1917- see PS3556.U72

Foxy, Jack see PS3566.R67

Franklin, Max see PS3554.E48

Framer, Andrew, 1928- see PS3563.A674

3556.R37

Frede, Richard (Table P-PZ40)

Frederies, Macdowell see PS3556.R37

3556.R384

Freeman, Cynthia (Table P-PZ40)

Freeman, Jean K., 1929- see PS3561.E48

French, Paul, 1920- see PS3551.S5

3556.R518

Friedman, H.L. (Table P-PZ40)

Friedman, Harry see PS3556.R518

Friedman, Linda see PS3556.R518

Frost, Joni, 1916- see PS3566.A34

3556.R599

Frost, Mark, 1953- (Table P-PZ40)

Frost, P. R. see PS3568.A325

3556.U72

Furcolo, Foster (Table P-PZ40)

3557.A-Z

## G

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

3557.A715

Garfield, Brian, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1961-2000

## G -- Continued

- 3557.A7238 Garrett, Randall (Table P-PZ40)  
Cf. PS3568.A497 Randall, Robert
- 3557.H63 Ghose, Zulfikar, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)  
Gilbert, Sister see PS3554.E4  
Gill, Bartholomew, 1943- see PS3563.A296  
Gilman, Robert Cham see PS3553.O64  
Gladstone, Arthur M., 1921- see PS3569.E28  
Gladstone, Maggie, 1921- see PS3569.E28  
Glendenning, Donn, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
Glenn, James, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
Gogisgi, 1927- see PS3551.R49
- 3557.O384 Goldman, William, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)  
Goodman, George J.W. see PS3569.M443  
Gordon, Angela, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
Goré, Ædwyrd, 1925-2000 see PS3557.O753
- 3557.O753 Gorey, Edward, 1925-2000 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3557.R188 Gorman, Beth, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
Graham, Clayton R. (Table P-PZ40)  
Granback, Marilyn see PS3558.E487  
Grandower, Elissa see PS3573.A9
- 3557.R2918 Gray, Darrell, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)  
Green, Hannah see PS3557.R3784
- 3557.R356 Greber, Judith (Table P-PZ40)
- 3557.R3784 Greenberg, Joanne (Table P-PZ40)
- 3557.R482 Grey, Kitty, 1961- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3557.R489137 Griffin, W. E. B. (Table P-PZ40)
- 3557.R583 Gross, Kenneth G. (Table P-PZ40)
- 3557.R8 Gruenfeld, Lee (Table P-PZ40)
- 3557.U43 Gulick, Bill, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)  
Gulick, Grover C. see PS3557.U43

## H

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- 3558.A3117 Haddad, C.A. (Table P-PZ40)  
Haddad, Carolyn see PS3558.A3117
- 3558.A373 Hall, Oakley M. (Table P-PZ40)  
Hamady, Mary see PS3562.A36
- 3558.A4429 Hamilton, Jane, 1972- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3558.A4434 Hamilton, Nan (Table P-PZ40)  
Hamrick, S.J. see PS3570.Y53  
Han, Ling-ku see PS3558.A5132
- 3558.A513 Hansen, Joseph, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3558.A5132 Hansen, Paul (Table P-PZ40)  
Hargrave, Leonie see PS3554.I8

## Individual authors

1961-2000

H -- Continued

- 3558.A624283 Harlowe, Justine (Table P-PZ40)  
 Harris, MacDonald, 1921- see PS3558.E458
- 3558.A6558 Harris, Thomas (Table P-PZ40)  
 Harris, William Thomas, 1940- see PS3558.A6558  
 Harrison, Chip see PS3552.L63
- 3558.A763 Hart, Francis, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Hautala, Rick (Table P-PZ40)  
 Harvey, Jean see PS3558.A624283  
 Harvey, Kathryn see PS3573.O5877
- 3558.A824 Hawkins, Bobbie Louise see PS3553.R34  
 Hawthorne, Violet (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hayden, Jay, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Healey, Ben see PS3560.E45
- 3558.E4526 Heilbrun, Carolyn G. (Table P-PZ40)  
 3558.E458 Heiney, Donald W., 1921- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3558.E487 Henderson, M.R. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Henissart, Martha see PS3562.A755  
 Henry Elyssa see PS3562.A8479  
 Henry, Will, 1912- see PS3551.L393
- 3558.E78 Hershman, Morris, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3558.I227 Hickey, Dr. 1909- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3558.I366 Highsmith, Patricia, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hill, Fiona, 1952- see PS3566.A463  
 Hillerman, Anthony G. see PS3558.I45
- 3558.I45 Hillerman, Tony (Table P-PZ40)  
 3558.O3473 Hogan, Ray (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hogan, Robert Ray, 1908- see PS3558.O3473  
 Holt, Helen, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Holt, Samuel see PS3573.E9
- 3558.U323 Houston, Will, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Howard, Elizabeth, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Howard, Troy, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Huff, T.E. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Huff, Tom see PS3558.U323  
 Hughes, Eden see PS3557.R489137  
 Hughes, Jeffrey, 1942- see PS3553.R48  
 Hughes, Matilda see PS3563.A31865
- 3558.U479 Hunter, Gary (Table P-PZ40)  
     This is a joint pseudonym of Gwen Hunter and G. H.  
     Leveille  
     For works by Gwen Hunter alone see  
     PS3608.U59278  
 Hunt, John, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Hyman, Jackie see PS3554.I24

## Individual authors

1961-2000

H -- Continued

Hyman, Tom see PS3558.Y49

3558.Y49

Hyman, Vernon Tom (Table P-PZ40)

3559.A-Z

I

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Igloria, Luisa A. see PS3553.A686

Ingersoll, Jared, 1916- see PS3566.A34

3559.R79

Irving, Clifford

Cf. PS3562.U255 Luckless, John

3560.A-Z

J

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Jacob, Piers Anthony Dillingham see PS3551.N73

3560.A37

Jakes, John, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)

James, Rebecca see PS3555.L84

James, Stephanie see PS3561.R44

Jamison, Amelia see PS3569.I57

Jans, Miriam see PS3570.H65

3560.E45

Jaxon, Milt, 1929- see PS3561.I417

3560.E88

Jeffreys, J.G. (Table P-PZ40)

Jevons, Marshall (Table P-PZ40)

Johnson, Marguerite see PS3551.N464

Johnson, Mike, 1931-1992 see PS3569.H3427

Johnson, Shirley see PS3565.V44

Jones, LeRoi, 1934- see PS3552.A583

Jorgenson, Ivar see PS3569.I472

3561.A-Z

K

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

3561.A41665

Kallmaker, Karin, 1960 (Table P-PZ40)

Kamien, Marcia see PS3568.O7639

3561.A41785

Kaminsky, Howard (Table P-PZ40)

For works written with Susan Kaminsky under the joint pseudonym Brooks Stanwood see PS3569.T3342

Kantor, Herman see PS3558.I227

3561.A63

Karlins, Marvin (Table P-PZ40)

3561.A675

Karmel-Wolfe, Henia (Table P-PZ40)

Kavanagh, Paul, 1938- see PS3552.L63

Keimberg, Allyn, 1929- see PS3561.I417

Keith, Carlton see PS3568.O2493

3561.E388

Kelley, Leo P. (Table P-PZ40)

Kelley, Ray, 1916- see PS3566.A34

3561.E3975

Kelton, Elmer (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1961-2000

## K -- Continued

- 3561.E425 Kennedy, Adam (Table P-PZ40)  
 3561.E48 Kenny, Jean Lenore, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)  
 (3561.E5192) Kent, Katherine, 1937-  
     see PS3554.I223  
 Kenyon, Bruce see PS3572.I86  
 Ketchum, Jack, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Khanshendel, Chiron see PS3568.O7644  
 Kilgore, John, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Kimbro, Jean, 1929- see PS3561.I417  
 3561.I417 Kimbro, John M., 1929- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Kimbrough, Kathryn, 1929- see PS3561.I417  
 3561.I483 King, Stephen, 1947- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Knight, J.Z. see PS3568.A475  
 3561.N645 Knott, Bill, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3561.N65 Knott, Bill, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Knox, Calvin M. see PS3569.I472  
 3561.O363 Kohn, Robert Rothenberg, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Kong see PS3561.O46  
 Konigsberger, Hans see PS3561.O46  
 3561.O46 Koning, Hans, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Koningsberger, Hans see PS3561.O46  
 3561.O8 Kosinski, Jerzy N., 1933- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3561.R44 Krentz, Jayne Ann (Table P-PZ40)  
 3561.U23 Kuczki, Mary (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. PS3563.I27 Michaels, Fern  
 3562.A-Z L  
     The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
     name  
 3562.A36 Laird, Mary (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lambec, Zoltan, 1929- see PS3561.I417  
 Land, Jane see PS3552.O754  
 Lange, John, 1942- see PS3553.R48  
 Larche, Douglas W. see PS3556.A87  
 3562.A755 Lathen, Emma (Table P-PZ40)  
 Latsis, Mary J. see PS3562.A755  
 3562.A8479 Lavene, Joyce (Table P-PZ40)  
 LaVoie, Phyllis see PS3552.U7234  
 Lawhead, Stephen R. see PS3562.A865  
 3562.A865 Lawhead, Steve (Table P-PZ40)  
 3562.A916 Lawrence, Steven C. (Table P-PZ40)  
 3562.A98 Lazarus, Mell, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3562.A995 Lazowick, Louis, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lebak, Jane, 1972- see PS3558.A4429  
 Lee, William, 1914- see PS3552.U75

## Individual authors

1961-2000

## L -- Continued

- LeSourd, Catherine, 1914- see PS3563.A7212
- Lesser, Milton, 1928- see PS3563.A674
- Lester, Lewis, 1912- see PS3562.A995
- Liggett, Hunter, 1916- see PS3566.A34
- Lillo, Don De see PS3554.E4425
- Lillywhite, Eileen Silver-, 1953- see PS3569.I4717
- 3562.I515 Linington, Elizabeth (Table P-PZ40)
- Little, Kate see PS3553.A489115
- Locke, Thomas, 1952- see PS3552.U4718
- 3562.O7275 Lord, Sheldon (Table P-PZ40)
- This is a joint pseudonym of Lawrence Block, Hal Dresner,  
and Donald E. Westlake
- For works by Lawrence Block alone see PS3552.L63
- For works written by Hal Dresner alone see  
PS3554.R418
- For works by Donald E. Westlake alone see  
PS3573.E9
- 3562.O75 Lorde, Audre (Table P-PZ40)
- Lore, Phillips see PS3569.M538
- 3562.O759 Loring, Emilie Baker (Table P-PZ40)
- Lucas, J.K., 1916- see PS3566.A34
- 3562.U255 Luckless, John (Table P-PZ40)
- Cf. PS3552.U725 Burkholz, Herbert, 1932-  
Cf. PS3559.R79 Irving, Clifford
- 3562.U26 Ludlum, Robert, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3562.U457 Luke, 1944-
- Luria-Sukenick, Lynn see PS3569.U3
- 3562.Y44 Lynds, Dennis, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
- Lyon, Buck, 1916- see PS3566.A34
- 3563.A-Z M
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the  
name
- McAllister, Troon see PS3557.R8
- MacCreigh, James see PS3566.O36
- Mackey, Eman see PS3563.A31166
- 3563.A2555 McCaig, Donald (Table P-PZ40)
- McCaig, Snee see PS3563.A2555
- 3563.A28 MacDonald, John D. (John Dann), 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3563.A296 McGarrity, Mark, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3563.A31166 McInerney, Ralph M. (Table P-PZ40)
- 3563.A31865 MacLeod, Charlotte (Table P-PZ40)
- Makaira, Robert R. see PS3561.O363
- Manor, Jason see PS3558.A373
- Mardette, Q see PS3563.E239

## Individual authors

1961-2000

M -- Continued

- 3563.A674 Marin, A.C. see PS3553.O64  
 Marlow, Edwina see PS3558.U323  
 Marlowe, Stephen, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Marquand, John, 1924- see PS3566.H4793  
 3563.A7212 Marshall, Alan, 1933-2008 see PS3573.E9  
 Marshall, Catherine, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3563.A723274 Martin, Bruce, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Martin, Charles Morris, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3563.A725 Martin, Chuck see PS3563.A723274  
 Martin, Malachi (Table P-PZ40)  
 Martin, Tom, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Mary, Sister see PS3554.E4  
 3563.A82 Masters, Hilary (Table P-PZ40)  
 3563.A845 Mathews, Ellen (Table P-PZ40)  
 3563.A853 Matthews, Patricia, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3563.A899 Maxwell, A.E. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Maxwell, Ann, 1944- see PS3563.A899  
 Maxwell, Evan, 1943- see PS3563.A899  
 3563.A923 Maxwell, Patricia, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Maynard, Suzanne see PS3563.I421447  
 (3563.C3343) McCall, Wendell  
     see PS3566.E234  
 McClain, Gary see PS3555.A39  
 McDonnell, Margie see PS3563.I2733  
 McElroy, Lee see PS3561.E3975  
 McKinnon, K.C. see PS3566.E42  
 McNab, Oliver see PS3556.R37  
 3563.E239 Medill, Dorothy  
 Mell see PS3562.A98  
 3563.E747 Mertz, Barbara (Table P-PZ40)  
 3563.E986 Mezrich, Ben, 1969- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3563.I254 Michael, Judith (Table P-PZ40)  
 Michaels, Barbara see PS3563.E747  
 3563.I27 Michaels, Fern (Table P-PZ40)  
     Cf. PS3551.N384 Anderson, Roberta  
     Cf. PS3561.U23 Kuczkir, Mary  
 3563.I2733 Michaels, Margie (Table P-PZ40)  
 Michaels, Richard, 1965- see PS3570.E447  
 3563.I37655 Miller, Cissie (Table P-PZ40)  
 3563.I379 Miller, Dallas (Table P-PZ40)  
 Miller, Harry Dallas, 1930- see PS3563.I379  
 3563.I4125 Miller, Jim, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Miller, Susan R. Pecastaing (Susan Reed Pecastaing)  
     see PS3566.E243

## Individual authors

1961-2000

## M -- Continued

- 3563.I421447 Miller, Suzanne Maynard (Table P-PZ40)  
 Milton, Jack, 1929- see PS3561.I417
- 3563.O517 Moncure, Jane Belk (Table P-PZ40)  
 3563.O5454 Montgomery, John, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3563.O7717 Mordden, Ethan, 1947- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Morgan, Arlene, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Morgan, Claire, 1921- see PS3558.I366  
 Morgan, John, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Morgan, Valerie, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Morgenstern, S. see PS3557.O384
- 3563.O871644 Moriconi, Virginia (Table P-PZ40)  
 Morse, Benjamin, 1938- see PS3552.L63  
 Mude, O., 1925-2000 see PS3557.O753  
 Murphy, Lawrence A. see PS3562.A916

3564.A-Z

## N

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- Neal, Vickie Theobald, 1958- see PS3570.H373
- 3564.E457 Nelson, Casey (Table P-PZ40)  
 Nelson, Marilyn, 1946- see PS3573.A4795  
 Norcross, Lisabet, 1921- see PS3569.E28
- 3564.O886 Novak, Barbara (Table P-PZ40)  
 Novak, Joseph see PS3561.O8  
 Novak, Rose see PS3568.O7639
- 3564.Y84 Nyuka (Table P-PZ40)

3565.A-Z

## O

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- 3565.A8 Oates, Joyce Carol, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)  
 O'Connor, Clint, 1916- see PS3566.A34
- 3565.C57 O'Connor, Flannery (Table P-PZ40)  
 O'Connor, Mary Flannery see PS3565.C57  
 O'Doherty, Barbara see PS3564.O886  
 Ogawa, Pelorhankhe Ai, 1947- see PS3551.I2  
 O'Hara, Scott see PS3563.A28  
 Ohon see PS3552.A59177  
 Oliphant, B.J. see PS3570.E673
- 3565.L458 Oliver, Chad, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Oliver, Symmes Chadwick see PS3565.L458
- 3565.L77 Olsen, Jack (Table P-PZ40)  
 Olsen, John Edward see PS3565.L77
- 3565.L8 Olson, Theodore V. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Olson, Merle Theodore see PS3565.L84
- 3565.L84 Olson, Toby (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1961-2000

O -- Continued

- 3565.N316 O'Nan, Stewart, 1961- (Table P-PZ40)  
 O'Neill, Egan see PS3562.I515  
 O'Neill, Jude see PS3552.A4733  
 Orde, A.J. see PS3570.E673  
 Ortner-Zimmerman, Toni see PS3576.I512  
 Osborne, Betsy see PS3552.O79  
 Osborne, David see PS3569.I472  
 3565.S53 Osgood, Charles (Table P-PZ40)  
 3565.S813 Oster, Jerry (Table P-PZ40)  
 3565.V44 Ovesen, Ellis (Table P-PZ40)  
 Owens, Iris see PS3554.A3

P

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- 3566.A34 Paine, Luran, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3566.A463 Pall, Ellen, 1952- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Papier, Judith Barnard see PS3563.I254  
 Parker, Beatrice see PS3558.U323  
 Parsons, Ellen see PS3554.R183  
 Patrick, Maxine, 1942- see PS3563.A923  
 Patton, Lee see PS3564.E457  
 3566.E234 Pearson, Ridley (Table P-PZ40)  
 3566.E235 Pearson, T. R., 1956- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3566.E243 Pecastaing, Susan Reed (Table P-PZ40)  
 3566.E42 Pelletier, Cathie (Table P-PZ40)  
 Pelletier, Lynne B. see PS3551.L362  
 Perry, Max see PS3565.S813  
 Pershing, Marie see PS3569.C5532  
 Peters, Elizabeth see PS3563.E747  
 3566.H4793 Phillips, John, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Phillips, R.B., 1943- see PS3552.R2298  
 Pike, Robert L., 1912-1981 see PS3556.I79  
 3566.L2848 Platt, Charles (Table P-PZ40)  
 For works written with W. E. Butterworth under the  
 joint pseudonym Blakely St. James see  
 PS3569.T1226  
 3566.L3 Platty, Jenó (Table P-PZ40)  
 Platty, Jane see PS3566.L3  
 3566.O36 Pohl, Frederick (Table P-PZ40)  
 3566.O5348 Pollock, J.C. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Pollock, James see PS3566.O5348  
 Ponder, Patricia, 1942- see PS3563.A923  
 Pridgen, William see PS3555.C54  
 3566.R575 Prince Charming (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1961-2000

P -- Continued

3566.R67 Pronzini, Bill (Table P-PZ40)

3567.A-Z

Q

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Quick, Amanda see PS3561.R44

Quill, Monica see PS3563.A31166

Quinn, Simon, 1942- see PS3569.M5377

3568.A-Z

R

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

3568.A243 Rachie, Elias, 1875-1950 (Table P-PZ40)

Radcliffe, Jeanette see PS3552.R656

3568.A325

Radford, Irene (Table P-PZ40)

Rainone, Christopher see PS3558.A824

Rampling, Anne see PS3568.I265

3568.A475

Ramtha, the enlightened one (Table P-PZ40)

Randall, Clay see PS3551.D34

3568.A497

Randall, Robert (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PS3557.A7238 Garrett, Randall

Cf. PS3569.I472 Silverberg, Robert

3568.E27

Rebeta-Burditt, Joyce (Table P-PZ40)

Redgate, John see PS3561.E425

Reed, Barry, 1939- see PS3557.R583

3568.E367

Reed, Kit (Table P-PZ40)

Reed, Lillian Craig see PS3568.E367

Reed, Peter see PS3563.A28

3568.E43

Reese, John Henry (Table P-PZ40)

3568.E4754

Reginald, R. (Table P-PZ40)

3568.E517

Reiss, Bob (Table P-PZ40)

Reynolds, Dallas McCord see PS3568.E895

3568.E895

Reynolds, Mack (Table P-PZ40)

Rhoades, Jonathan see PS3565.L77

3568.I265

Rice, Anne, 1941- (Table P-PZ40)

Ridgeway, Jason, 1928- see PS3563.A674

Rikki, 1943- see PS3554.U279

Ringo, Clay, 1908- see PS3558.O3473

3568.O198

Robb, Candace M. (Table P-PZ40)

Roberts, Gillian, 1939- see PS3557.R356

Roberts, Janet Louise see PS3552.R656

3568.O2493

Robertson, Keith (Table P-PZ40)

Rollins, Audre Lorde see PS3562.O75

Roquelaure, A.N. see PS3568.I265

3568.O7639

Rose, Marcia (Table P-PZ40)

3568.O7644

Rose, Wendy (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1961-2000

## R -- Continued

- 3568.O873 Rotsler, William (Table P-PZ40)  
 Rowans, Virginia see PS3554.E537  
 Ruminonds, Richard-Gabriel see PS3556.L49  
 Russ, Lisa see PS3569.P25  
 Ryder, Jonathan, 1927- see PS3562.U26

3569.A-Z

## S

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

- Sadler, Mark, 1942- see PS3562.Y44  
 Saint Geraud see PS3561.N65  
 Samuels, Victor see PS3552.A476  
 3569.A5125 Sanders, Lawrence, 1920-1998 (Table P-PZ40)  
 3569.A516 Sandford, John, 1944- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Sanford, Annette see PS3569.H5792  
 Saxon, Alex see PS3566.R67  
 3569.C5532 Schultz, Pearle Henriksen (Table P-PZ40)  
 Scotland, Jay see PS3560.A37  
 Scott, Amana see PS3569.C695  
 Scott, Holden see PS3563.E986  
 3569.C695 Scott-Drennan, Lynne (Table P-PZ40)  
 3569.E1763 Seare, Nicholas (Table P-PZ40)  
 Searls, Hank, 1922- see PS3569.E18  
 3569.E18 Searls, Henry (Table P-PZ40)  
 Sebastian, Lee see PS3569.I472  
 3569.E28 Sebastian, Margaret, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Serafian, Michael see PS3563.A725  
 Shannon, Dell see PS3562.I515  
 3569.H3427 Sharkey, Jack (Table P-PZ40)  
 Sharp, Helen, 1916- see PS3566.A34  
 Shaw, Andrew, 1938- see PS3552.L63  
 Shaw, Janet Beeler, 1937- see PS3552.E345  
 Sheldon, Alice B., 1915- see PS3570.I66  
 3569.H3928 Sheldon, Walter J. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Shepherd, Michael, 1927- see PS3562.U26  
 3569.H5792 Shore, Anne (Table P-PZ40)  
 3569.I4717 Silver-Lillywhite, Eileen, 1953- (Table P-PZ40)  
 3569.I472 Silverberg, Robert (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cf. PS3568.A497 Randall, Robert  
 3569.I565 Singer, Rochelle (Table P-PZ40)  
 3569.I57 Singer, Sally M. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Singer, Shelley see PS3569.I565  
 Sister Mary Gilbert see PS3554.E4  
 3569.L25 Sladek, John Thomas (Table P-PZ40)  
 Slaughter, Jim, 1916- see PS3566.A34

## Individual authors

1961-2000

S -- Continued

- 3569.L3 Slavitt, David R., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3569.M443 Smith, Adam, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
- Smith, Martin, 1942- see PS3569.M5377
- 3569.M5377 Smith, Martin Cruz, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
- Smith, Nancy, 1951- see PS3556.I828
- Smith, Rosamond see PS3565.A8
- 3569.M538 Smith, Terrence Lore (Table P-PZ40)
- Smukler, Linda, 1954- see PS3551.C35
- Somtow, S.P. see PS3569.U23
- 3569.P25 Spaar, Lisa Russ (Table P-PZ40)
- Sparer, Laurie Taylor see PS3570.A943
- St. Clair, Katherine see PS3558.U323
- 3569.T1226 St. James, Blakely (Table P-PZ40)
- This is a joint pseudonym of Charles Platt and W. E. Butterworth
- For works by W. E. Butterworth alone see PS3552.U879
- For works by Charles Platt alone see PS3566.L2848
- St. George, Arthur, 1916- see PS3566.A34
- St. John, Lisa, 1929- see PS3569.H5792
- Standish, Buck, 1916- see PS3566.A34
- 3569.T3342 Stanwood, Brooks (Table P-PZ40)
- This is a joint pseudonym of Howard Kaminsky and Susan Kaminsky
- For works by Howard Kaminsky alone see PS3561.A41785
- Stark, Joshua see PS3565.L8
- Stark, Richard see PS3573.E9
- Starr, Anne see PS3569.H5792
- 3569.T34 Stein, Aaron Marc, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
- Stevens, E.M. see PS3560.E88
- Stone, Hamilton see PS3569.T34
- Storm, P. W., 1965- see PS3570.E447
- Story, Josephine see PS3562.O759
- Stowe, Alden see PS3569.I57
- Straus, Dennis see PS3551.S33
- 3569.T6935 Strete, Craig (Table P-PZ40)
- 3569.T6965 Stripling, Kathryn (Table P-PZ40)
- Stuart, Margaret, 1916- see PS3566.A34
- 3569.T875 Sturgeon, Theodore (Table P-PZ40)
- 3569.U23 Sucharitkul, Somtow (Table P-PZ40)
- 3569.U3 Sukenick, Lynn (Table P-PZ40)
- Sutton, Henry, 1935- see PS3569.L3

## Individual authors

1961-2000 -- Continued

3570.A-Z

## T

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

3570.A49

Tan, Teresa (Table P-PZ40)

Tanner, Edward Everett, 1921- see PS3554.E537

Taylor, Jane see PS3561.R44

3570.A943

Taylor, Laurie (Table P-PZ40)

3570.E447

Telep, Peter, 1965- (Table P-PZ40)

Templeton, Janet, 1926- see PS3558.E78

3570.E673

Tepper, Sheri S. (Table P-PZ40)

Thames, C.H., 1928- see PS3563.A674

Thatcher, Julia see PS3552.E54765

3570.H373

Theobald-Neal, Vickie, 1958- (Table P-PZ40)

Thomas, Rosanne Daryl see PS3566.R575

3570.H58

Thomas, Ross, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)

Thompson, James W. see PS3555.L378

Thompson, Russ, 1916- see PS3566.A34

Thorn, Barbara, 1916- see PS3566.A34

3570.H65

Thorne, Evelyn (Table P-PZ40)

3570.I3377

Tiger, Madeline, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)

Tiger, John see PS3573.A35

3570.I66

Tiptree, James (Table P-PZ40)

3570.O29

Tobin, Greg (Table P-PZ40)

Townsend, Augusta Tucker, 1904- see PS3570.U237

3570.R339

Traver, Robert, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)

Travis, Gerry, 1917- see PS3570.R519

Treahearne, Elizabeth, 1942- see PS3563.A923

3570.R519

Trimble, Louis, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)

Trout, Kilgore see PS3556.A72

3570.U237

Tucker, Augusta, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)

Ty-Casper, Linda see PS3553.A7952

3570.Y53

Tyler, W.T. (Table P-PZ40)

3571.A-Z

## U

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Upton, Mark, 1920-1998 see PS3569.A5125

Urista Heredia, Alberto Baltazar see PS3551.L84

3572.A-Z

## V

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

3572.A398

Valerie, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)

3572.A4292

Van de Wetering, Janwillem, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)

Verlaine, M. J. see PS3563.O7717

3572.I38

Villars, Elizabeth (Table P-PZ40)

3572.I86

Vivian, Daisy (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

1961-2000

## T

Voelker, John, 1903- see PS3570.R339

3572.O423 Von Buettner, Kristeen T. (Kristeen Tadich) (Table P-PZ40)

3573.A-Z

## W

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

3573.A35 Wager, Walter H. (Table P-PZ40)

Waldo, Edward Hamilton see PS3569.T875

Walker, Harry see PS3573.A9

3573.A44 Wallop, Douglas, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)

Wallop, John Douglas, 1920- see PS3573.A44

Walters, Shelly see PS3570.I66

3573.A4795 Waniek, Marilyn Nelson, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)

Wannamaker, Bruce see PS3563.O517

Ward, E. D., 1925-2000 see PS3557.O753

Warner, Valerie, 1908- see PS3572.A398

3573.A7713 Warren, Christopher (Table P-PZ40)

3573.A9 Waugh, Hillary (Table P-PZ40)

Wayne, Donald, 1930- see PS3554.O32

Weary, Ogdred, 1925-2000 see PS3557.O753

Weaver, Ben, 1965- see PS3570.E447

Webb, Lionel, 1926- see PS3558.E78

Webb, Lucas see PS3568.E4754

Weedy, Garrod, 1925-2000 see PS3557.O753

3573.E3979 Weisbecker, A.C. (Alan C.) (Table P-PZ40)

Weisbecker, Alan see PS3573.E3979

Wells, John Warren see PS3552.L63

Wells, Tobias see PS3556.O67

West, Edwin, 1933-2008 see PS3573.E9

3573.E9 Westlake, Donald E. (Table P-PZ40)

For works written with Lawrence Block and Hal

Dresner under the joint pseudonym Sheldon Lord

see PS3562.O7275

Wetering, Janwillem van, 1931- see PS3572.A4292

3573.H32 Wharton, William (Table P-PZ40)

Whitaker, Rod see PS3569.E1763

Whitmore, Cilla, 1921- see PS3569.E28

3573.I358 Wiersma, Stanley M. (Table P-PZ40)

Wilcox, Jess, 1926- see PS3558.E78

Wilde, Jennifer see PS3558.U323

3573.O39 Wohl, James P. (Table P-PZ40)

Wolfe, Henia Karmel see PS3561.A675

3573.O5877 Wood, Barbara (Table P-PZ40)

Wood, Charles Osgood see PS3565.S53

## Individual authors

1961-2000

W -- Continued

3573.O5968

Wood, Shirley R. (Table P-PZ40)

Wryde, Dogear, 1925-2000 see PS3557.O753

Wylie, Dirk see PS3566.O36

Wynne, Frank, 1939- see PS3557.A715

3574.A-Z

X

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

3575.A-Z

Y

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Young, Axel see PS3551.L346

3575.O7

Young, Carter Travis (Table P-PZ40)

3576.A-Z

Z

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

3576.I512

Zimmerman, Toni (Table P-PZ40)

3576.O226

Zobel-Nolan, Allia (Table P-PZ40)

Zulfikar, Ghose, 1935- see PS3557.H63

2001-

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

3600

Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)

3601.A-Z

A

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Alexander, A. K., 1969- see PS3619.C6824

3601.L36

Alfonsi, Alice

For works written with Marc Cerasini under the joint pseudonym Cleo Coyle see PS3603.O94

Alton, Nikki see PS3604.A956965

Austin, Lynnette, 1949- see PS3608.A54828

3602.A-Z

B

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Barrett, Lorna see PS3602.A83955

3602.A83955

Bartlett, L. L. (Lorraine L.) (Table P-PZ40)

3602.E6458

Belle, Logan (Table P-PZ40)

Benjamin, Melanie see PS3608.A876

Bentley, C. F. see PS3568.A325

Brenner, Jamie, 1971- see PS3602.E6458

3603.A-Z

C

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

3603.A774575

Carroll, Christine, 1952- (Table P-PZ40)

## Individual authors

2001-

C -- Continued

3603.O773

Corrigan, John R.

3603.O94

Coyle, Cleo

This is a joint pseudonym of Alice Alfonsi and Marc Cerasini.

For works by Alice Alfonsi alone see PS3601.L36

3604.A-Z

D

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

3604.A956965

Davis, Genie (Table P-PZ40)

Delaney, K. A. see PS3603.O773

3605.A-Z

E

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

3606.A-Z

F

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

3606.A727

Faro, R. E. (Table P-PZ40)

3607.A-Z

G

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Gavin, Rick see PS3566.E235

3607.O94

Goyer, Tricia

For works published with Carlyne Aarsen under the joint pseudonym Kathleen Bauer see PR9199.3.B37578

Graham, L. T., 1950- see PS3619.T47676

3608.A-Z

H

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

3608.A54828

Hallberg, Lynnette, 1949- (Table P-PZ40)

3608.A876

Hauser, Melanie

Homrighaus, Ruth Ellen, 1977- see PS3625.O7545

Hunter, Faith see PS3608.U59278

3608.U59278

Hunter, Gwen

For works written with G. F. Leveille under the joint pseudonym Gary Hunter see PS3558.U479

3609.A-Z

I

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

3610.A-Z

J

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Jacobs, Linda, 1952- see PS3603.A774575

## Individual authors

2001- -- Continued

- 3611.A-Z K  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Keeley, D. A., 1970- see PS3603.O773  
Knox, Ruthie, 1977- see PS3625.O7545
- 3612.A-Z L  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
3612.A5433 Lamanda, Al (Table P-PZ40)
- 3613.A-Z M  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
3613.A4358 Malin, Libby (Table P-PZ40)  
Miscione, Lisa, 1970- see PS3621.N486  
Monday, T. T., 1976- see PS3620.A95945
- 3614.A-Z N  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 3615.A-Z O  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 3616.A-Z P  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 3617.A-Z Q  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 3618.A-Z R  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- 3619.A-Z S  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Schwarzenberger, Richard see PS3606.A727  
3619.C6824 Scott, Michele, 1969- (Table P-PZ40)  
Spencer, Katherine, 1955- see PS3553.A489115  
Sternberg, Libby see PS3613.A4358  
3619.T47676 Stephens, Jeffrey S. (Table P-PZ40)
- 3620.A-Z T  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
3620.A95945 Taylor, Nick, 1976- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3621.A-Z U  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

## Individual authors

2001-

U -- Continued

3621.N486

Unger, Lisa, 1970-

3622.A-Z

V

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

3623.A-Z

W

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Wolfe, Ethan J. see PS3612.A5433

3624.A-Z

X

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

3625.A-Z

Y

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

3625.O7545

York, Robin, 1977- (Table P-PZ40)

3626.A-Z

Z

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

&lt;8001-8599&gt;

## Canadian literature

This span of alternative class numbers for Canadian literature was developed by Mr. T.R. McCloy under contract to the National Library of Canada. Its purpose is to provide a more specific treatment of the topic than that provided by the regular class numbers, PR9180-9199.4, PQ3900-3919.3, and PM30-2711, of the Library of Congress Classification System. In the Canadian context a comprehensive classification scheme for Canadian literature regardless of language is considered preferable to the LC System which separates Canadian literature by language. It is not possible for the Library of Congress to adopt these class numbers and incorporate them into its own system because they differ in principle from LC practice in their assembling of Canadian literature together regardless of language. The Library of Congress, however, recognizes a need for the PS8000 area and endorses its use as an official alternative classification scheme. In order to eliminate the danger of a conflict in numbers, the PS8000 area will not be developed by LC in the future for other purposes.

Libraries desiring to use the alternative numbers may obtain copies of the schedule "Class PS8000: a classification for Canadian literature" from the National Library of Canada, Standards and Support, Acquisitions and Bibliographic Services, 395 Wellington Street, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0N4.

## Fiction and juvenile belles lettres

## Fiction in English

A special collection of standard and current fiction including English translations of foreign authors. In the Library of Congress, fiction in English selected for the rare book collection, including but not restricted to first and limited editions of certain designated authors, as well as all fiction in English cataloged after June 30, 1980, is classed in PR, PS, or other literature classes

## Collections of novels, short stories, etc.

Including Tales from Blackwood's

(1.A1)

Periodicals. Serials

(1.A2-Z)

General collections

## Individual authors

(3)

1750 through 1950

For authors who did not publish fiction after 1750, see PR, PS, or other literature classes

(4)

1951-

Class here authors who have not published any works of fiction prior to 1951

## Juvenile belles lettres

For works of noted authors in foreign languages, see PQ, PT, etc., e.g. Andersen, Lagerlof, etc.

For translations see PZ5+

Periodicals see AP200+

History see PN1009.A1

## American and English

5

Collections

6

Early to 1860/1870

7

General juvenile belles lettres, 1870-2014

Class here authors who began to publish around 1870, through 2014

7.1

General juvenile belles lettres, 2015-

Class here authors who began to publish in 2015 and later

7.5

Novels in verse

Class here juvenile and young adult novels written as a series of poems, not necessarily in rhyme

For stories that are not novels but are written in rhymed text see PZ8.3

7.7

Graphic novels

8

Fairy tales

Including juvenile editions of Arabian nights

Cf. PJ7715+ English translations of Arabian nights

8.1

Folklore, legends, romance

Including juvenile editions of Arthurian romance

Cf. PN-PT, Folk literature sections

## Juvenile belles lettres

## American and English -- Continued

- 8.2 Fables  
Including AEsop in English versions for children
- 8.3 Anonymous nursery rhymes (including Mother Goose).  
Stories in rhyme  
For Library of Congress practice on poetry for children  
see PN6109.97
- (8.7) Humorous works  
see subclass PN
- (8.9) Miscellaneous stories  
see PZ7
- (9) Historical and geographical tales  
This class number is no longer used. All juvenile non-fiction is  
classed with the topic in the regular subject classes
- (10) Biography see CT107  
Science and industry  
This class number is no longer used. All juvenile non-fiction is  
classed with the topic in the regular subject classes
- 10.3 Animal stories  
For verse see PZ8.3  
Cf. PZ8.2 Fables  
Juvenile drama  
see subclasses PR, PS
- 10.4 Sign language and braille  
Class here juvenile belles lettres and folklore accompanied by  
sign language diagrams or braille text
- 10.5 Polyglot  
Class here children's books in three or more languages  
For bilingual editions, see the lesser known languages
- Arabic
- 10.72 Collections  
General works
- 10.721 For boys
- 10.722 For girls
- 10.73 Early works to 1860/1870
- 10.731 General juvenile belles lettres, 1870-
- 10.74 Fairy tales
- 10.741 Folklore, legends, romance
- 10.742 Fables
- (10.743) Verses for children  
For Library of Congress practice, see PN6109.97
- 10.747 Humorous works
- 10.749 Miscellaneous stories
- (10.75) Historical and geographical tales  
This class number is no longer used. All juvenile non-fiction is  
classed with the topic in the regular subject classes

- Juvenile belles lettres
- Arabic -- Continued
- (10.76) Science and industry  
This class number is no longer used. All juvenile non-fiction is classed with the topic in the regular subject classes
- 10.763 Animal stories
- 10.77 Juvenile drama
- 10.78 Miscellaneous
- Chinese
- Collections
- 10.82 General works
- 10.821 For boys
- 10.822 For girls
- 10.83 Early works to 1860/1870
- 10.831 General juvenile belles lettres, 1870-
- 10.84 Fairy tales
- 10.841 Folklore, legends, romance
- 10.842 Fables
- (10.843) Verses for children  
For Library of Congress practice, see PN6109.97
- 10.847 Humorous works
- 10.849 Miscellaneous stories
- (10.85) Historical and geographical tales  
This class number is no longer used. All juvenile non-fiction is classed with the topic in the regular subject classes
- (10.86) Science and industry  
This class number is no longer used. All juvenile non-fiction is classed with the topic in the regular subject classes
- 10.863 Animal stories
- 10.87 Juvenile drama
- 10.88 Miscellaneous
- 11-18 Dutch. Flemish. Afrikaans (Table PZ1)
- 21-28 French (Table PZ1)
- 31-38 German (Table PZ1)
- Hebrew
- 39 Collections
- 40.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
- 41-48 Italian (Table PZ1)
- Japanese
- Collections
- 49.2 General works
- 49.21 For boys
- 49.22 For girls
- 49.3 Early works to 1860/1870
- 49.31 General juvenile belles lettres, 1870-
- 49.4 Fairy tales
- 49.41 Folklore, legends, romance

## Juvenile belles lettres

## Japanese -- Continued

49.42  
(49.43)

Fables

Verses for children

For Library of Congress practice see PN6109.97

49.47

Humorous works

49.49

Miscellaneous stories

(49.5)

Historical and geographical tales

This class number is no longer used. All juvenile non-fiction is  
classed with the topic in the regular subject classes

(49.6)

Science and industry

This class number is no longer used. All juvenile non-fiction is  
classed with the topic in the regular subject classes

49.63

Animal stories

49.7

Juvenile drama

49.8

Miscellaneous

## Korean

## Collections

50.52

General works

50.521

For boys

50.522

For girls

50.53

Early works to 1860/1870

50.531

General juvenile belles lettres, 1870-

50.54

Fairy tales

50.541

Folklore, legends, romance

50.542

Fables

(50.543)

Verses for children

For Library of Congress practice, see PN6109.97

50.547

Humorous works

50.549

Miscellaneous stories

(50.55)

Historical and geographical tales

This class number is no longer used. All juvenile non-fiction is  
classed with the topic in the regular subject classes

(50.56)

Science and industry

This class number is no longer used. All juvenile non-fiction is  
classed with the topic in the regular subject classes

50.563

Animal stories

50.57

Juvenile drama

50.58

Miscellaneous

## Scandinavian

51-54.3

Danish (Table PZ2)

Including Danish-Norwegian

For works in Norwegian published after ca. 1900, including  
works in Landsmal or Nynorsk, prefer PZ54.4+

Norwegian

Including Landsmal or Nynorsk

Collections

- Juvenile belles lettres
  - Scandinavian
    - Norwegian
      - Collections -- Continued
      - 54.4 General works
      - 54.41 For boys
      - 54.42 For girls
      - 54.5 General works
      - 54.6 Fairy tales
      - 54.9 Verses for children
    - Icelandic
      - 55 Collections
      - 56 Individual authors
    - Faroese
      - 56.2 Collections
      - 56.3 Individual authors
    - 57-60.3 Swedish (Table PZ2)
  - Slavic
    - 61-68 Russian (Table PZ1)
    - 69 Polish
      - 69.A2 Collections
    - 70.A-Z Other, A-Z
      - Belarusian see PZ70.W49+
      - Bulgarian
        - 70.B7 Collections
        - 70.B8 Individual authors
      - Czech
        - 70.C8 Collections
        - 70.C9 Individual authors
      - Macedonian
        - 70.M2 Collections
        - 70.M3 Individual authors
      - Serbo-Croatian
        - 70.S4 Collections
        - 70.S42 Individual authors
      - Slovak
        - 70.S45 Collections
        - 70.S46 Individual authors
      - Slovenian
        - 70.S5 Collections
        - 70.S6 Individual authors
      - Ukrainian
        - 70.U7 Collections
        - 70.U72 Individual authors
      - Wendic. Sorbian
        - 70.W39 Collections
        - 70.W4 Individual authors

## Juvenile belles lettres

## Slavic

Other, A-Z -- Continued

White Russian. Belarusian

Collections

Individual authors

Spanish (Table PZ1)

Portuguese (Table PZ1)

Other languages, A-Z

70.W49

70.W5

71-78

81-88

90.A-Z

90.A2

90.A28

90.A4

90.A6

90.A72

90.A723

90.A73

90.A9

90.B36

90.B37

90.B39

90.B4

90.B77

90.B8

90.C3

90.C45

90.C52

90.C55

90.C73

90.D96

90.E68

90.E69

90.E7

90.E93

(90.F3)

90.F5

90.G2

90.G25

90.G3

90.G35

90.G45

90.G7

90.G8

90.H27

Abkhaz

Adygei

Albanian

Amharic

Armenian

Aromanian

Assamese

Azerbaijani

Bashkir

Basque

Bemba

Bengali

Buriat

Burmese

Catalan

Chechen

Chewa see PZ90.N88

Choctaw

Chuvash

Creole

Dzongkha

Erzya

Eskimo

Esperanto see PM8285.A2+

Estonian

Even

Faroese

see PZ56.2+

Finnish

Gaelic (Irish) see PZ90.I7

Gaelic (Scottish Gaelic)

Gagauz

Gallegan

Ganda

Georgian

Greek, Modern

Gujarati

Hawaiian

## Juvenile belles lettres

## Other languages, A-Z -- Continued

(90.H3)	Hebrew see PZ39+
90.H5	Hindi
90.H55	Hmong
90.H8	Hungarian
90.I2	Iban
90.I52	Indonesian
90.I54	Ingush
90.I56	Inuit Including Inuit dialects
90.I7	Irish (Gaelic)
90.J35	Javanese
90.K23	Kabardian
90.K29	Kamba
90.K3	Kannada
90.K33	Kara-Kalpak
90.K332	Karachay-Balkar
90.K334	Kasena
90.K337	Kashmiri
90.K34	Kavirondo
90.K35	Kazakh
90.K43	Ket
90.K47	Khanty
90.K49	Khasi
90.K493	Khmer
90.K495	Kikuyu
90.K5	Kirghiz
90.K55	Komi
90.K57	Konkani
90.K87	Kurdish
90.L23	Ladino
90.L25	Lamut
90.L27	Lao
90.L28	Lapp
90.L3	Latin
90.L4	Latvian
90.L5	Lithuanian
90.L6	Logooli
90.L64	Lozi
90.L78	Luo
90.L8	Luyia
90.M222	Madurese
90.M225	Maithili
90.M23	Malagasy
90.M25	Malay

## Juvenile belles lettres

## Other languages, A-Z -- Continued

90.M3	Malayalam
90.M32	Maltese
90.M33	Mangulasi
90.M34	Maori
90.M35	Marathi
90.M38	Mari
90.M4	Meru
90.M45	Michif
90.M5	Minangkabau
90.M6	Moksha
90.M7	Moldavian
90.M75	Mongolian
90.N34	Nahuatl
90.N38	Navajo
90.N44	Ndebele (Zimbabwe)
90.N45	Nepali
90.N5	Niuean
90.N67	Northern Altai
90.N88	Nyanja. Chewa
90.O7	Oriya
90.O88	Ossetic
90.P34	Papiamentu
90.P4	Persian
90.P54	Pitjandjara
90.R3	Raeto-Romance
90.R58	Romani
90.R6	Romanian
90.S3	Sanskrit
	Scottish Gaelic see PZ90.G2
90.S48	Sindhi
90.S5	Sinhalese
90.S57	Somali
90.S6	Sotho
90.S77	Suk
90.S8	Sundanese
90.S94	Swahili
90.S97	Syriac. Modern Syriac
90.T27	Tagalog
90.T28	Tajik
90.T3	Tamil
90.T35	Tatar
90.T4	Telugu
90.T5	Thai
90.T58	Tibetan
90.T65	Tonga (Zambesi)

## Juvenile belles lettres

## Other languages, A-Z -- Continued

90.T7	Tshi
90.T77	Tulu
90.T8	Turkish
90.T85	Turkmen
90.T88	Tuvinian
90.U65	Udmurt
90.U68	Ukrainian
90.U7	Urdu
90.U9	Uzbek
90.V4	Venda
90.V5	Vietnamese
90.W4	Welsh (Celtic)
90.W54	Wik-Munkan
90.W6	Worora
90.X48	Xhosa
90.Y3	Yakut
90.Y5	Yiddish
90.Y6	Yoruba
90.Z84	Zulu

1	Treatises
2	Documents. Contemporary records. Historical sources
3	Collected essays
4	Addresses, essays, lectures
5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	For topics that apply to a special period, see topics under that period
5.A33	Adolescence
5.A34	Aesthetics
5.A4	Allegory
5.A44	Allusions
5.A48	American Revolution
5.A49	Androgyny
5.A493	Angels
5.A55	Antiquities
5.A59	Anxiety
5.A66	Apocalypse
5.A78	Art
5.A79	Arthurian romances
5.A84	Association of ideas
5.A88	Authority
5.A9	Authors and readers
5.B37	Bards and bardism
5.B44	Belief and doubt
5.B54	Birthdays
5.C3	Catullus, C. Valerius
5.C45	Children
5.C67	Classicism
5.C675	Contemplation
5.C677	Cosmography
5.C678	Cosmopolitanism
5.C68	Country homes
5.C687	Courtesy
5.C69	Courts and courtiers
5.C75	Crime
5.C77	Crises
5.D36	Dante Alighieri, 1275-1321
5.D38	Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802
5.D42	Death
	Doubt see PR1 5.F74
5.D45	Devil
5.D47	Devotion
5.D57	Disappointment
5.D59	Displacement (Psychology)
5.E44	Elizabeth I, Queen of England, 1533-1603
5.E5	Emblems
5.E55	Emotions

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

5.E6	Enthusiasm
5.E85	Epiphanies
	Epithalamia see PR1 5.M29
5.F34	Failure (Psychology)
5.F37	Farewells
5.F55	Flowers
5.F74	Free will and determinism
5.F8	French Revolution
5.G35	Gardens
5.G46	Geology
5.G69	Greece
5.G7	Greek literature
5.H3	Happiness
5.H45	Heroines
5.H5	History and politics
5.H65	Homosexuality, Male
5.H86	Humanism
5.H87	Humorous poetry
5.I25	Iconoclasm
5.I33	Identity (Psychology)
5.I56	Imagination
5.I6	Imagism
5.I65	Indifferentism (Ethics)
5.I67	Inheritance
5.J47	Jesuit influence
5.K56	Kings and rulers
5.L27	Landscape
5.L3	Language. Poetic diction, etc.
5.L38	Laudatory poetry
5.L54	Life
5.L64	London (England)
5.L7	Love
5.L89	Luxury
5.M29	Marriage
5.M34	Melancholy
5.M37	Metaphor
5.M54	Millennialism
5.M85	Music
5.M9	Mysticism
5.M93	Myth. Mythology
5.N26	Narrative poetry
5.N27	Nationalism
5.N28	Naturalism
5.N3	Nature
5.N66	Nostalgia
5.O6	Optics

	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
5.O74	Originality
5.P33	Particularity. Preoccupation with detail
5.P36	Paternity
5.P63	Platonism. Neoplatonism
	Poetic diction see PR1 5.L3
	Politics see PR1 5.H5
5.P68	Power (Social Sciences)
	Preoccupation with detail see PR1 5.P33
5.P75	Primitivism
5.P77	Prophecy
5.P85	Psychology
5.R33	Radicalism
5.R37	Realism
5.R4	Religion
5.R57	Rivers
5.R87	Rural conditions
5.S25	Satire
5.S28	Scandinavia
5.S33	Science
5.S44	Self
5.S46	Sentimentalism
5.S48	Sex
5.S52	Sincerity
5.S53	Slavery and slaves
5.S6	Social problems
5.S65	Speech
5.S74	Style
5.S77	Sublime
5.S85	Supernatural
5.S9	Symbolism
5.T47	Textual criticism
5.T6	Totalitarianism
5.T75	Transcendentalism
5.T78	Truth
5.T94	Typology
5.V4	Versification
5.V62	Vocation
5.W3	War
5.W34	Water
5.W45	Will
5.W5	William III
5.W58	Women
5.W6	Women authors
9.A-Z	Special forms, A-Z
9.B8	Burlesque
9.C6	Comic verse

## Special forms, A-Z -- Continued

9.E45	Elegies
9.E64	Epics
9.E75	Epistolary
9.F2	Fables
9.H34	Haiku
9.L8	Lyrics
9.M6	Monologues
9.N3	Narratives
9.N65	Nonsense verses
9.P3	Pastorals
9.S7	Sonnets
9.V4	Vers de société. Society verse

PR2

TABLE FOR ENGLISH LITERATURE IN LOCALITIES  
OF ENGLAND (16 NUMBERS)

PR2

	History
0	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1	General works
4	Biography (Collective)
10	Poetry
11	Drama
12	Other
	Collections
13	General collections
14	Poetry
15	Drama
16	Other

1	All's well that ends well
2	Antony and Cleopatra
3	As you like it
4	Comedy of errors
5	Coriolanus
6	Cymbeline
7	Hamlet
8	Julius Caesar
9	King Henry IV, parts 1 and 2
10	King Henry IV, part 1
11	King Henry IV, part 2
12	King Henry V
13	King Henry VI, parts 1, 2, and 3
14	King Henry VI, part 1
15	King Henry VI, part 2
16	King Henry VI, part 3
17	King Henry VIII
18	King John
19	King Lear
20	King Richard II
21	King Richard III
22	Love's labour's lost
23	Macbeth
24	Measure for measure
25	Merchant of Venice
26	Merry wives of Windsor
27	Midsummer night's dream
28	Much ado about nothing
29	Othello
30	Pericles
31	Romeo and Juliet
32	Taming of the shrew
33	Tempest
34	Timon of Athens
35	Titus Andronicus
36	Troilus and Cressida
37	Twelfth Night
38	Two gentlemen of Verona
39	Winter's tale
40	Lost play: Love's labour's won

## Texts

.A1

By date

For original quartos and facsimiles or reprints, see PR2750

.A2A-.A2Z

By editor or actor

.A23

Adaptations for radio, TV, or film

.A25

Adaptations for school performance, juvenile versions in  
dramatic form

For other adaptations of individual works, see PR2878

.A3A-.A3Z

Selections. By editor

## Translations

For French, see PR2779; for German, see PR2782; for other  
languages (by language), see PR2776, PR2784, etc.

.A8-.Z

Criticism

PR4a

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF SHAKESPEARE (2  
SUCESSIVE CUTTER NUMBERS)

PR4a

.x	Collected works. By translator
.x2A-.x2Z	Separate works, A-Z Subarrange by translator
	Poems
.x2X1	Collected poems Subarrange by date
.x2X2	Selections. Anthologies
.x2X3	Songs Special poems or songs
.x2X5	Venus and Adonis
.x2X6	Rape of Lucrece Passionate pilgrim see PR2873.P3
	Sonnets
.x2X8	Collections. Selections
.x2X84	Separate sonnets. By number e.g.
.x2X84 no. 91	Sonnet number 91
.x2X9	Other

1	General works
2	Documents, contemporary records, etc.
3	Collected essays
4	Addresses, essays, lectures
5	Sources, relations, foreign influences
8.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
8.A37	Actors
8.A38	Adultery
8.A4	Africa
8.A43	Aging
8.A45	Aliens
8.A73	Art
8.A77	Assassins
8.A8	Astrology
8.A88	Audiences
8.A89	Authority
8.A897	Authors and patrons
8.A9	Authorship
8.A95	Autobiography
8.B63	Body, Human
8.C4	Censorship
8.C47	Characters and characteristics
8.C49	Cities and towns
8.C55	Collaboration
8.C6	Comedy
8.C62	Commercial products
8.C64	Country life
8.C7	Courts and courtiers
8.D35	Dandies
8.D4	Death
8.D43	Deception
8.D47	Devil
8.D5	Dialect
8.D54	Dinners and dining
8.D56	Discontent
8.D65	Domestic drama
8.D76	Drugs
8.D84	Dueling
8.E35	Economics
8.E38	Education
8.E57	Emotions
8.E58	Environmental degradation
	Epilogues see PR5 8.P68
8.E85	Ethics
8.E88	Ethnicity
8.F33	Face painting

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

8.F335	Fairies
8.F34	The Fantastic
8.F35	Farce
8.F45	Feminism
8.F7	Fools and jesters
8.F74	France
8.G46	Geography
8.H42	Heroes
8.H44	Heterosexuality
8.H5	History
8.H58	Homosexuality
8.H6	Honor
8.H63	Horror plays
8.H64	Hospitality
8.I33	Identity (Psychology)
8.I43	Illegitimacy
8.I45	Imperialism
8.I47	Incest
8.I48	Interludes
8.I7	Irish
	Jesters see PR5 8.F7
8.J4	Jews
8.J8	The Jurist
8.K54	Kings and rulers
	Knaves see PR5 8.V5
8.L35	Landscapes
8.L37	Laughter
8.L38	Law
8.L5	Libel and slander
8.L52	Libertines
8.L58	London (England)
8.L6	Lost plays
8.L63	Love
8.M25	Machiavellianism
8.M27	Magic
8.M275	Masculinity
8.M3	Masques
8.M33	Master and servant
8.M35	Medicine
8.M4	Melodrama
8.M45	Memory
8.M5	Mental illness
8.M56	Metaphor
8.M68	Motherhood
8.M87	Muslims

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

8.O3	Occultism
8.P25	Pageantry
8.P28	Pantomime
8.P29	Parody
8.P297	Patriarchy
8.P48	Philosophy
8.P5	Physicians
8.P55	Play within a play
8.P6	Plots
8.P63	Poetic justice
8.P65	Politics
8.P66	Praise
8.P665	Prejudices
8.P67	Prodigal son (Parable)
8.P675	Professions
8.P68	Prologues and epilogues
8.P7	Property
8.P72	Prostitution
8.P724	Protestantism
8.P73	Proverbs
8.P8	Puns
8.P9	Puritans
8.R34	Race
8.R35	Rape
8.R4	Realism
8.R43	Religion
8.R45	Revenge
8.R55	Romances
8.R86	Rumor
8.S3	Satire
8.S33	Seas
8.S36	Senses and sensation
8.S39	Sex
8.S4	Sex crimes
8.S42	Sex role
	Slander see PR5 8.L5
8.S46	Social history
8.S47	Social ideals
8.S5	Social problems
8.S59	Stage directions
8.S597	Stage props
8.S6	Stage quarrel of Ben Jonson and others
8.S7	Style
8.S79	Subjectivity
8.S82	Supernatural

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

8.S85	Swordplay
8.S94	Symbolism
8.T35	Technique
8.T4	Textual criticism
8.T5	Time, Presentation of
8.T7	Tragedy
8.T72	Tragicomedy
8.T75	Travel. Travelers
8.T77	Treason
8.U65	The usurer
8.U7	Utopias
8.V4	Verse drama
8.V5	Villains. Knaves
8.V515	Violence
8.V52	Virginity
8.V55	Vision
8.V65	Voice
8.W53	Widows
8.W58	Witchcraft
8.W6	Women
8.W65	Work
8.W7	Writing
8.Y6	Youth

1	General works
2	Documents, contemporary records, etc.
3	Collected essays
4	Addresses, essays, lectures
5	Sources, relations, foreign influences
8.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
8.A38	Aesthetics
8.A5	Animals
8.A9	Autobiography
8.B56	Biography
8.C56	Confession
8.C9	Country life
8.C93	Criticism (as a theme)
8.C96	Culture
8.D52	Dialogues
8.D58	Divorce
8.H57	History
8.H95	Hysteria
8.I4	Illegitimacy
8.I46	Infanticide
8.M36	Masculinity
8.M37	Material culture
8.M95	Mysticism
8.N38	Natural history
8.O43	Oedipus complex
8.P55	Philosophy
8.P64	Polemics
	Rhythm
	see PE1561
8.R65	Romanticism
8.S33	Science
8.S38	Self
8.S39	Sentimentalism
8.S46	Social history
8.S47	Social ideals
8.S62	Social problems
8.T45	Theater
8.T72	Travel
8.U86	Utopias
8.W65	Women
8.W67	World War I

PR7

TABLE FOR ENGLISH LITERATURE OUTSIDE OF  
GREAT BRITAIN (3 SUCCESSIVE CUTTER  
NUMBERS)

PR7

.x	General works. History
.x2	Collections
.x3A-.x3Z	Individual authors, A-Z

PR8

TABLE FOR SEPARATE PARTS OF IDYLLS OF THE  
KING (4 CUTTER NUMBERS)

PR8

- |   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Texts. By date          |
| 2 | School texts. By editor |
| 3 | Translations            |
| 4 | Criticism. By author    |

PR9

TABLE FOR SEPARATE WORKS OF AELFRIC AND  
ALFRED, THE GREAT (1 NUMBER)

PR9

	Texts
.A1	By date
.A11-.A2	By editor
	Translations
.A21-.A39	Modern English versions
.A4-.A49	French
.A5-.A59	German
.A6-.A69	Other languages. By language
.A7-.Z	Criticism

PR10

TABLE FOR SEPARATE WORKS OF AELFRIC AND  
ALFRED, THE GREAT (CUTTER NUMBER)

PR10

	Texts
.xA1	By date
.xA11-.xA2	By editor
	Translations
.xA21-.xA39	Modern English versions
.xA4-.xA49	French
.xA5-.xA59	German
.xA6-.xA69	Other languages. By language
.xA7-.xZ	Criticism

PR11

TABLE FOR SEPARATE WORKS OF CAEDMON (1  
NUMBER)

PR11

	Texts
.A1	By date
.A3A-.A3Z	By editor
	Translations
.A5A-.A5Z	Modern English versions. By translator, A-Z
.A6A-.A6Z	Other languages, A-Z
	Subarrange by translator
.A7-.Z	Criticism

PR12

TABLE FOR SEPARATE WORKS OF CYNEWULF (1  
NUMBER)

PR12

	Texts
.A1	By date
.A3A-.A3Z	By editor
	Translations
.A4A-.A4Z	Modern English versions. By translator, A-Z
.A6A-.A6Z	Other languages, A-Z
	Subarrange by translator
.A7-.Z	Criticism

PR13

TABLE FOR SEPARATE WORKS OF CHAUCER (2  
NUMBERS)

PR13

	Text
1.A2	By date
1.A3-Z	By editor, A-Z
2	Criticism

PS1

TABLE FOR SEPARATE WORKS OF WASHINGTON  
IRVING (1 NUMBER)

PS1

.A1	Editions. By date
.A2	Selections. By editor or publisher
.A3	Selections for schools
	Translations
.A4-.A49	French. By translator, if given, or date
.A5-.A59	German. By translator, if given, or date
.A6-.A69	Other. By language
.A7-.Z	Criticism

- Collections
- 1 General works
- 1.1 For boys
- 1.2 For girls
- 2 Early works to 1860/1870
- 3 General juvenile belles lettres, 1870-
- 3.7 Graphic novels
- 4 Fairy tales
  - Including juvenile editions of Arabian nights
- 4.1 Folklore, legends, romance
- 4.2 Fables
- 4.3 Anonymous nursery rhymes (including Mother Goose). Stories in rhyme
  - For Library of Congress practice see PN6109.97
- 4.7 Humorous works
  - Prefer PZ1 3
- 4.9 Miscellaneous stories
  - Including stories of dolls, toys, etc.
- (5) Historical and geographical tales
  - This class number is no longer used. All juvenile non-fiction is classed with the topic in the regular subject classes
- Biography
  - see CT107
- (6) Science and industry
  - This class number is no longer used. All juvenile non-fiction is classed with the topic in the regular subject classes
- 6.3 Animal stories
  - For verse see PZ1 4.3
  - Cf. PZ1 4.2 Fables
- (7) Juvenile drama
  - For Library of Congress practice see PN6119.9
- 8 Miscellaneous

- Collections
- 1 General works
- 1.1 For boys
- 1.2 For girls
- 2 Early works to 1860/1870
- 3 General juvenile belles lettres, 1870-
- 4 Fairy tales
  - Including juvenile editions of Arabian nights
- 4.1 Folklore, legends, romance
- 4.2 Fables
- 4.3 Anonymous nursery rhymes (including Mother Goose). Stories in rhyme
  - For Library of Congress practice see PN6109.97

## INDEX

### NUMERALS

0627: PR438.G37

### A

Aberfan (Wales) in literature  
English  
Collections  
Poetry: PR1195.A2  
Abnormalities, Human, in literature  
English  
Literary history  
18th century: PR448.A25  
Abolitionism in literature  
American  
Literary history  
19th century: PS217.S55  
Abortion in literature  
American  
Collections  
Prose: PS648.A29  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PS374.A24  
Absurd (Philosophy) in literature  
English  
Literary history  
Drama  
20th century: PR739.A27  
Absurdity in literature  
American  
Literary history  
Prose: PS374.A28  
English  
Literary history: PR149.A3  
Abu-Jamal, Mumia, in literature  
American  
Collections  
Poetry: PS595.A22  
Abused women in literature  
American  
Collections  
Prose: PS648.A32  
English  
Literary history  
Fiction: PR830.A27

Acadians in literature  
American  
Literary history: PS173.A26  
Accidents in literature  
American  
Literary history  
19th century: PS217.A25  
Accounting in literature  
American  
Collections: PS509.A25  
Actors in literature  
English  
Literary history  
Fiction: PR830.A32  
Adam (Biblical figure) in literature  
American  
Literary history: PS169.A33  
Adaptations in literature  
English  
Literary history  
Drama: PR635.A3  
20th century: PR739.A33  
Addiction in literature  
American  
Collections: PS509.A27  
Addicts in literature  
American  
Literary history  
19th century: PS217.A32  
Adolescence in literature  
American  
Collections  
Prose: PS648.A34  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PS374.A3  
English  
Literary history  
Fiction: PR830.A36  
Adoption in literature  
American  
Collections: PS509.A28  
Poetry: PS595.A25  
Literary history  
20th century: PS228.A35  
English  
Literary history  
Modern: PR408.A36

## INDEX

- Adoption, Interracial, in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.I69
- Adult child abuse victims as authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.A42
    - Poetry: PS591.A32
- Adult children of alcoholics as authors
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS591.A34
- Adultery in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.A29
    - Prose: PS648.A35
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.A34
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Drama
      - 20th century: PR739.A35
    - Fiction: PR830.A37
- Advent in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Drama: PS627.A32
- Adventure stories
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.A3
    - Prose: PS648.A36
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.A35
  - English
    - Collections
    - Prose: PR1309.A38
    - Literary history: PR830.A38
    - 19th century: PR468.A29
- Aeronautics in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.A26
    - Prose: PS648.A365
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.A37
- Aeronautics in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Prose: PR1309.A42
- Aeronautics, Military, in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.A37
- Aesthetics in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PS217.A35
    - 20th century: PS228.A47
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 18th century: PR448.A37
    - 19th century: PR468.A33
    - Prose: PR756.A38
- Afghan American authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.A43
- Africa in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.A37
- African American authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.N3
    - Drama: PS628.N4
    - Essays: PS683.A35
    - Poetry: PS591.N4
    - Prose: PS647.A35
    - Literary history: PS153.N5
- African American rimes and songs
  - American
    - Collections: PS595.N3
- African American women in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.A32
- African Americans in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.N4
    - Drama: PS627.N4
    - Literary history: PS173.N4
    - Drama: PS338.N4
    - Poetry: PS310.N4
    - Prose: PS366.A35

## INDEX

- African Americans in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.N4
- Africans in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.A39
- Age groups in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.A33
- Aggressiveness in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.A38
- Aging in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.A37
    - Drama: PS627.A35
    - Prose: PS648.A37
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PR468.A45
    - Fiction: PR830.A394
- Agriculture in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.A4
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PS217.A38
    - 20th century: PS228.A52
- AIDS (Disease) in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.A43
    - Drama: PS627.A53
    - Poetry: PS595.A36
    - Prose: PS648.A39
    - Literary history: PS169.A42
    - Poetry: PS310.A4
    - Prose fiction: PS374.A39
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.A44
- Air in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.A46
- Airplanes in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 20th century: PS228.A57
- Airports in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 20th century: PS228.A575
- Alchemy in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PS217.A43
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 20th century: PR478.A43
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.A44
    - Fiction: PR830.A397
- Alcoholics in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Prose: PS648.A42
- Alcoholism in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.A39
    - Literary history
    - 20th century: PS228.A58
    - Prose fiction: PS374.A42
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.A4
- Alexander (English metrical romances):  
PR2065.A15+
- Alienation (Social psychology) in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.A4
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PS217.A45
    - 20th century: PS228.A6
    - Poetry: PS310.A44
    - Prose: PS366.A44
    - Prose fiction: PS374.A44

## INDEX

- Alienation (Social psychology) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama
        - 20th century: PR739.A44
        - Elizabethan era: PR428.A45
      - Fiction: PR830.A42
- Allegory in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.A47
    - 19th century: PS217.A46
    - Prose fiction: PS374.A45
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.A647
    - 18th century: PR448.A44
    - Medieval: PR275.A4
    - Modern: PR408.A4
    - Poetry: PR509.A6
      - Medieval: PR317.A52
      - Renaissance: PR418.A4
- Alliteration in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry
        - Medieval: PR317.A55
- Allusions in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.A44
      - Poetry: PR508.A44
- Alphabet in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PR508.A45
- Alps in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.A8
- Alternative histories (Fiction) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR830.A46
- Alzheimer's disease in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.A42
- Amadas (English metrical romances): PR2065.A18+
- Amazons in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.A47
- America in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.A43
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.A5
    - Literary history: PR149.A67
- American Dream in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.A49
- American Indians
  - Authors
    - American
      - Collections: PS508.I5
      - Poetry: PS591.I55
      - Prose: PS647.I5
      - Literary history: PS153.I52
- American Indians in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.I5
    - Literary history: PS173.I6
      - 19th century: PS217.I49
      - Drama: PS338.I53
      - Poetry: PS310.I52
      - Prose fiction: PS374.I49
- American literature: PS1+
- Amis and Amiloun (English metrical romances): PR2065.A2+
- Amish in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.A45
- Amnesia in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.A49
- Anarchism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.A5
      - 20th century: PR478.A53

## INDEX

- Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of, in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 17th century: PR438.A53
- Androgyny (Psychology) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.A52
- Angels in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.A47
    - Prose: PS648.A48
- Anger in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.A48
- Anglo-Indians in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.A53
- Anglo-Norman period
  - English
    - Authors: PR1803+
- Anglo-Saxon literature: PR171+
  - Collections: PR1490+
- Anglo-Saxon Revival in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PR468.A54
- Anglo-Saxons in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR151.A53
- Animals in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.A5
    - Poetry: PS595.A5
    - Prose: PS648.A5
    - Literary history: PS169.A54
    - Poetry: PS310.A49
    - Prose fiction: PS374.A54
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.A6
    - Poetry: PR1195.A64
    - Prose: PR1309.A53
    - Literary history: PR149.A7
- Animals in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PR468.A56
    - By period
    - 18th century: PR448.A55
    - Fiction: PR830.A54
    - Medieval: PR275.A47
    - Prose: PR756.A5
- Anniversaries in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.A55
- Anorexia nervosa in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PR468.A58
- Anorexia nervosa patients as authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.E37
- Antarctica in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PS217.A56
- Anthologies in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Poetry: PR508.A54
- Anthropologists as authors
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS591.A58
- Anti-war poetry
  - American
    - Literary history: PS310.A55
- Antichrist in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Medieval: PR275.A5
- Antiheroes in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.A57
- Antinomianism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.A58

## INDEX

- Antiquities in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.A58
- Antiquity, Classical, and English literature: PR127
- Apocalypse in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Poetry: PS310.A57
    - Prose fiction: PS374.A65
- Apocalyptic literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.A66
    - 20th century: PS228.A65
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.A74
    - 19th century: PR468.A66
    - Modern: PR408.A58
- Arab American authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.A67
    - Poetry: PS591.A7
    - Prose: PS647.A72
    - Literary history: PS153.A73
- Arab-Israeli conflict in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.A73
- Arabs in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PS217.A72
- Archaeology in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Beowulf: PR1587.A7
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.A74
- Archetype (Psychology) in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.A73
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.A75
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PR468.A72
    - Poetry: PR508.A66
- Architecture and literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Modern: PR408.A66
- Architecture in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PS217.A73
    - 20th century: PS228.A74
  - English
    - Literary history
    - By period
    - 18th century: PR448.A75
    - Fiction: PR830.A7
    - Poetry
    - Medieval: PR317.A73
- Arctic regions in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.A72
- Aristocracy in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PR468.A74
- Armed Forces in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PR468.A75
- Armenian American authors
  - American
    - Collections
    - Prose: PS647.A74
    - Literary history: PS153.A75
- Armenian authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.A7
    - Poetry: PS591.A75
- Art and literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 18th century: PR448.A77
    - Modern: PR408.A68
- Art in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.A76
    - Literary history: PS169.A88
    - 20th century: PS228.A77

## INDEX

- Art in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.A76
      - Prose fiction: PS374.A76
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.A84
    - Poetry: PR1195.A7
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.A76
    - Drama
      - 20th century: PR739.A77
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.A76
    - Fiction: PR830.A74
    - Medieval: PR275.A77
    - Poetry: PR508.A7
- Arthur and Arthurian legends in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.A78
    - Literary history: PS169.A9
    - Prose fiction: PS374.A78
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.A85
    - Literary history: PR149.A79
    - Fiction: PR830.A76
    - Medieval: PR328
    - Modern: PR408.A7
- Arthur and Merlin (English metrical romances): PR2065.A4+
- Arthur (English metrical romances): PR2065.A38+
- Arthur, King, in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.A75
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PR635.A78
- Arthurian romances in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.A78
- Artists in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama
        - 20th century: PR739.A77
      - Fiction: PR830.A78
- Arts in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.A75
- Asian-American authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.A8
    - Drama: PS628.A85
    - Poetry: PS591.A76
    - Prose: PS647.A75
    - Literary history: PS153.A84
- Asian Americans in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS338.A74
      - Prose: PS366.A74
- Asian authors
  - English
    - Literary history: PR120.A75
- Astrology in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.A798
    - Drama: PR635.A8
- Astronomy in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.A8
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.A77
    - Poetry: PR508.A76
- Athletes in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.A82
    - Literary history: PS173.A85
    - 20th century: PS228.A83
    - Prose fiction: PS374.A85
- Athletics in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.A83

## INDEX

- Atomic power in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.A84
- Atomic weapons and disarmament in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.A85
    - Prose: PS648.N83
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.A87, PS374.N82
- Audiovisual aids
  - Literature
    - Poetry (American): PS306.5.A1+
- Augustan era
  - English
    - Collections: PR1136
    - Poetry: PR1217
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PR711+
- Authority in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.A87
      - Poetry: PR508.A88
- Authors and patrons in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.A87
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.A87
- Authors and publishers
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.P78
- Authors and publishers in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.A87
- Authors and readers in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.A79
- Authors in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.A86
  - English
    - Literary history: PR151.A95
    - 18th century: PR448.A87
    - 20th century: PR478.A87
- Authorship (as a theme) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.A88
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction
        - Elizabethan era: PR839.A86
- Authorship in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.A8
      - Prose fiction: PR830.A794
- Autobiographical fiction
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.A88
- Autobiography in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.A95
    - Prose: PS366.A88
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.A9
      - Prose: PR756.A9
      - Prose fiction: PR830.A8
- Automobile driving in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.A89
- Automobile travel in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.A89
- Automobiles in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.A89
    - Poetry: PS595.A87
    - Prose: PS648.A85
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.A95

## INDEX

- Automobiles in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.A94
  - Autumn in literature
    - American
      - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.A89
    - English
      - Collections: PR1111.A9
  - Avant-garde (Aesthetics) in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.A82
  - Avowing of Arthur (English metrical romances): PR2065.A6+
  - Awards, prizes, etc.: PS125+
  - Awntyrs of Arthur at the Terme Wathelyne (English metrical romances): PR2065.A8+
- B
- Baby boom generation in literature
    - American
      - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.B25
  - Bachelors in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.B34
  - Bahai poetry
    - English
      - Collections: PR1195.B28
  - Balaklava (Ukraine), Battle of, 1854, in literature
    - English
      - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.B33
  - Ballads
    - American
      - Literary history: PS476+
    - English
      - Collections: PR1181
      - Literary history: PR507
  - Bankruptcy in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.B35
  - Barbie dolls in literature
    - American
      - Collections: PS509.B36
  - Barlaam and Josaphat in literature
    - English
      - Metrical romances: PR2065.B2+
  - Bars (Drinking establishments) in literature
    - English
      - Literary history: PR149.B35
  - Baseball in literature
    - American
      - Collections: PS509.B37
      - Poetry: PS595.B33
      - Prose: PS648.B37
      - Literary history: PS169.B36
      - Prose fiction: PS374.B37
  - Basketball in literature
    - American
      - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.B334
      - Prose: PS648.B49
  - Baths in literature
    - American
      - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.B336
  - Bawdy songs in literature
    - American
      - Collections
      - Poetry: PS477.5.B37
  - Beaches in literature
    - American
      - Collections: PS509.B38
  - Bears in literature
    - American
      - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.B34
  - Beat generation in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.B6
      - Poetry: PS310.B43

## INDEX

- Beatles (Musical group) in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.B39
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.B43
- Beauty in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.B4
    - Poetry
      - Medieval: PR317.B4
- Beauty, Personal, in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.B4
- Beheading in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.B43
- Belief and doubt in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.B5
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.B45
      - Fiction: PR830.B44
- Bells in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.B37
- Benevolence in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.B54
- Beowulf
  - English
    - Anglo-Saxon literature: PR1580+
- Beowulf (Legendary character) in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Prose: PS648.B53
- Bergson, Henri, in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.B47
- Berryman, John, in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.B4
- Best sellers
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.B45
- Bestiaries in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.B47
- Betrothal in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.B47
- Beves of Hamtoun (English metrical romances): PR2065.B4+
- Bible in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Prose: PR1309.B52
    - Literary history: PR149.B5
    - 18th century: PR448.B53
    - Drama (16th century): PR649.B5
    - Medieval: PR275.B5
    - Modern: PR408.B53
- Biblical criticism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.B5
- Bildungsromans
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.B52
- Bildungsromans
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.B55
- Biographical fiction
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.B56
  - English
    - Literary history: PR830.B54

## INDEX

- Biography in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Drama: PS627.B56
    - Poetry: PS595.B48
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.B47
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.B55
      - Prose: PR756.B56
- Birds in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.B5
    - Poetry: PS595.B54
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.B5
    - Poetry: PR1195.B5
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PR508.B5
- Birth control in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.B57
- Birthday books
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS586
- Birthdays in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.B57
- Bisexuality in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Prose: PS648.B57
- Black authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.N3
    - Drama: PS628.N4
    - Essays: PS683.A35
    - Poetry: PS591.N4
    - Prose: PS647.A35
    - Literary history: PS153.N5
  - English
    - Collections: PR1110.B5
    - Drama: PR1246.B53
    - Prose: PR1286.B53
- Black authors
  - English
    - Literary history: PR120.B55
- Black English in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.B63
- Black rimes and songs
  - American
    - Collections: PS595.N3
- Blacks as authors
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1178.B55
- Blacks in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.N4
    - Drama: PS627.N4
    - Literary history: PS173.N4, PS310.N4
    - 19th century: PS217.B55
    - Drama: PS338.N4
    - Prose fiction: PS374.N4
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.B53
- Blank verse
  - English
    - Literary history: PR509.B53
- Blasphemy in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.B55
- Blessing in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.B55
- Blindness in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.B58
- Blondes in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.B56
- Bloomsbury group
  - English
    - Literary history: PR478.B46

## INDEX

- Bluebeard (Legendary character) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR153.B58
- Blues lyrics
  - American
    - Literary history: PS309.B55
- Blues (Music) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS595.B6
- Blushing in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.B58
- Boadicea, Queen, d. 62, in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.B6
- Boadicea, Queen, in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR153.B63
- Boats and boating in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.B63
- Body fluids in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.B62
- Body, Human, in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.B63
      - Prose fiction: PS374.B64
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.B62
    - 18th century: PR448.B63
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.B63
    - Fiction: PR830.B63
- Bohemianism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.B65
      - 20th century: PS228.B6
- Boke of Mawndeville (English metrical romances): PR2065.B57+
- Bone Florence of Rome (English metrical romances): PR2065.B6+
- Book reviewing
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.B67
- Books
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Renaissance: PR418.B66
- Books and reading in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.B66
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS595.B65
      - Prose fiction: PS374.B67
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.B66
- Bookstore employees as authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.B66
- Boredom in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.B66
      - Modern: PR408.B67
- Boston (Mass.) in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.B665
- Botany in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.B68
- Boundary disputes in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.B68
- Boxing in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.B67
- Boys in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.B69

## INDEX

- Boys, Poetry for
  - English
    - Collections: PR1195.B7
- Brainwashing in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.B72
- Breast cancer in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.B73
- Breast cancer patients as authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.B74
- Breeding in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.B74
- Bridges in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.B68
- British Museum in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.B75
- Brooks, Gwendolyn, in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.B7
- Brother Jonathan in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.B75
- Brothers and sisters in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Essays: PS684.B76
      - Poetry: PS595.B76
      - Prose: PS648.S54
    - Literary history: PS173.B74
    - Prose fiction: PS374.B77
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.B77
- Buddhism in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.B83
    - Prose: PS648.B84
- Buddhism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.B83
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.B83
      - 20th century: PR478.B83
- Buddhist authors
  - American
    - Literary history: PS153.B83
- Buddhist poetry
  - American
    - Collections: PS595.B83
- Bulimia patients as authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.E37
- Bunting, Basil, in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.B84
- Bunyan, John, in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.B85
- Bureaucracy in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.B87
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.B85
- Burlesque
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PR635.B8
- Burlesques in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Drama: PR1259.B87
- Burr, Aaron, in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.B85
- Business in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Drama: PS627.B87
      - Prose: PS648.B89

## INDEX

- Business in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.B87
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.B87
- Businessmen in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS173.B87
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Drama: PR635.B83
- C
- Cabarets in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PR468.M86
- Cain (Biblical figure) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Beowulf: PR1587.C3
- Calcutta (India) in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Prose: PR1309.C33
- California in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Prose: PS648.C3
- Calvinism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 20th century: PS228.C34
- Camp (Style) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.C34
- Camps in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Prose: PS648.C35
- Canada in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PS217.C34
- Canada in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.C18
- Cancer in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.C35
- Cancer patients as authors
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS591.C27
- Cannibalism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.C355
    - Prose fiction: PS374.C34
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.C24
- Canterbury tales in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.C19
- Cape Cod in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.C2
- Capital punishment in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PS217.C35
- Capitalism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 17th-18th centuries: PS195.C35
    - Prose fiction: PS374.C36
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 18th century: PR448.C34
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.C25
    - Fiction: PR830.C25
- Capitalists and financiers in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR151.C37
- Captivity narratives
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.C36
    - 19th century: PS217.C36

## INDEX

- Care of the sick in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.C37
- Caregiving in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C35
- Caribbean American authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.C27
    - Literary history: PS153.C27
- Carnival in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.C26
- Carnivals in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.C37
- Carols
  - English
    - Collections: PR1195.C2
- Cassandra (Legendary character) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Modern: PR408.C38
- Castle of perseverance (Medieval play)
  - English
    - Collections: PR1261.C3
    - Literary history: PR644.C32
- Castles in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.C27
- Casuistry in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.C28
- Catholic authors
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS591.C3
    - Prose: PS647.C4
    - Literary history: PS153.C3
  - English
    - Collections
    - Oratory: PR1329.C3
- Catholic authors
  - English
    - Collections
    - Prose: PR1286.C3
    - Literary history: PR120.C3
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.C3
- Catholics and Catholicism in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.C4
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PR468.C3
- Cats in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C37
    - Poetry: PS595.C38
    - Prose: PS648.C38
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.C2
    - Poetry: PR1195.C45
    - Prose: PR1309.C36
- Causation
  - English
    - Literary history: PR478.C38
- Causley, Charles, in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.C453
- Celtic influences in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Drama: PS338.C42
- Celtic literature
  - Beowulf: PR1587.C4
- Celts in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PR468.C42
- Censorship in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.C45
- Cerebrovascular disease patients in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.C42

## INDEX

- Ceremonial exchange in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Beowulf: PR1587.C43
- Chagall, Marc, in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.C43
- Chance in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C47
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.C46
      - Prose fiction: PS374.C39
- Change (Psychology) in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C48
- Chaotic behavior in systems in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.C4
- Chapbooks
  - American
    - Literary history: PS472+
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Folk literature: PR972+
- Character books
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.C45
- Character sketches
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.C45
- Characters and characteristics in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.C47
      - Drama: PS338.C43
      - Prose: PS366.C4
      - Prose fiction: PS374.C43
  - English
    - Collections
    - Prose: PR1309.C47
- Characters and characteristics in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.C45
      - By period
        - 18th century: PR448.C52
      - Drama: PR635.C47
      - 18th century: PR719.C47
      - Fiction: PR830.C47
      - Medieval: PR275.C42
- Charity in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.C475
      - Medieval: PR275.C45
- Charles I in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry
        - 17th century: PR545.C4
- Charms in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS593.C43
- Chartism and literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.C43
- Chartism in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.C515
    - Poetry: PR1195.C455
- Chaucer, Geoffrey: PR1850+
- Chester plays
  - English
    - Collections: PR1261.C54
- Cheuelere, Assigne (English metrical romances): PR2065.C39+
- Chevalier au Cygne (English metrical romances): PR2065.C39+
- Chevy Chase (English metrical romances): PR2065.C4+
- Chiasmus in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.C35

## INDEX

- Chicago (Ill.) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.C44
- Chick lit
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.C415
- Child authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.C5
      - Drama: PS628.C55
      - Prose: PS647.C42
  - English
    - Collections: PR1110.C5
      - Poetry: PR1178.C5
    - Literary history: PR120.C55
- Childbirth in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C5154
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.C48
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.C46
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.C48
      - Medieval: PR275.C48
- Childlessness in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C518
- Children
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Prose: PR756.C48
- Children and politics in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C519
- Children, Anthologies of poetry for
  - English: PR1175.3
- Children in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.C45
      - Prose: PS648.C42
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.C5
- Children in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.C45
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.C52
      - Poetry: PR1195.C47
      - Prose: PR1309.C48
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.C55
      - 19th century: PR468.C5
      - By period
        - 18th century: PR448.C55
      - Fiction: PR830.C5
- Children, Plays for
  - American
    - Collections: PS625.5
  - English
    - Literary history: PR635.C5
- Children with disabilities in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C52
- Children's letters
  - English
    - Collections: PR1349.C4
- Children's plays
  - English
    - Literary history: PR635.C5
- Children's poetry
  - American
    - Collections: PS586.3
      - Folk literature: PS477.5.C45
    - Literary history: PS309.C48
  - English
    - Literary history: PR509.C45
- Children's stories
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.C454
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.C513
- China in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PR635.C53

## INDEX

- Chinese American authors
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS591.C48
    - Literary history: PS153.C45
- Chinese Americans in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Drama: PS627.C54
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS338.C47
      - Prose fiction: PS374.C46
- Chinese in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.C54
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PR635.C53
- Chivalry in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.C48
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.C5
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.C45
    - Fiction: PR830.C516
- Chocolate in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C525
- Choice (Psychology) in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C53
- Christian authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.C54
- Christian literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C55
    - Poetry: PS595.C47
    - Prose fiction: PS648.C43
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.C48
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.C48
- Christian literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.C48
      - Modern: PR408.C47
      - Renaissance: PR418.C35
- Christianity in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.C5
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Beowulf: PR1587.C47
      - Poetry: PR508.C65
- Christmas in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C56
    - Drama: PS627.C57
    - Essays: PS684.C57
    - Poetry: PS595.C48
    - Prose: PS648.C45
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.C53
    - Poetry: PR1195.C49
    - Prose: PR1309.C5
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.C52
- Chronicles in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Drama: PR1255
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.C5
- Chronology
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.C45
- Chronology in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PR635.C54
- Church in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PR635.C6

## INDEX

- Cinderella in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.C527
- Circus in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.C53
      - Prose: PS648.C48
- Cities and towns in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C57
    - Prose: PS648.C5
    - Literary history: PS169.C57
    - 19th century: PS217.C5748
    - 20th century: PS228.C53
    - Poetry: PS310.C58
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.V54
    - Literary history: PR149.C53
    - Poetry: PR508.C66
- Citizenship in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.C49
- City and town life in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.C54
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.C54
      - Prose fiction: PS374.C5
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.C53
      - Victorian era
        - Poetry: PR595.C55
- Civil rights movement in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.C53
- Civil rights movements in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.C55
- Civil War, 1642-1649 (Great Britain), in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry
        - 17th century: PR545.C56
- Civil War, 1861-1865 (U.S.), in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.C55
      - Prose: PS648.C54
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.C58
      - Poetry: PS310.C585
      - Prose fiction: PS374.C53
- Civilization in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C58
- Clariodus (English metrical romances):
  - PR2065.C57+
- Classical literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.C6
      - Poetry: PR508.C68
- Classicism
  - English
    - Collections: PR1136
    - Poetry: PR1217
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PR711+
- Classicism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR140
    - 19th century: PR468.C6
- Cleges (English metrical romances):
  - PR2065.C6+
- Cleopatra in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PR635.C65
- Clergy as authors
  - American
    - Literary history: PS153.C6

## INDEX

- Clergy in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.C55
  - English
    - Literary history: PR151.C54
    - Fiction: PR830.C56
    - Medieval: PR275.C55
- Clerihews in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.C53
- Clerks in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.C58
- Climate, Influence of, in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.C63
- Cloning, Human, in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.H83
- Closure in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.C56
- Closure (Rhetoric) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Drama: PR635.C67
    - Fiction: PR830.C587
- Clothing and dress in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.C565
  - English
    - Literary history
    - By period
    - 18th century: PR448.C58
    - Fiction: PR830.C59
    - Medieval: PR275.C56
- Coal miners in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Drama: PS627.C62
- Coal miners in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS173.C63
- Coal mines and mining in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.C56
- Cocaine abuse in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Prose: PS648.C59
- Cocaine habit in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C587
- Cocaine in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C587
- Cognitive dissonance in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Drama
    - 20th century: PR739.C63
- Cold War in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS228.C58
    - Poetry: PS310.C6
    - Prose fiction: PS374.C57
- Collaborative authorship
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.C58
    - 18th century: PR448.C63
- Collaborative authorship in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PS217.C64
- College and school drama
  - English
    - Collections: PR1259.C57
- College in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Prose: PS648.C64
- College students as authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.C6
    - Essays: PS683.C6
    - Poetry: PS591.C65
    - Prose: PS647.C6

## INDEX

- College students as authors
  - English
    - Collections: PR1110.C6
    - Poetry: PR1178.C64
- Collegiate orations
  - American
    - Collections: PS663.C6
- Colonies in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.C62
      - Prose fiction: PS374.C58
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.C55
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.C64
      - By period
        - 18th century: PR448.C64
      - Fiction: PR830.C6
- Color in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.C63
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.C56
    - Literary history: PR149.C63
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.C633
    - Poetry: PR508.C7
- Columbine High School (Littleton, Colo.)  
in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.C557
- Combat in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Renaissance: PR418.C66
- Comedy in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Drama: PS627.C65
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS336.C7
- Comedy in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Drama: PR1248
    - Literary history
      - Drama
        - 18th century: PR714.C6
        - 20th century: PR739.C65
      - Medieval: PR643.C67
- Comic, The, in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.C59
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.C65
    - 19th century: PR468.C65
    - Fiction: PR830.C63
    - Modern: PR408.C6
    - Poetry (Medieval): PR317.C65
- Commencement addresses
  - American
    - Collections: PS663.C6
- Commerce in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.C635
      - Fiction: PR830.C633
- Commitment in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.C634
- Communication in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.C56
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.C596
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.C636
- Communication of information in  
literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR20+

## INDEX

- Communism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.C6
- Communities
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.C586
- Communities in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.C65
- Community life in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.C586
- Computer network resources in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR20.5
- Computers in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C59
    - Prose: PS648.C65
- Concrete poetry
  - American
    - Collections: PS593.C63
  - English
    - Collections: PR1195.C6
- Condoms in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C593
- Conduct of life in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.C565
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.C62
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.C64
- Confession in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.C66
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.C63
      - Poetry: PS310.C65
- Confession in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Prose: PR756.C56
- Conformity in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.C66
    - 17th century: PR438.C65
- Conjoined twins in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.C66
- Connecticut River in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C594
- Conscience in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry
        - 17th century: PR545.C674
- Consciousness in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.C66
      - 20th century: PR478.C65
      - Drama: PR635.C69
- Conservation of natural resources in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.C63
- Conservatism in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.C567
    - Literary history: PS169.C67
    - Prose fiction: PS374.C59
- Conspiracies in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.C594
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.C65

## INDEX

- Consumption (Economics) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.C65
- Consumption (Economics) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.C68
- Contemplation in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.C67
- Contract bridge in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.C58
- Contradiction in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.C58
- Conversation in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.C65
      - Fiction: PR830.C66
      - Modern: PR408.C63
- Cooking in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C595
- Cornwall, England, in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.C58
    - Poetry: PR1195.C64
- Corpus Christi pageants
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR643.C7
- Corruption in politics in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.C6
- Cosmopolitanism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.C65
- Costume in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.C67
- Counterculture in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.C68
- Counterfeits and counterfeiting in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.C68
- Country homes in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.C68
      - Modern: PR408.C65
- Country life in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C598
    - Literary history
      - Prose: PS366.C67
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.C6
    - Poetry: PR1195.C67
    - Prose: PR1309.C6
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.C67
      - Modern: PR408.C66
      - Prose: PR756.C9
- Courage in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C6
    - Poetry: PS595.C57
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.C638
- Court and courtiers in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.C64
- Court life in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PR635.C7
      - 16th century: PR649.C6

## INDEX

- Courtesy in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.C7
- Courtly love in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.C6
- Courtroom drama
  - English
    - Collections: PR1259.C6
- Courtroom fiction
  - English
    - Literary history: PR830.C68
- Courts and courtiers in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.C65
- Courtship in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.C69
- Coventry Corpus Christi plays
  - English
    - Collections: PR1261.C59
    - Literary history: PR644.C6
- Coventry plays
  - English
    - Collections: PR1261.C6
    - Literary history: PR644.C7
- Cowboy verse
  - American
    - Collections: PS595.C6
- Cowboys as authors
  - American
    - Literary history: PS153.C67
- Cowboys in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS477.5.C67
- Coyote (Legendary character) in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C65
- Creation in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.C73
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.C73
- Cressida in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR153.C73
- Cricket (Game) in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.C67
    - Poetry: PR1195.C7
- Crime in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C7
    - Poetry: PS595.C75
    - Prose: PS648.C7
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.C7
    - Prose: PR1309.C7
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.C75
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.C74
      - Fiction: PR830.C74
      - Poetry: PR508.C79
- Criminals in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.C7
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.C7
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.C74
      - Modern: PR408.C75
- Criticism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR57+
- Crowds in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.C75
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.C75

## INDEX

- Cruelty in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Drama
          - 20th century: PR739.C77
  - Crying in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Elizabethan era: PR428.C78
  - Cuba in literature
    - American
      - Collections: PS509.C82
  - Cuban American authors
    - American
      - Collections: PS508.C83
      - Drama: PS628.C82
      - Literary history: PS153.C83
  - Cults in literature
    - American
      - Collections
        - Prose: PS648.C85
  - Cultural fusion in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Renaissance: PR418.C85
  - Cultural relations in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Fiction: PR830.C84
  - Culture in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
        - 19th century: PS217.C85
  - Curiosities and wonders in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - By period
          - 18th century: PR448.C87
  - Cybernetics in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
        - Prose fiction: PS374.C9
  - Cycles in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Fiction: PR830.C92
  - Cynicism in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
        - 20th century: PS228.C96
  - Czech American authors
    - Collections: PS508.C93
- D
- Dance in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - 20th century: PR478.D35
        - Fiction: PR830.D35
  - Dancing in literature
    - American
      - Collections
        - Prose: PS648.D27
      - English
        - Collections
          - Poetry: PR1195.D3
  - Dandies in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
        - Poetry: PS310.D35
      - English
        - Literary history
          - 19th century: PR468.D36
    - Daughters in literature
      - American
        - Literary history
          - Prose fiction: PS374.D29
    - Deadly sins in literature
      - English
        - Collections
          - Prose: PR1309.D36
        - Literary history
          - Medieval: PR275.D4
    - Deaf authors
      - American
        - Collections: PS508.D43
        - Poetry: PS591.D4
    - Dean, James, in literature
      - American
        - Collections
          - Prose: PS648.D35

## INDEX

- Death and immortality in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.D4
    - Poetry: PS595.D42
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.D42
      - Fiction: PR830.D37
- Death in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Drama: PS627.D42
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.D43
      - 20th century: PS228.D43
      - Poetry: PS310.D42
      - Prose fiction: PS374.D34
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.D44
      - 20th century: PR739.D42
      - Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.D43
      - Beowulf: PR1587.D43
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.D4
      - Medieval: PR275.D43
- Death of infants in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.I53
- Debate poetry
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval
        - Poetry: PR317.D42
- Decadence in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.D43
      - 20th century: PR478.D43
      - Fiction: PR830.D372
- Decadence (Literary movement)
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Victorian era
        - Poetry: PR595.D42
- Dedications in books
  - English: PR1111.P7
- Deep diving in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.D44
- Degeneration in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.D38
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.D373
- Delphi (Extinct city) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.D45
- Deluge (Medieval play)
  - English
    - Collections: PR1261.D4
- Democracy in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.D377
- Demoniac possession in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.D35
- Demonology in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.D35
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.D38
- Demythologization in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.D45
- Denver, John in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.D45
- Depressions in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.D36
- Derbyshire (England) in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.D45

## INDEX

- Description in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.D39
- Desire in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.D38
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.D47
- Desserts in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.D46
- Detective and mystery plays
  - English
    - Collections: PR1259.D4
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PR739.D48
- Detective and mystery stories
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.D4
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.D4
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.D4
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.M87
      - Fiction: PR830.D4
- Developing countries in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.D43
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.D44
- Deviant behavior in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.D47
- Devil in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.D47
    - Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.D48
- Devil in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PR635.D48
      - Medieval: PR643.D47
- Devon in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.D4
- Devotional literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.D48
- Dialect literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.D53
- Dialogue in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.D43
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.D49
- Dialogues
  - English
    - Literary history: PR618
    - Prose: PR756.D52
- Diaries
  - American
    - Collections: PS669
    - Literary history: PS409
  - English
    - Collections: PR1330
    - Literary history: PR908
- Diary fiction
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.D52
- Dickinson, Emily, in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.D5
- Diction in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PR508.D5

## INDEX

- Didactic drama
  - English literature
    - Literary history
      - 16th century: PR649.D53
- Didactic literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS648.D53
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS336.D5
      - Poetry: PS309.D53
  - English
    - Collections: PR1195.D6
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.D53
      - 18th century: PR448.D53
      - Fiction: PR830.D53
      - Medieval: PR275.D53
      - Modern: PR408.D49
      - Poetry: PR509.D5
- Dido, Queen of Carthage, in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.D5
      - Renaissance: PR418.D5
- Difference (Psychology) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.D45
- Digression (Rhetoric)
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.D54
- Dime novels
  - American
    - Collections: PS648.D55
    - Literary history: PS374.D5
- Dinosaurs in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.D56
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.D63
- Disabled authors
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS591.D57
- Disasters in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.D57
    - 19th century: PR468.D56
    - Fiction: PR830.D56
- Discourse analysis in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR65.D57
    - Poetry: PR508.D57
- Discoveries in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.D57
- Diseases in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.D57
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.D59
    - 17th century: PR438.D56
    - By period
      - 18th century: PR448.D57
    - Drama
      - 19th century: PR468.D57
      - 20th century: PR739.D58
- Disguise in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.D57
- Dissenters in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.D5
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.D57
- Dissenters, Religious, in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.D57
      - Modern: PR408.D57
- Divers as authors
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS591.D58

## INDEX

- Divorce in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.D58
      - Prose: PS648.D58
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.D55
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Prose: PR756.D58
      - Renaissance: PR418.D55
- Doggerel poetry
  - English
    - Literary history: PR509.D7
- Dogs in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.D6
    - Poetry: PS595.D63
    - Prose: PS648.D64
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.D6
    - Poetry: PR1195.D65
    - Prose: PR1309.D63
- Domestic drama
  - English
    - Literary history: PR635.D65
- Domestic fiction
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.D57
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.D65
- Domestics in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS173.D65
  - English
    - Literary history
      - By period
        - 18th century: PR448.D66
      - Fiction: PR830.S47
- Don Juan in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.D64
- Doppelgängers in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.D67
- Dorset, England, in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.D67
- Double dactyls
  - American
    - Collections: PS593.D6
- Doubles in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.D67
      - Literary history: PR149.D68
      - Fiction: PR830.D68
- Dragons in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.D73
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Beowulf: PR1587.D7
- Drama
  - American
    - Collections: PS623+
    - Literary history: PS330+
  - English
    - Collections: PR1241+
    - Literary history: PR621+
- Dramatic monologues in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS309.D73
  - English
    - Literary history: PR509.M6
- Dreams in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.D73
    - Poetry: PS595.D76
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.D74
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.D7
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.D74

## INDEX

- Dreams in literature
- English
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.D7
      - Poetry: PR508.D8
      - Medieval: PR317.D7
- Drinking and drinking customs in literature
- American
    - Collections: PS509.D75
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.D75
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.D75
    - Poetry: PR1195.D7
- Drinking of alcoholic beverages in literature
- American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.D74
- Drug abuse in literature
- English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.D72
- Drugs in literature
- English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.D78
- Dryden, John, in literature
- English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.D73
- Dutch Americans in literature
- American
    - Literary history: PS173.D88
- Dwellings in literature
- English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.D84
- Dystopias in literature
- American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.D96
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.D96
    - Fiction: PR830.D96
- E
- Earth in literature
- English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.E17
- East Anglia (England)
- Literary history
    - Drama
      - Medieval: PR644.E28
- East Asia in literature
- English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.E363
- East European American authors
- American
    - Literary history: PS153.E37
- East (Far East) in literature
- English
    - Literary history: PR149.E28
- Easter in literature
- American
    - Collections
      - Drama: PS627.E37
      - Poetry: PS595.E34
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.E25
- Eating disorders in literature
- English
    - Literary history
      - Drama
        - Elizabethan era: PR428.E37
- Eating disorders patients as authors
- American
    - Collections: PS508.E37
- Eavesdropping in literature
- English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.E25
- Ecology in literature
- American
    - Literary history: PS169.E25
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.E39

## INDEX

- Economic conditions in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.E35
      - Prose fiction: PS374.E4
- Economics in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.E26
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.E29
    - 19th century: PR468.E36
    - By period
      - 18th century: PR448.E36
    - Drama
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.E39
    - Fiction: PR830.E37
- Edinburgh (Scotland) in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.E35
- Education in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.E36
    - Poetry: PS595.E38
    - Prose: PS648.E33
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.E38
    - Literary history: PR149.E3
    - Drama
      - 20th century: PR739.E38
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.E42
    - Fiction: PR830.E38
- Eger and Grime (English metrical romances): PR2065.E2+
- Eglamour (English metrical romances): PR2065.E3+
- Electric signs in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.E53
- Elegiac poetry
  - Beowulf: PR1587.E5
- Elegies
  - American
    - Literary history: PS309.E4
  - English
    - Collections: PR1195.E5
- Elizabeth I, Queen of England, in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.E56
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.E43
      - Modern: PR408.E47
- Elizabethan era
  - English
    - Collections: PR1125
    - Drama: PR1263
    - Poetry: PR1207
    - Prose: PR1293
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PR531+
      - Prose fiction: PR836+
- Elizabethan era in English literature: PR421+
- Eloquence in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Renaissance: PR418.E45
- Elves in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.E48
- Emare (English metrical romances): PR2065.E4+
- Emigration and immigration in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.E54
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.E55
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.E45
      - By period
        - 18th century: PR448.E43
- Emotions in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.E56
    - Literary history: PS169.E48
    - 19th century: PS217.E47
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.E55

## INDEX

- Emotions in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - By period
        - 18th century: PR448.E46
      - Drama
        - Elizabethan era: PR428.E56
      - Fiction: PR830.E46
- Emptiness (Philosophy) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS231.E46
- Encouragement in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.E54
- End of the world in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.E53
- England in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.E5
    - Poetry: PR1195.E52
- English literature: PR1+
- Englishman, The
  - English
    - Collections
      - Essays: PR1369.E5
- Entertaining in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.E57
- Enthusiasm in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - By period
        - 18th century: PR448.E57
- Environment in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.E25
    - Prose: PS366.E58
- Environmentalism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - By period
        - 18th century: PR448.E58
- Epic literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.E63
- Epic literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.E6
- Epic poetry
  - American
    - Literary history: PS309.E64
  - English
    - Collections: PR1195.E53
    - Literary history: PR509.E7
    - 18th century: PR559.E7
    - Medieval: PR321+
- Epigrams
  - English
    - Literary history: PR509.E73
- Epiphanies in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.E65
      - Fiction: PR830.E64
- Epiphany in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.E6
- Epistolary fiction
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.E65
  - English
    - Literary history: PR830.E65
- Epistolary poetry
  - American
    - Collections: PS593.E63
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry
        - Medieval: PR317.E64
- Epitaphs
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PR508.E55
- Epithalamia in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.E6

## INDEX

- Equality in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.E68
- Erle of Tolous (English metrical romances): PR2065.E7+
- Erotic literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.E7
    - Poetry: PS595.E76
    - Prose: PS648.E7
  - Literary history
    - 20th century: PS228.E76
    - Prose fiction: PS374.E75
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.E74
    - Poetry: PR1195.E7
    - Prose: PR1309.E75
  - Literary history
    - 18th century: PR448.E75
    - 20th century: PR478.E76
- Eroticism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.E66
- Errors in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.E77
- Escape in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.E8
- Eschatology in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.E83
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.E7
- Essays
  - American
    - Collections: PS680+
    - Literary history: PS420+
  - English
    - Collections: PR1361+
    - Literary history: PR921+
- Ethics in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.E83
    - Prose fiction: PS374.E86
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama
        - Elizabethan era: PR428.E85
      - Fiction: PR830.E67
      - Medieval: PR275.E77
- Ethiopia in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.E84
- Ethnic minorities in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS173.E8
- Ethnic minority authors
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS647.E85
- Ethnology in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.E75
- Etiquette in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.E8
- Eugenics in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.E85
      - Drama: PS338.E94
- Europe, Eastern, in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama
        - Elizabethan era: PR428.E88
- Europe in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.E87
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.E9

## INDEX

- Evangelicalism in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.E87
    - English
      - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.E85
  - Everyman (Medieval play)
    - English
      - Collections: PR1261.E8
  - Evil in literature
    - English
      - Literary history: PR149.E87
      - Drama: PR635.E86
      - Modern: PR408.E85
  - Evolution in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.E8
      - Prose fiction: PS374.E88
    - English
      - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.E95
  - Examinations in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.E93
  - Exceptional children in literature
    - American
      - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.E95
  - Exile (Punishment) in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.E95
  - Exiles in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.E97
  - Existentialism in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.E9
      - Prose fiction: PS374.E9
  - Exorcism in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
      - Drama
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.E95
  - Exoticism in literature
    - English
      - Literary history: PR149.E89
      - 18th century: PR448.E85
      - Drama
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.E97
  - Experience in literature
    - American
      - Literary history: PS169.E94
    - English
      - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.E98
  - Experimental fiction
    - American
      - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.E95
    - English
      - Literary history: PR830.E982
  - Explorers in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.E985
  - Extinct animals in literature
    - American
      - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.E93
  - Extrasensory perception in literature
    - English
      - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.E85
  - Eye in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.E94
- F
- Fables
    - English
      - Literary history: PR509.F2
      - 18th century: PR448.F34
      - 19th century: PR468.F32

## INDEX

- Failure in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.F34
    - Prose fiction: PS374.F24
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama
        - Victorian era: PR734.F3
- Failure (Psychology) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.F33
- Fairies in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.F34
    - Literary history: PR149.F3
    - Poetry: PR508.F34
- Fairy plays
  - English
    - Collections: PR1253
- Fairy poetry
  - American
    - Collections: PS595.F32
- Fairy tales
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.F343
      - Prose: PR1309.F26
    - Literary history: PR830.F27
- Faith in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.F24
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.F34
- Falconry in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.F32
- Fall of man in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.F26
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.F27
- Falsehood in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.T78
- Families in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.F34
- Family in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.F27
    - Poetry: PS595.F34
    - Prose: PS648.F27
    - Literary history: PS169.F35
    - 19th century: PS217.F35
    - Drama: PS338.F35
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.F3
    - Poetry: PR1195.F35
    - Literary history: PR149.F34
    - Drama: PR635.F33
    - 20th century: PR739.F36
    - Fiction: PR830.F29
- Family violence in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.F265
- Fantastic literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Fiction: PS648.F3
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.F35
      - Fiction: PS374.F27
      - Poetry: PS309.F35
  - English
    - Collections
      - Fiction: PR1309.F3
      - Poetry: PR1195.F36
    - Literary history: PR149.F35
    - 19th century: PR468.F35
    - 20th century: PR478.F35
    - Fiction: PR830.F3
    - Modern: PR408.F34
- Fantasy in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.F3

## INDEX

- Fantasy in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.F36
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.F33
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.F3
    - Poetry: PR508.F36
- Farces
  - English
    - Collections: PR1251
    - Literary history
    - Drama: PR635.F35
    - 20th century: PR739.F37
- Farm life in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.F38
    - Prose: PS648.F34
    - Literary history: PS169.F37
    - Poetry: PS310.F3
    - Prose fiction: PS374.F3
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.F38
- Fascism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.F33
- Fate and fatalism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.F35
- Father and child in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.F386
- Fatherhood in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.F34
- Fathers and daughters in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.F34
    - Poetry: PS595.F387
    - Prose: PS648.F36
- Fathers and daughters in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.F36
- Fathers and sons in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.F34
    - Poetry: PS595.F39
    - Literary history
    - 20th century: PS228.F38
  - English
    - Collections
    - Prose: PR1309.F35
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.F37
- Fathers in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.F34
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.F35
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 20th century
    - Poetry: PR605.F39
    - Modern: PR408.F36
- Fear in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Modern: PR408.F4
- Federal Writers' Project
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 20th century: PS228.F43
- Feminine influence in literature
  - American
    - American
      - Literary history: PS152
      - Collections: PS509.F44
      - Fiction: PS648.F4
      - Literary history
      - Drama: PS338.F48
      - Poetry: PS310.F45
      - Prose fiction: PS374.F45
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.F453
    - Poetry: PR1195.F45
    - Literary history: PR119

## INDEX

- Feminine influence in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.F46
    - Drama
      - 20th century: PR739.F45
    - Fiction: PR830.F45
- Femininity in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.F46
- Feminism in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.F45
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.F45
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.F45
      - 20th century: PR478.F45
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.F45
- Femmes fatales in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.F47
    - Fiction: PR830.F46
- Ferries in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.F46
- Ferumbras (English metrical romances):  
PR2065.F4+
- Festivals in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.F47
- Fetishism in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Fiction: PS648.F43
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.F48
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.F48
- Fiction
  - American
    - Collections: PS642+
- Fiction
  - American
    - Literary history: PS360+
  - English
    - Collections: PR1281+
    - Poetry: PR1195.P74
    - Literary history: PR751
    - Drama: PR635.P7
    - Poetry: PR509.P7
- Figures of speech in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.F5
- Filipino American authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.F53
- Finance in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.F56
- Financial crises in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.F56
- Finn MacCumhaill in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.F55
- Finnish American authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.F55
- Fire in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.F57
- First person narrative in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.F57
- Fishing in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.F5
    - Fiction: PS648.F57
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.F53

## INDEX

- Flagellants and flagellation in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.F54
- Flight in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.F56
    - Poetry: PS595.F59
- Flirting in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th cent: PR448.F55
- Floire and Blancheflor (English metrical romances): PR2065.F6+
- Florida in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.F5
- Flowers in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.F6
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.F5
- Fly fishing in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.F56
- Folk literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS627.F6
    - Literary history: PS451+
  - English
    - Literary history: PR951+
    - Drama: PR979+
- Folklore in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.F64
    - 20th century: PS228.F64
    - Prose fiction: PS374.F62
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.F64
    - Fiction: PR830.F64
- Folklorists
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.F66
- Food habits in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.F66
- Food in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.F65
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.F63
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.F66
    - Literary history: PR149.F66
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.F66
    - Fiction: PR830.F65
- Football in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.F6
    - Prose: PS648.F65
- Foreign influences in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.F64
- Foreigners in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS338.F6
- Forests in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.F7
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.F67
- Fortuna (Goddess) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.F6
- Fortunatus in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR153.F57
- Found poetry
  - American
    - Collections: PS593.F68
    - Literary history: PS309.F68

## INDEX

- Fourth of July celebrations in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Prose: PS648.F68
- Fourth of July in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.F63
- Fox hunting in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.F64
- Frame stories in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Poetry
    - Medieval: PR317.F7
- France in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.F7
    - Poetry: PR1195.F68
- Fraud in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PR468.F72
- Free trade in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PR468.F74
- Free verse
  - American
    - Literary history: PS309.F7
  - English
    - Literary history: PR509.F7
- Free will and determinism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.F68
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.F67
- Freedom in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.F7
- French-American authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.F74
- French Canadians in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.F7
- French Revolution in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.F7
- Friars in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Poetry
    - Medieval: PR317.F75
- Friends (Quakers)
  - Authors
    - American
      - Literary history: PS153.Q34
- Friendship in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.F74
    - Prose: PS648.F72
    - Literary history: PS169.F69
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.F73
    - Literary history
    - 18th century: PR448.F75
    - 19th century: PR468.F75
    - Medieval: PR275.F75
- Frogs in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.F67
- Frontier in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.F7
    - Prose: PS648.F74
    - Literary history: PS169.F7
    - Prose fiction: PS374.F73
- Frontier life in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Drama: PS338.F76
    - Prose: PS366.F76
- Fugitive verse
  - American
    - Collections: PS593.F7

## INDEX

- Fugitive verse
  - English
    - Collections: PR1195.F8
- Fugitives from justice in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.F83
- Funeral rites and ceremonies in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Beowulf: PR1587.F85
- Fur traders in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS173.T73
- Future life in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.F87
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.F86
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.F95
- Futurism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PR478.F87
- G
- Gambling in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.G32
- Gang member authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.G36
- Gangs in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.G35
- Gangsters in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.G36
- Gardens and gardening in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.G39
    - Poetry: PS595.G33
    - Prose: PS648.G37
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.G3
    - Poetry: PR1195.G2
- Gardens in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.G37
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.G36
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.G37
    - Fiction: PR830.G33
- Gawain and the grene knight (English metrical romances): PR2065.G3+
- Gay authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.G39
    - Poetry: PS591.G38
    - Prose: PS647.G39
    - Literary history: PS153.G38
  - English
    - Collections: PR1110.G39
    - Poetry: PR1178.G39
    - Literary history: PR120.G38
- Gay culture in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.G38
- Gay men in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.G34
- Gaze in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.G39
- Geats (Scandinavian people) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Beowulf: PR1587.G43
- Gender identity in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.G35

## INDEX

- Gender identity in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.G44
- Gender in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.G45
- Gender indentity in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.G43
- Genealogy in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.G354
- Generides (English metrical romances):  
PR2065.G4+
- Generosity in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.G38
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th cent: PR448.G46
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.G45
- Geneva in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.G37
- Gentry in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PR635.G4
      - Fiction: PR830.G357
- Geographical discoveries in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR839.G46
- Geography in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.G4
    - Literary history: PS169.G47
    - 19th century: PS217.G46
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR839.G46
- Geology in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.G25
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.G38
- German literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.G4
- Germany in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.G4
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.G36
- Gesture in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry
        - Medieval: PR317.G4
- Ghazals
  - American
    - Collections: PS593.G44
- Ghosts in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.G5
    - Poetry: PS595.G44
    - Prose: PS648.G48
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.G45
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.G48
    - Poetry: PR1195.G47
    - Prose: PR1309.G5
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.G45
- Giants in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.G49
- Gifts in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.G54

## INDEX

- Girls in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.G57
    - Poetry: PS595.G47
  - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.G55
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.G5
      - Fiction: PR830.G57
- Glamour in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.G45
- Glenn, John, 1921- ,in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.G49
- Globalization in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.G54
- Gnosticism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.G65
      - Modern: PR408.G56
- God in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.G63
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.G63
- Goddesses in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.G54
- Gods in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.G63
- Golagros and Gawain (English metrical romances): PR2065.G5+
- Golden age (Mythology) in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.G58
- Golden age (Mythology) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.G58
- Golf stories
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.G64
- Good and evil in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.G57
    - Literary history: PS169.G66
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.G66
- Gordon family in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.G6
- Gossip in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.G59
      - Medieval: PR275.G67
      - Modern: PR408.G66
- Gothic literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.G6
      - Modern: PR408.G68
- Gothic poetry (Literary genre)
  - English
    - Collections: PR1195.G65
- Gothic revival in literature: PR719.G68
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.G68
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.G67
- Gothic revival (Literature)
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.G68
- Gothic tales
  - English
    - Literary history: PR830.T3

## INDEX

- Goudy, Frederic William, in literature  
  American  
    Collections  
      Poetry: PS595.G6
- Governesses in literature  
  English  
    Literary history  
      Fiction: PR830.G6
- Grail in literature  
  American  
    Collections: PS509.G68
- Grandmothers in literature  
  American  
    Collections  
      Poetry: PS595.G73  
      Prose: PS648.G72
- Grandparents in literature  
  American  
    Collections: PS509.G7  
      Poetry: PS595.G75  
      Prose: PS648.G73
- Graphic novels  
  Juvenile belles lettres: PZ7.7
- Greece in literature  
  American  
    Collections  
      Poetry: PS595.G77
- Greed in literature  
  American  
    Collections  
      Prose: PS648.G74
- Greek American authors  
  American  
    Collections  
      Poetry: PS591.G74
- Greek Americans in literature  
  American  
    Literary history  
      Prose fiction: PS374.G73
- Greek civilization in literature  
  English  
    Collections  
      Prose: PR1309.G73
- Greek romances  
  English  
    Literary history  
      Elizabethan era: PR839.G7
- Grief in literature  
  American  
    Literary history  
      19th century: PS217.G75  
      Prose fiction: PS374.G75
- English  
    Literary history  
      Elizabethan era: PR428.G74  
      Fiction: PR830.G67
- Grotesque in literature  
  American  
    Literary history: PS169.G75  
      Prose fiction: PS374.G78
- English  
    Collections: PR1111.G7  
    Literary history  
      Fiction: PR830.G7
- Guardian and ward in literature  
  English  
    Literary history  
      Poetry  
        Medieval: PR317.G83
- Guardian, The  
  English  
    Collections  
      Essays: PR1369.G8
- Gui de Warewic (Romance):  
  PR2065.G6+
- Guilt in literature  
  English  
    Literary history  
      Fiction: PR830.G84
- Guy of Warwick (English metrical  
  romances): PR2065.G6+

## H

- Hagar (Biblical character) in literature  
  American  
    Literary history  
      Prose fiction: PS374.H27
- Haiku  
  American  
    Collections: PS593.H3
- English  
    Collections  
      Poetry: PR1195.H25

## INDEX

- Hair in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.H28
    - Poetry: PS595.H34
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.H35
- Haitian American authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.H33
    - Poetry: PS591.H33
- Halloween in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.H29
    - Poetry: PS595.H35
    - Prose: PS648.H22
- Hallucinations and illusions in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PR508.H28
- Hand in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.H3
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.H35
- Hanukkah in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.H37
- Happiness in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PR508.H3
- Harmony (Aesthetics) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.H37
- Haunted houses in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.H33
- Havelok the Dane (English metrical romances): PR2065.H3+
- Hawaii in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.H3
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel, in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.H35
- Heart in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.H43
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.H43
- Hebrew poetry
  - English
    - Collections: PR1195.H3
- Herbs in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.H45
- Hermetism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PR508.H45
- Hermits in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR151.H4
- Heroes and heroines in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.H4
      - Literary history: PS169.H4
      - Prose fiction: PS374.H47
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PR635.H4
      - Fiction: PR830.H4
      - Medieval: PR275.H47
- Heroes in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Beowulf: PR1587.H45
- Heroic verse
  - English
    - Collections: PR1195.H35
    - Literary history: PR509.H4
- Hieroglyphics in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.H54

## INDEX

- Highlands of Scotland in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.H4
- Hispanic American authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.H57
    - Drama: PS628.H57
    - Poetry: PS591.H58
    - Prose: PS647.H58
    - Literary history: PS153.H56
- Historical drama
  - American
    - Collections: PS627.H55
  - English
    - Collections: PR1255
    - Literary history: PR635.H5
    - 20th century: PR739.H5
- Historical fiction in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Prose: PR1309.H45
- Historical novels
  - American
    - Literary history: PS374.H5
  - English
    - Literary history: PR830.H5
- Historical poetry
  - American
    - Collections: PS595.H5
    - Literary history: PS169.H5
  - English
    - Collections: PR1195.H5
    - Literary history
      - By period
      - Medieval: PR317.H56
- Historiography in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Medieval: PR275.H5
- History and literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 20th century: PR478.H57
- History and patriotism in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.H5
- History in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.H5
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.H57
      - 20th century: PS228.H57
      - Drama: PS338.H56
      - Poetry: PS310.H57
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.H57
    - 19th century: PR468.H57
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.H57
    - Poetry: PR508.H5
    - Prose: PR756.H57
- Hitchhiking in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.H55
- Hitler, Adolf, in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 20th century: PS228.H58
- Hmong American authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.H63
- Hodgson, Ralph, in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.H57
- Holidays in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.H55
    - Drama: PS627.H65
    - Poetry: PS595.H6
    - Prose: PS648.H54
- Holly, Buddy, in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.H574
- Hollywood (California) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.H55

## INDEX

- Holmes, Sherlock (Fictitious character),
  - in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.H62
  - English
    - Collections
    - Prose: PR1309.H55
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.H64
  - Literary history
    - Poetry: PS310.H64
    - Prose fiction: PS374.H56
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.H6
- Holy, The, in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.H65
- Home in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.H645
    - Prose: PS648.H55
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PR468.H63
    - Fiction: PR830.H65
- Homeless persons as authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.H65
    - Literary history: PS153.H65
- Homelessness in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 20th century: PS228.H65
- Homicide in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.H6
- Homosexuality in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Prose: PS648.H6
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.H67
  - Homosexuality in literature
    - American
      - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.H65
      - Prose: PS648.H57
    - Literary history: PS169.H65
    - 19th century: PS217.H65
    - Drama: PS338.H66
    - Poetry: PS310.H66
    - Prose fiction: PS374.H63
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.H57
    - Drama: PR1259.H65
    - Poetry: PR1195.H58
    - Prose: PR1309.H57
  - Literary history
    - 18th century: PR448.H65
    - 19th century: PR468.H65
    - 20th century: PR478.H65
    - Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.H65
    - Drama: PR635.H65
    - 20th century: PR739.H65
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.H66
    - Fiction: PR830.H67
    - Modern: PR408.H65
    - Poetry: PR508.H6
- Hong Kong in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.H59
- Honor in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Medieval: PR275.H6
- Horror in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.H59
- Horror plays
  - English
    - Collections: PR1259.H67
- Horror stories
  - American
    - Collections
    - Prose: PS648.H6
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.H67

## INDEX

- Horror stories
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.H6
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.T3
- Horse racing in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.H64
- Horses and horsemanship in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.H67
    - Poetry: PS595.H67
    - Prose: PS648.H64
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.H6
- Horses in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.H64
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.H72
- Hosiery, Nylon, in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.H7
- Hospitals in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.H6
- Housekeeping in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.H69
- Housewives in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.H69
- Hudson River in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.H78
- Human abnormalities in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.A25
- Human-animal relationships in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.H83
- Human body in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.B63
      - 20th century: PS228.H83
      - Prose fiction: PS374.B64
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.B62
    - 18th century: PR448.B63
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.B63
- Human cloning in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.H83
- Human ecology in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.E3
    - Prose: PS648.E3
- Human life cycle in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.L54
- Human rights in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.H76
- Humanism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.H8
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.H86
    - 17th century: PR438.H85
    - Drama
      - 16th century: PR649.H86
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.H8
    - Fiction: PR830.H8
    - Renaissance: PR418.H8
- Humor in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.H8

## INDEX

- Humor in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS309.H85
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.H8
- Humorous stories
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.H84
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.H86
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.H85
- Hunters in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS173.H85
- Hunting in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.H85
    - Prose: PS648.H86
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.H85
- Hurricane Katrina, 2005, in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.H87
    - Drama: PS627.H87
    - Poetry: PS595.H87
- Hysteria in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.H97
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.H93
      - Prose: PR756.H95
- I
- Ice in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.I32
- Iconoclasm in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.I3
- Identity (Psychology) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.I35
      - Prose fiction: PS374.I42
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PR478.I44
    - Drama
      - 20th century: PR739.I33
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.I33
    - Fiction: PR830.I3
    - Medieval: PR275.I34
    - Renaissance: PR418.I42
- Idolatry in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.I36
- Illegitimacy in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.I49
    - Prose: PR756.I4
- Illinois in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.I45
- Illustrations in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.I4
- Imaginary letters
  - English
    - Collections: PR1309.I44
- Imagination in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.I46
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.I45
      - Modern: PR408.I5
      - Poetry: PR508.I45

## INDEX

- Imagism in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
        - Poetry: PS310.I5
  - Immigrant authors
    - American
      - Collections: PS508.I45
  - Immigrants in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
        - Drama: PS338.I49
        - Prose fiction: PS374.I48
    - English
      - Collections
        - Prose: PR1309.I45
  - Imperialism in literature
    - American
      - Literary history: PS169.I45
      - 19th century: PS217.I47
      - 20th century: PS228.I6
    - English
      - Collections
        - Prose: PR1309.I46
      - Literary history
        - 18th century: PR448.I52
        - 19th century: PR468.I49
        - 20th century: PR478.I53
      - Drama
        - 18th century: PR719.I45
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.I54
      - Fiction: PR830.I54
      - Modern: PR408.I53
  - Implication in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Modern: PR408.I55
  - Impostors and imposture in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
        - Prose fiction: PS374.I485
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Fiction: PR830.I55
  - Impressionism in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Fiction: PR830.I57
  - Impressment in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - 18th century: PR448.I53
  - Imprisonment in literature
    - American
      - Literary history: PS169.I47
      - 20th century: PS228.I66
  - Incarnation in literature
    - American
      - Collections
        - Poetry: PS595.I53
  - Incest in literature
    - American
      - Literary history: PS169.I5
      - 20th century: PS228.I68
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Elizabethan era: PR428.I57
        - Fiction: PR830.I59
  - Incest victims
    - Authors
      - American
        - Collections
          - Poetry: PS591.I54
  - Inclosures in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Fiction: PR830.I593
  - Incubi in literature
    - English
      - Literary history: PR149.I58
  - India in literature
    - English
      - Collections
        - Prose: PR1309.I47
      - Literary history: PR149.I6
      - 18th century: PR448.I534
      - 19th century: PR468.I517
      - Fiction: PR830.I6
- Indian authors
  - American
    - Collections
      - Drama: PS628.I53
- Indians in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR151.I53

## INDEX

- Indians in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.I536
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.I58
- Indians of North America in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.I53
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.I57
- Individualism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.I53
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.I615
- Industrial revolution in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.I54
- Industrial Workers of the World in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS338.I58
- Industrialization in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.I58
- Industry in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.I5
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.I54
      - Fiction: PR830.I62
- Infanticide in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.I52
      - Prose: PR756.I46
- Infants, Death of, in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.I54
- Infants, Death of, in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.I53
- Infants in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.I53
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.I59
- Influence in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.I53
      - Modern: PR408.I57
- Information services in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR20.3
- Initiations in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.I5
- Inklings (Group of writers): PR478.I54
- Inner cities in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.I53
- Insects in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.I56
- Inspiration in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.I55
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PR508.I48
- Insurance in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 17th-18th centuries: PS195.I56
- Intellectuals in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.I67
      - Fiction: PR830.I63

## INDEX

- Intention in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PR508.I49
- Intercultural communication in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.I59
- Intergenerational relations in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.I57
- Interludes (Drama)
  - English
    - Collections: PR1259.I5
    - Literary history: PR635.I5
- Interludes in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR643.I57
- Internationalism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.I54
- Internet in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.I57
    - Literary history: PR20.5
- Interpersonal relations in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.I578
- Interpretive reading: PR1875.O73
- Interpretive speech: PR1875.O73
- Interracial adoption in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.I69
- Interracial marriage in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.I65
- Intertextuality in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.I56
- Intimacy in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.I52
      - Poetry: PS310.I57
- Intimacy (Psychology) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.I57
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.I64
- Introductions in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PR508.I5
- Invective in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.I58
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.I59
- Inventions in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.I65
- Ipomedon (English metrical romances):  
PR2065.I5+
- Ipomedon, Lyfe of (English metrical  
romance): PR2065.I6+
- Iranian American authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.I69
    - Prose: PS647.I73
- Iranian Americans
  - Authors
    - American
      - Literary history: PS153.I73
- Iraq War, 2003-2011, in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.I63
- Ireland in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.I68
    - Poetry: PS595.I67

## INDEX

- Ireland in literature
    - English
      - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.I7
      - Prose: PR1309.I74
  - Irish-American authors
    - American
      - Collections: PS508.I72
      - Poetry: PS591.I69
      - Prose: PS647.I74
      - Literary history: PS153.I78
  - Irish-American poetry
    - American
      - Collections: PS595.I7
  - Irish Americans in literature
    - American
      - Literary history: PS173.I75
  - Irish in literature
    - American
      - Collections: PS509.I68
      - Literary history
        - Prose fiction: PS374.I7
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Drama: PR635.I67
  - Iron and steel workers in literature
    - American
      - Collections: PS509.I7
  - Irony in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
        - 20th century: PS228.I74
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Beowulf: PR1587.I76
        - Drama: PR635.I7
        - Fiction: PR830.I7
        - Poetry
          - Medieval: PR355.I74
  - Islam in literature
    - English
      - Literary history: PR149.I8
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.I75
  - Islands in literature
    - English
      - Literary history: PR149.I82
      - Fiction: PR830.I75
  - Isolation in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
        - Prose fiction: PS374.I8
  - Isumbras (English metrical romances):  
PR2065.I8+
  - Italian American authors
    - American
      - Collections: PS508.I73
      - Essays: PS683.I83
      - Poetry: PS591.I73
      - Prose: PS647.I82
  - Italian authors
    - American
      - Literary history: PS153.I8
  - Italian literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Elizabethan era: PR428.I8
  - Italy in literature
    - American
      - Collections: PS509.I73
    - English
      - Literary history
        - 18th century: PR448.I73
        - 20th century: PR478.I83
- J
- Jack the Ripper in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - 20th century: PR478.J34
  - Jacobean and Elizabethan periods in  
English literature: PR421+
  - Jacobean-Caroline
    - English
      - Collections
        - Drama: PR1265.5
  - Jacobean poets
    - English
      - Literary history
        - 17th century: PR545.J2
  - Japan in literature
    - American
      - Collections
        - Prose: PS648.J29

## INDEX

- Japanese-American authors
    - American
      - Collections: PS508.J36
      - Literary history: PS153.J34
  - Jazz in literature
    - American
      - Collections: PS509.J33
      - Poetry: PS595.J34
      - Literary history
        - 20th century: PS228.J39
        - Poetry: PS310.J39
        - Prose fiction: PS374.J38
  - Jazz musicians in literature
    - American
      - Collections
        - Prose: PS648.J33
  - Jeremiads in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
        - Prose: PS366.J47
  - Jesus Christ in literature
    - English
      - Collections
        - Poetry: PR1195.J4
      - Literary history
        - Medieval: PR275.J4
        - Poetry: PR508.J4
  - Jewish authors
    - American
      - Collections: PS508.J4
      - Drama: PS628.J47
      - Poetry: PS591.J4
      - Prose: PS647.J4
      - Literary history: PS153.J4
    - English
      - Collections: PR1110.J48
      - Poetry: PR1178.J48
      - Literary history: PR120.J48
  - Jews in literature
    - American
      - Collections
        - Prose: PS648.J4
      - Literary history: PS173.J4
      - Drama: PS338.J4
      - Prose fiction: PS374.J48
    - English
      - Literary history: PR151.J5
  - Jews in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - 19th century: PR468.J49
        - Fiction: PR830.J4
        - Poetry
          - Medieval: PR317.J48
  - John Paul II, Pope, in literature
    - American
      - Collections
        - Poetry: PS595.J64
  - Jonson, Ben, in literature
    - English
      - Collections
        - Poetry: PR1195.J6
  - Journalism in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
        - Prose: PS366.J68
        - Prose fiction: PS374.J68
    - English
      - Literary history
        - 20th century: PR478.J68
  - Judgment Day in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Medieval: PR643.J83
  - Justice in literature
    - American
      - Collections: PS509.J8
  - Juvenile delinquency in literature
    - American
      - Collections
        - Prose: PS648.J87
- K
- Kansas in literature
    - American
      - Collections
        - Poetry: PS595.K35
  - Kerouac, John, in literature
    - English
      - Collections
        - Poetry: PR1195.K4

## INDEX

- Kilpeck (Hereford and Worcester) in literature  
 English  
   Collections  
     Poetry: PR1195.K48
- King Alisaunder (English metrical romances): PR2065.K5+
- King Horn (English metrical romances): PR2065.K6+
- King of Tars (English metrical romances): PR2065.K65+
- Kings and rulers in literature  
 English  
   Literary history: PR120.K54, PR151.K55  
   Beowulf: PR1587.K55  
   Drama  
     16th century: PR649.K55  
     Elizabethan era: PR428.K55
- Knight of Curtesy (English metrical romances): PR2065.K88+
- Knight of the swan (English metrical romances): PR2065.C39+
- Knitting in literature  
 American  
   Collections  
     Prose: PS648.K55
- Knowledge, Theory of, in literature  
 American  
   Literary history: PS169.K45  
   Prose fiction: PS374.K55
- English  
 Literary history  
   18th century: PR448.K56  
   19th century: PR468.K56  
   Fiction: PR830.K54  
   Poetry: PR508.K56
- Korean American authors  
 American  
   Collections: PS508.K67  
   Poetry: PS591.K67  
   Prose: PS647.K67  
   Literary history: PS153.K67
- Korean War, 1950-1953, in literature  
 American  
   Collections: PS509.K67  
   Poetry: PS595.K67
- L
- Labor in literature  
 American  
   Literary history  
     20th century: PS228.L33
- English  
 Collections  
   Poetry: PR1195.L3  
   Prose: PR1309.L3  
   Literary history: PR151.L3  
   Fiction: PR830.L3  
   Elizabethan era: PR839.L3
- Laboring class authors  
 English  
   Collections: PR1110.L33  
   Literary history: PR120.L33  
   19th century: PR468.L3
- Labyrinths in literature  
 English  
   Literary history  
     Elizabethan era: PR428.L29
- Lady of the Lake in literature  
 English  
   Literary history: PR153.L33
- Lake District, England, in literature  
 English  
   Collections: PR1111.L3  
   Poetry: PR1195.L33
- Lake School  
 English  
   Literary history: PR457  
   Poetry  
     19th century: PR590
- Laments in literature  
 English  
   Literary history  
     Medieval: PR275.L3
- Lancelot of the Laik (English metrical romances): PR2065.L19+
- Landeval (English metrical romances): PR2065.L2+
- Landscape in literature  
 American  
   Collections: PS509.L3  
   Literary history: PS169.L35  
   17th-18th centuries: PS195.L35

## INDEX

- Landscape in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.L36
      - Poetry: PS310.L3
      - Prose fiction: PS374.L28
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.L34
    - Literary history: PR149.L35
    - 19th century: PR468.L35
- Landscapes in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.L34
- Language and languages in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.L36
    - Poetry: PS310.L33
    - Prose fiction: PS374.L29
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.L35
- Language in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.L33
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.L37
    - Drama
      - 20th century: PR739.L3
    - Fiction: PR830.L35
    - Poetry: PR508.L3
- Latin America in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.L39
    - 20th century: PR478.L38
    - Fiction: PR830.L38
- Laudatory poetry
  - English
    - Collections: PR1195.L36
    - Medieval
      - Literary history: PR317.L38
- Law and lawyers in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.L3
- Law and lawyers in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.L37
    - 19th century: PS217.L37
    - Prose fiction: PS374.L34
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.L37
    - Literary history: PR151.L37
    - 19th century: PR468.L38
    - Fiction: PR830.L39
    - Medieval: PR275.L35
- Law in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.L39
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.L38
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.L37
      - Modern: PR408.L38
- Lawyers (Authors)
  - English literature: PR120.L4
- Lawyers in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.L38
- Learning disabled authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.L43
- Lebanese American authors
  - American
    - Literary history: PS153.L42
- Legal stories
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.L43
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.L43
- Leisure in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.L44
- Lent in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Drama: PS627.L46

## INDEX

- Lesbian authors
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS591.L47
    - Literary history: PS153.L46
  - English literature: PR120.L45
- Lesbianism in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.L47
    - Poetry: PS595.L46
    - Prose: PS648.L47
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.L47
  - English
    - Collections
      - Drama: PR1259.L47
      - Prose: PR1309.L47
    - Literary history: PR149.L47
- Lesbians as authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.L47
- Lesbians in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Drama: PS627.L48
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.L46
- Letter carriers as authors
  - American
    - Collections
    - Prose: PS647.L47
- Letter writing in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.L47
- Letters
  - American
    - Collections: PS670+
    - Literary history: PS410+
  - English
    - Collections: PR1341+
    - Literary history: PR911+
    - Fiction: PR830.L47
- Letters in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PR635.L47
- Letters to children
  - English
    - Collections: PR1349.C5
- Libeaus Desconus (English metrical romances): PR2065.L5+
- Libel and slander in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.L53
- Liberalism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.L42
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.L52
- Libertines in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR151.L5
- Liberty in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.L5
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.L53
      - Poetry: PR508.L5
- Librarians in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR151.L53
- Life change events in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.L54
- Life cycle, Human, in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.L53
      - Fiction: PR830.L54
      - Medieval: PR275.L54
      - Modern: PR408.L54
- Life on other planets in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.L53

## INDEX

- Light and darkness in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.L47
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.L54
- Liminality in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.L56
- Lists in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PS217.L57
    - Prose fiction: PS374.L52
- Literacy in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.L57
- Literary anatomies
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.A52
- Literary forgeries
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 18th century: PR448.L57
- Literary form
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Modern: PR408.L57
    - Poetry: PR508.L58
    - Renaissance: PR418.L57
- Literature and history
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 20th century: PR478.H57
- Little presses in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 20th century: PS228.L58
- Liverpool in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.L58
- Local color in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.L58
- London (England) in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.L6
    - Poetry: PR1195.L6
    - Prose: PR1309.L64
    - Literary history
    - 18th century: PR448.L65
    - 19th century: PR468.L65
    - 20th century: PR478.L66
    - Fiction: PR830.L65
    - Modern: PR408.L66
- Loneliness in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Drama: PS338.L6
    - Prose fiction: PS374.L56
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.L63
    - Literary history
    - 18th century: PR448.L66
- Lord's Supper in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Medieval: PR275.L6
- Los Angeles (California) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.L57
- Losers in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 20th century: PR478.L67
- Loss (Psychology) in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.L57
- Lost plays
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Drama: PR635.L6
- Love in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.L68
    - Poetry: PS595.L6

## INDEX

- Love in literature
    - American
      - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.L6
      - Literary history: PS169.L67
      - Drama: PS338.L65
      - Poetry: PS310.L65
      - Prose fiction: PS374.L6
    - English
      - Collections: PR1111.L7
      - Prose: PR1309.L68
      - Literary history: PR149.L6
      - 19th century: PR468.L68
      - Fiction: PR830.L69
        - Elizabethan era: PR839.L67
      - Medieval: PR275.L66
      - Poetry: PR508.L7
        - Medieval: PR317.L68
  - Love letters
    - American
      - Collections: PS673.L7
    - English
      - Collections: PR1349.L8
  - Ludus Coventriae
    - English
      - Collections: PR1261.C6
      - Literary history: PR644.C7
  - Lullabies
    - English
      - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.L8
  - Luther in literature
    - English
      - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.L85
  - Lynching in literature
    - American
      - Collections: PS509.L94
      - Drama: PS627.L95
      - Poetry: PS595.L95
      - Literary history: PS169.L95
  - Lyric poetry
    - American
      - Collections: PS593.L8
      - Literary history: PS309.L8
    - English
      - Collections: PR1187+
  - Lyric poetry
    - English
      - Literary history: PR509.L8
      - By period
        - Medieval: PR351+
- M
- Machine theory in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Modern: PR408.M33
  - Machinery in literature
    - American
      - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.M23
    - English
      - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.M15
  - Maclean, John, in literature
    - English
      - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.M18
  - Madrigals
    - English
      - Collections: PR1195.M2
  - Magic in literature
    - American
      - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.M24
      - Prose: PS648.M25
    - English
      - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.M22
      - Literary history
        - 19th century: PR468.M34
        - Drama: PR635.M27
  - Magic realism in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M28
  - Maine in literature
    - American
      - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.M25

## INDEX

- Man-woman relationships in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.M36
- Mankind (Medieval play)
  - English
    - Collections: PR1261.M3
- Mannerism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M32
- Manners and customs in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.M35
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.M33
- Manuscripts
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry
        - Medieval: PR317.M34
- Maps in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M34
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.M355
- Marginality, Social, in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.M34
- Marriage in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.M3
      - Prose: PS648.M28
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.M34
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M35
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.M35
  - Drama
    - 16th century: PR649.M37
    - 20th century: PR739.M37
  - Elizabethan era: PR428.M36
  - Fiction: PR830.M36
- Marriage in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.M3
- Married people in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama
        - 20th century: PR739.M37
- Mars (Planet) in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.M3
- Martyrdom in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.M364
- Marxist criticism
  - English literature: PR65.M38
- Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.M35
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.M34
- Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint (Medieval play)
  - English
    - Collections: PR1261.M34
- Mary Magdalene, Saint, in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR643.M37
- Masculinity in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.M37
      - 20th century: PS228.M37
      - Drama: PS338.M37
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M37
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.M38
      - 20th century: PR478.M34
    - By period
      - 18th century: PR448.M37

## INDEX

- Masculinity in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama
        - 18th century: PR714.M37
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.M37
      - Medieval: PR275.M35
      - Poetry: PR508.M35
      - Prose: PR756.M36
- Masochism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.M367
- Masquerades in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.M37
- Masques
  - English
    - Collections: PR1253
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PR635.M4
      - 16th century: PR649.M38
- Mass media in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M38
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.M385
      - 20th century: PR478.M37
- Master and servant in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.M375
- Material culture in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M39
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.M39
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.M38
      - Fiction: PR830.M38
- Materialism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M395
- Mathematicians in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.M33
- Mathematics in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.M36
- Maturation (Psychology) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M415
- Maxims in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.M38
- Meaning (Philosophy) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M42
- Medea in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.M37
- Medical personnel as authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.M35
- Medicine
  - American
    - Collections: PS627.M42
- Medicine in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.M43
      - Prose: PS648.M36
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.M44
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M433
    - English
      - Collections
        - Poetry: PR1195.M33
      - Literary history
        - 17th century: PR438.M43

## INDEX

- Medicine in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.M42
      - Fiction: PR830.M42
      - Medieval: PR275.M4
      - Modern: PR468.M42
- Medieval English literature
  - Collections: PR1120+
  - Modern romances: PR408.R7
- Melancholy in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.M36
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.M44
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.M4
      - Modern: PR408.M4
      - Renaissance: PR418.M4
- Melodrama
  - American
    - Collections: PS627.M44
    - Literary history: PS336.M44
  - English
    - Collections: PR1259.M4
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PR739.M44
- Memorial Day in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.M45
- Memory in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS338.M44
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.M44
      - Fiction: PR830.M44
      - Modern: PR468.M45
      - 19th century: PR408.M45
- Men authors
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS590
    - Literary history: PS153.M3
  - English
    - Literary history: PR120.M45
- Men in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.M46
    - Poetry: PS595.M46
    - Prose: PS648.M365
    - Literary history: PS173.M36
    - Drama: PS338.M46
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.M45
    - Literary history: PR151.M46
    - Fiction: PR830.M45
- Mennonite authors
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS591.M43
    - Literary history: PS153.M35
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1178.M45
- Mennonites in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.M37
- Menstruation in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M437
- Mental illness in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.M38
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M44
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.M45
      - Fiction: PR830.M46
- Mental patients as authors
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS591.M45
- Mentally ill authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.M37
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1178.M46

## INDEX

- Mentally ill in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.M47
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M44
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.M45
- Mentoring in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M47
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.M47
      - Fiction: PR830.M47
- Mercenary troops in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.M48
- Merlin in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR153.M47
    - Modern: PR408.M47
    - Renaissance: PR418.M45
- Mesmerism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.M47
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR468.M47
- Metamorphosis in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.M37
- Metaphor in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.M4
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.M475
      - Poetry: PR508.M43
- Metaphysical poets
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR545.M4
- Methodist authors
  - American
    - Collections
      - Drama: PS628.M34
- Mexican American authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.M4
    - Drama: PS628.M4
    - Essays: PS683.M49
    - Poetry: PS591.M49
    - Prose: PS647.M49
    - Literary history: PS153.M4
- Mexican Americans in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.M4
    - Literary history: PS173.M39
    - Prose: PS366.M49
    - Prose fiction: PS374.M4837
- Mexico in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.M477
    - Prose: PS648.M42
    - Literary history: PS169.M4
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.M48
- Mice in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.M53
- Middle age in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M49
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry
        - Medieval: PR317.M53
- Middle Ages in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M492

## INDEX

- Middle Ages in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.M53
    - 19th century: PR468.M53
- Middle class in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M474
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.M53
- Middle East in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.M48
- Middle Eastern American authors
  - American
    - Collections
      - Drama: PS628.M44
- Migrations of nations in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.M53
- Military in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M5
- Millennialism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M52
- Millennium celebrations (Year 2000) in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.M54
- Mimesis in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.M55
- Mine accidents in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.M5
- Mineral resources in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.M56
- Miners in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.M5
- Mines and mineral resources in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.M5
    - Literary history: PS169.M56
- Minimalism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose: PS366.M55
- Minorities in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.M5
    - Drama: PS627.M5
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.M55
- Minority authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.M54
    - Oratory: PS663.M55
    - Poetry: PS591.M5445
    - Literary history: PS153.M56
  - English
    - Collections: PR1110.M55
    - Literary history: PR120.M55
- Minstrels in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR468.M55
- Miracle plays
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR643.M5
- Mirrors in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.M56
    - Medieval: PR275.M5
    - Poetry: PR317.M57
- Misanthropy in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.M56

## INDEX

- Miscegenation in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.M57
      - 20th century: PS228.M57
    - Prose fiction: PS374.M53
- Misogyny in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - By period
        - 18th century: PR448.M57
- Missing link in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.M57
- Missions in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.M55
- Mississippi River in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.M46
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.M58
- Mock-heroic literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.M63
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry
        - 18th century: PR559.M63
- Moderation in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.M63
- Modernism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.M62
      - 20th century: PS228.M63
    - Drama: PS338.M63
    - Poetry: PS310.M57
    - Prose fiction: PS374.M535
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PR478.M6
- Modernism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 20th century
        - Poetry: PR605.M63
        - Fiction: PR830.M63
- Modjeska, Helena, 1840-1909, in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.M58
- Monasticism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.M6
- Money in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M54
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.M66
      - Fiction: PR830.M65
- Monism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M543
- Monodramas
  - American
    - Literary history: PS336.M65
- Monologue in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.M66
- Monologues
  - American
    - Collections
      - Drama: PS627.M63
      - Literary history: PS336.M65
    - English
      - Literary history: PR509.M6
        - Drama
          - 20th century: PR739.M6544
- Monroe, Marilyn, in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.M58
    - Prose: PS648.M53

## INDEX

- Monsters in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.M62
      - Prose: PS648.M54
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M544
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.M55
    - Poetry: PR1195.M6
    - Literary history: PR149.M65
      - 19th century: PR468.M59
      - Beowulf: PR1587.M65
      - Medieval: PR275.M615
- Months in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.M63
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.M6
- Monuments in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.M6
- Moon in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.M62
- Morality plays
  - English
    - Collections: PR1259.M6
    - Literary history: PR643.M7
- Morals in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.M67
- Mormon authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.M67
    - Poetry: PS591.M6
    - Prose: PS647.M67
    - Literary history: PS153.M66
- Mormons in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.M59
    - Prose: PS648.M57
- Mormons in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS338.M65
- Morte Arthure (Alliterative poem)
  - English metrical romances:
    - PR2065.M3+
- Morte Arthure (Rhymed poem)
  - English metrical romances:
    - PR2065.M5+
- Mother and child in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.M64
- Motherhood in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS338.M66
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.M66
      - Drama
        - 20th century: PR739.M68
      - Medieval
        - Poetry: PR317.M68
- Mothers and daughters in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.M65
    - Literary history
      - 20th history: PS228.M66
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.M64
- Mothers and sons in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.M66
- Mothers in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.M6
    - Prose: PS648.M59
    - Literary history: PS173.M68
      - 19th century: PS217.M65
      - 20th century: PS228.M66
    - Prose fiction: PS374.M547

## INDEX

- Mothers in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.M57
    - Poetry: PR1195.M63
  - Literary history: PR151.M68
    - 18th century: PR448.M66
    - 19th century: PR468.M596
  - Fiction: PR830.M69
  - Medieval
    - Poetry: PR317.M68
- Motion in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.M67
- Motion picture actors in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.M65
- Motion picture industry in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.M6
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS338.M67
- Motion pictures in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.M65
    - Poetry: PS595.M68
  - Literary history
    - Drama: PS338.M67
    - Poetry: PS310.M65
    - Prose fiction: PS374.M55
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.M73
- Motorcycles in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.M67
- Motorcycling in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.M67
    - Prose: PS648.M63
- Motorcyclists in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.M67
- Mottoes in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.M6
- Mountain life in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M6
- Mountain men in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS173.T73
- Mountains in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.M65
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.M68
- Mourning customs in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.M67
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.M63
      - Modern: PR408.M7
- Movement, The, in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 20th century
        - Poetry: PR605.M68
- Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632, in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.M75
- Muktananda Paramhansa, Swami, in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.M67
- Mulattoes in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M84
- Multilingualism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.M85

## INDEX

- Multilingualism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.M85
- Mumming plays
  - English
    - Literary history: PR979+
- Murder in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.M83
    - Poetry: PS595.M683
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.M85
- Museums and exhibitions
  - Literature
    - English: PR9
- Museums in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.M76
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.M87
    - Fiction: PR830.M85
- Music-halls
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama
        - 20th century: PR739.M87
- Music halls in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.M86
- Music in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.M684
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.M8
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M87
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.M7
      - Prose: PR1309.M88
    - Literary history: PR149.M875
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.M8
    - Fiction: PR830.M87
- Music in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PR508.M75
- Musicians in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.M87
- Muslim authors
  - English
    - Literary history: PR120.M87
- Muslims in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 21st century: PR488.M87
- Mutes as authors
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS647.M8
- Mystery plays
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PR739.D48
      - Medieval: PR643.M8
- Mysticism and English literature: PR145
- Mysticism in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.M69
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PR478.M94
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.M9
      - Fiction: PR830.M93
      - Medieval: PR275.M9
      - Poetry: PR508.M8
- Myth in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.M87
    - Literary history: PS169.M88
    - 19th century: PS217.M93
    - Poetry: PS310.M96
    - Prose fiction: PS374.M88
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PR478.M96
      - Fiction: PR830.M95

## INDEX

- Myth in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Poetry: PR508.M87
  - Mythology in literature
    - American
      - Collections
        - Poetry: PS595.M74
      - Literary history
        - 20th century: PS228.M9
    - English
      - Collections: PR1111.M95
        - Poetry: PR1195.M8
      - Literary history: PR149.M95
        - Beowulf: PR1587.M9
        - Poetry: PR508.M9
- N
- N-town plays
    - English
      - Collections: PR1261.C6
      - Literary history: PR644.C7
  - Names in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Elizabethan era: PR428.N34
        - Fiction: PR830.N35
  - Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815, in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Fiction: PR830.N353
  - Narcissism in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Fiction: PR830.N355
  - Narcotic addicts in literature
    - American
      - Collections
        - Poetry: PS595.N18
  - Narcotics in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
        - Prose fiction: PS374.N28
    - English
      - Collections: PR1111.N28
  - Narratees
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Fiction: PR830.N3554
  - Narration in literature
    - English
      - Literary history: PR149.N27
        - 19th century: PR468.N29
        - Medieval: PR275.N27
        - Modern: PR408.N37
  - Narration (Rhetoric) in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
        - Prose fiction: PS374.N285
  - Narrative poetry
    - American
      - Collections: PS593.N2
      - Literary history: PS309.N37
    - English
      - Collections: PR1195.N2
      - Literary history
        - Poetry
          - By period
            - Medieval: PR317.N28
  - National characteristics in literature
    - American
      - Literary history: PS169.N35
        - 17th-18th centuries: PS195.N35
        - 19th century: PS217.N38
        - 20th century: PS228.N38
    - English
      - Literary history
        - 18th century: PR448.N38
        - 19th century: PR468.N293
        - 20th century: PR478.N37
        - Fiction: PR830.N3557
        - Medieval: PR275.N29
        - Modern: PR408.N38
        - Poetry: PR508.N2
          - Medieval: PR317.N3
  - Nationalism in literature
    - English
      - Collections: PR1111.N29
      - Literary history: PR149.N3
        - Elizabethan era: PR428.N37
        - Fiction: PR830.N356

## INDEX

- Nationalism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern
      - Renaissance: PR418.N35
- Natural history in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose: PS366.N36
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Prose: PR756.N38
- Natural law in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern
      - Renaissance: PR418.N37
- Naturalism in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.N3
    - Literary history: PS169.N38
    - 19th century: PS217.N42
    - Drama: PS338.N38
    - Prose fiction: PS374.N29
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama
        - Victorian era: PR734.N3
      - Fiction: PR830.N357
- Nature and literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR143
- Nature in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.N3
    - Poetry: PS595.N22
    - Prose: PS648.N32
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.N39
      - Poetry: PS310.N3
      - Prose: PS366.N36
      - Prose fiction: PS374.N3
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.N3
    - Poetry: PR1195.N3
    - Prose: PR1309.N3
- Nature in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.N3
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.N39
      - Fiction: PR830.N36
      - Medieval: PR275.N3
      - Poetry: PR508.N3
- Needlework in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.N4
- Negation in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.N45
- Neighborhood in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.N42
- Neopaganism in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.N35
- Neoplatonism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.N46
- New England in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.N38
- New literates as authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.N38
- New Orleans (La.) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.N427
- New Year in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.N4
- New York (N.Y.) in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.N5
    - Poetry: PS595.N45
    - Prose: PS648.N39

## INDEX

- New York (N.Y.) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.N43
- New York (State) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.N435
- Newspaper carriers as authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.N39
    - Prose: PS647.N47
    - Literary history: PS153.N57
- Newspaper carriers in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS173.N46
- Newspaper contributors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.N4
- Newspaper poetry
  - American
    - Collections: PS593.F7
- Newspaper prose
  - American
    - Collections: PS648.N4
- Newspapers in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.N45
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.N49
- Night in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.N54
    - Poetry: PS595.N54
    - Prose: PS648.N47
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.N5
    - Poetry: PR1195.N52
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.N54
- Nightingales in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.N53
- Nightingales in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.N54
- Nobility in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.N63
- Noble savage in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.N57
- Noir fiction
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.N64
  - English
    - Collections: PR1309.N65
- Noise in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.N65
- Nominalism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.N66
- Nonconformity in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.C65
- Nonfiction novel
  - American
    - Literary history: PS374.N6
- Nonsense Club
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.N66
- Nonsense in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.N6
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.N65
- Nonsense literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.N66
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.N65

## INDEX

- Nonsense verse
    - English
      - Collections: PR1195.N64
      - Literary history: PR509.N6
  - Nonverbal communication in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
        - Prose fiction: PS374.N65
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Fiction: PR830.N65
  - Nonviolence in literature
    - American
      - Literary history: PS169.N65
  - Norwegian-American authors
    - American
      - Collections: PS508.N67
  - Nostalgia in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - 18th century: PR448.N67
        - 19th century: PR468.N64
        - Fiction: PR830.N66
  - Nothingness in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
        - Poetry: PS310.N66
  - Novelists in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Fiction: PR830.N68
  - Nuclear warfare in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
        - 20th century: PS228.N83
        - Drama: PS338.N84
        - Poetry: PS310.N83
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Drama
          - 20th century: PR739.N83
  - Nudism
    - American
      - Collections: PS627.N84
  - Numbers in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Poetry: PR508.N84
  - Numismatics in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - 17th century: PR438.N85
        - Shakespeare: PR3069.N8
  - Nuns as authors: PR1178.N8
  - Nuns in literature
    - American
      - Collections
        - Prose: PS648.N85
      - Literary history: PS173.N85
    - English
      - Collections
        - Poetry: PR1195.N8
      - Literary history
        - Medieval: PR275.N8
  - Nurses as authors
    - American
      - Collections
        - Poetry: PS591.N8
  - Nurses in literature
    - American
      - Collections: PS508.N87
      - Prose: PS648.N87
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Fiction: PR830.N87
  - Nylon hosiery in literature
    - American
      - Collections: PS509.H7
- O
- Obama, Barack, in literature
    - American
      - Collections
        - Poetry: PS595.O23
  - Object (Philosophy) in literature
    - English
      - Literary history: PR149.O18

## INDEX

- Obsessive-compulsive disorder in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.O2
    - Fiction: PR830.O28
- Occasional verse
  - American
    - Literary history: PS309.O25
  - English
    - Literary history: PR509.O24
- Occult fiction
  - American
    - Literary history: PS374.O28
- Occultism in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.O33
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.O33
      - Poetry: PS310.O33
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.O33
- Ocean in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.S34
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.O24
- Ocean travel in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.O25
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.O24
- Oceania in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.O24
- Octavian (English metrical romances):  
PR2065.O3+
- Odes
  - American
    - Collections: PS593.O33
    - Literary history: PS309.O33
  - English
    - Collections: PR1195.O3
    - Literary history: PR509.O3
- Odors in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.O46
- Oedipus complex in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Prose: PR756.O43
- Offices in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.O34
- Oklahoma City Federal Building Bombing, 1995, in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.O47
- Old age in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.O5
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.O43
      - Prose fiction: PS374.O43
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.O44
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.O43
- Older authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.A44
    - Poetry: PS591.A35
- Older men in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS173.A35
- Older people in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Drama: PS627.A35
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.A34
- Older women in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.A34
- One-act plays
  - American
    - Collections: PS627.O53

## INDEX

- One-act plays
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS336.O54
  - English
    - Collections: PR1259.O5
    - Literary history: PR635.O53
- Openings (Rhetoric) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.O64
- Opera in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.O64
      - Prose: PR1309.O64
- Opium in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.O6
- Oracles in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.O73
- Oral interpretation: PR1875.O73
- Oral tradition in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.O73
      - Medieval: PR275.O72
      - Poetry
        - Medieval: PR317.O72
- Oratory
  - American
    - Collections: PS660+
    - Literary history: PS400+
  - English
    - Collections: PR1321+
    - Literary history: PR901+
- Order (Philosophy) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.O73
- Orfeo (English metrical romances): PR2065.O6+
- Orient in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.O74
- Orient in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.O74
- Oriental influences in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS338.O74
- Orientalism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.O75
      - 19th century: PR468.O74
- Orphans in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS173.O75
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.O77
- Otherworld in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 20th century
        - Poetry: PR605.O85
- Otuel (English metrical romances): PR2065.O8+
- Outdoor life in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.O88
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.O8
- Outdoor recreation in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.O88
- Outer space in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.O87
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.O96
- Outlaws in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.O78

## INDEX

- Outsiders in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS338.O87
      - Prose fiction: PS374.O94
  - English
    - Literary history: PR151.O94
    - 19th century: PR468.O77
- Overweight persons in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Prose: PS648.O93
- Oxford in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PR468.O8
- Oxford University in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 20th century: PR478.O83
- Ozark mountain people as authors
  - American
    - Collections
    - Prose: PS647.O9
- P
- Pacific Ocean in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Prose: PS648.P27
- Pacifism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.P26
- Paganism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Medieval: PR275.P34
- Pain in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 18th century: PR448.P25
    - 19th century: PR468.P15
- Painter poets
  - English
    - Collections: PR1195.P2
- Palestine in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 20th century: PR478.P33
- Paradise in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.P35
- Paranoia in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.P35
- Paranormal fiction
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.O28
- Parent and child in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.P37
    - Prose: PS648.P33
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.P35
- Parentheses in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Poetry: PR508.P34
- Parenting in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.P37
- Parents in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.P25
- Paris (France) in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Prose: PS648.P36
- Paris in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.P28
- Parodies
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.P38
    - Poetry: PR1195.P27

## INDEX

- Parodies
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.P19
      - Fiction: PR830.P28
      - Modern: PR408.P28
- Parody in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.P37
- Partonope of Blois (English metrical romances): PR2065.P2
- Passing (Identity) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.P35
    - 20th century: PS228.P35
    - Prose: PS366.P37
- Passion plays
  - American
    - Literary history: PS336.P3
  - English
    - Collections
      - Medieval: PR1261.P38
- Passivity (Psychology) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.P28
- Pastoral literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.P3
    - Literary history: PR149.P3
    - 18th century: PR448.P3
    - 20th century: PR478.P36
    - Drama: PR635.P3
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.P36
    - Fiction: PR830.P3
    - Medieval
      - Poetry: PR317.P38
    - Modern: PR408.P3
    - Poetry: PR509.P3
    - Renaissance: PR418.P3
- Pastoral poetry
  - American
    - Collections: PS593.P37
    - Literary history: PS309.P37
- Patriarchy in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.P36
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.P34
- Patriotic poetry
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.H5
- Patriotism in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.H5
    - Drama: PS627.H55
    - Poetry: PS595.H5
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.P3
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.H5
    - Poetry: PR1195.H5
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.P32
      - Renaissance: PR418.P34
- Patrons in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.A87
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.P37
- Peace Corps (U.S.) in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.P44
- Peace in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.P32
    - Poetry: PS595.P43
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.P43
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.P4
- Peasants in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.P43

## INDEX

- Penance in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.P44
- Pennsylvania in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.P45
- Penny dreadfuls
  - English
    - Collections: PR1309.P45
- People with disabilities as authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.P56
    - Drama: PS628.P46
    - Literary history: PS153.P48
  - English
    - Collections: PR1110.P65
- People with disabilities in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.H23
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS338.P4
      - Prose fiction: PS374.P44
  - English
    - Collections
      - Drama: PR1259.P46
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.P35
- People with mental disabilities in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M45
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.M44
- People with physical disabilities in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.P58
    - Poetry: PS595.P58
- Perception (Philosophy) in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.P43
- Perceval of Galles (English metrical romances): PR2065.P4+
- Performing arts in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.P44
- Periodicals in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.P37
- Persephone (Greek deity) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.P42
- Persian Gulf War, 1991, in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.P46
- Personal belongings in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.P47
- Personalism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.P43
- Personality disorders in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.P45
- Personification in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PR508.P35
- Perspective in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.P47
- Pessimism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama
        - Victorian era: PR734.P4
      - Fiction: PR830.P444
      - Modern: PR408.P4

## INDEX

- Pets in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.P47
- Phi Beta Kappa orations: PS663.P5
- Philosophical anthropology in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PS217.P44
- Philosophy and literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.P5
- Philosophy in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PS217.P45
    - Poetry: PS310.P46
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.P55
    - Literary history: PR149.P4
    - 18th century: PR448.P5
    - Fiction: PR830.P45
    - Prose: PR756.P55
- Phobias in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.P455
- Photography
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PR468.P46
- Photography in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.P55
    - Literary history
    - 20th century: PS228.P48
    - Poetry: PS310.P48
    - Prose fiction: PS374.P43
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 20th century: PR478.P45
- Physically disabled authors
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS591.D57
- Physicians as authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.P58
    - Poetry: PS591.P48
  - English: PR120.P6
- Physicians in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PS217.P48
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.P46
- Physics in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.P45
- Physiognomy in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.P47
- Physiology in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PR468.P48
- Picaresque literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.P47
- Picaresque novels
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 17th century: PR844.P52
    - Fiction: PR830.P49
- Picturesque, The, in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PR468.P53
    - Fiction: PR830.P5
- Pilgrims and pilgrimages in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.P8

## INDEX

- Pilgrims and pilgrimages in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.P45
    - Drama: PR635.P45
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.P53
    - Fiction: PR830.P52
    - Medieval: PR275.P45
    - Modern: PR408.P54
- Pioneers and pioneer life in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.F7
    - Prose: PS648.F74
    - Literary history: PS169.F7
    - Drama: PS338.F76
    - Prose: PS366.F76
    - Prose fiction: PS374.P5
- Pirates in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR151.P57
    - 17th century: PR438.P53
    - 19th century: PR468.P535
- Place (Philosophy) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.P53
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.P53
    - Drama
      - 20th century: PR739.P56
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.P56
    - Fiction: PR830.P525
- Plagiarism
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.P6
      - Renaissance: PR418.P6
    - History of English literature
      - 18th century: PR448.P55
- Plagiarism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.P54
      - 19th century: PR468.P54
- Plague in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.P62
- Plato in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.P5
      - Modern: PR408.P63
- Play in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.P59
    - Poetry: PS595.P6
    - Literary history: PS169.P55
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.P55
- Plots in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PR635.P5
      - Fiction: PR830.P53
- Pluralism (Social sciences) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.P54
      - 20th century: PS228.P55
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.P54
- Poe, Edgar Allen, in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.P6
- Poetic drama
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PR739.V47
- Poetics
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.P62
- Poetry
  - Collections
    - American: PS580+
  - General
    - English: PR1170+
  - Literary history
    - American: PS301+
    - English: PR500+

## INDEX

- Poetry about children
  - English
    - Collections: PR1195.C47
- Poetry as a topic in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS595.P63
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.P63
- Poetry for children, Anthologies of
  - English: PR1175.3
- Poets in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama
        - 20th century: PR739.P62
- Poets laureate
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS591.P63
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1178.P6
- Point of view in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.P57
      - Poetry: PR508.P84
- Poisons in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Renaissance: PR418.P64
- Poker in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.P62
- Poland in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.P6
- Polemics in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Prose: PR756.P64
- Police in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.P632
- Police in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.P57
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.P59
- Poliomyelitis in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.P57
- Polish-American authors
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS591.P64
      - Literary history: PS153.P64
- Political plays
  - American
    - Collections: PS627.P65
  - English
    - Collections: PR1259.P64
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR643.P64
- Political science in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.P6
- Politics in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.P634
      - Prose: PS648.P6
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.P64
      - 20th century: PS228.P6
      - Drama: PS338.P6
      - Poetry: PS310.P6
      - Prose fiction: PS374.P6
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.P6
    - Prose: PR1309.P64
    - Literary history: PR149.P6
    - 17th century: PR438.P65
    - 18th century: PR448.P6
    - 19th century: PR468.P57
    - 20th century: PR478.P64

## INDEX

- Politics in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama
        - 16th century: PR649.P6
        - 18th century: PR714.P6, PR719.P65
        - 20th century: PR739.P64
      - Fiction: PR830.P6
      - Medieval: PR275.P63
      - Modern: PR408.P65
      - Poetry: PR508.H5
        - Medieval: PR317.P6
      - Renaissance: PR418.P65
- Pollution in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.P64
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.P625
- Poor children in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.P63
- Poor in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.P66
- Popular culture
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.P63
- Popular culture in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.P64
    - Poetry: PS595.P65
- Popular literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.P64
    - 20th century: PS228.P67
    - Prose fiction: PS374.P63
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.P67
    - Literary history: PR149.P66
    - 18th century: PR448.P64
    - 20th century: PR478.P66
    - Drama
      - Victorian era: PR734.P65
- Popular literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.P65
      - Fiction: PR830.P68
      - Medieval: PR275.P65
      - Modern: PR408.P67
  - Population in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Elizabethan era: PR428.P66
  - Populism in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
        - Prose fiction: PS374.P633
  - Porches in literature
    - American
      - Collections: PS509.P65
  - Pornography in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - 19th century: PR468.P6
  - Portuguese American authors
    - American
      - Collections
        - Drama: PS628.P67
  - Portuguese in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
        - 20th century: PS228.P675
  - Postcolonialism
    - American
      - Literary history
        - Prose fiction: PS374.P635
  - Postcolonialism in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - 20th century: PR478.P665
  - Postmodernism in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
        - 20th century: PS228.P68
        - Drama: PS338.P67
        - Poetry: PS310.P63
        - Prose fiction: PS374.P64

## INDEX

- Postmodernism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PR478.P67
      - Poetry: PR605.P67
      - Fiction: PR830.P69
- Potatoes in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.P66
- Poverty in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.P67
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 21st century: PR488.P68
- Power (Social sciences) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.P644
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.P68
    - Medieval: PR275.P67
- Pragmatism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.P68
    - 20th century: PS228.P69
    - Poetry: PS310.P66
- Prairies in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.P7
    - Poetry: PS310.P67
- Praise in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.P68
- Prayer in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.P73
- Pre-Romanticism in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry
      - 18th century: PR1219
- Pre-Shakespearian drama
  - English
    - Collections: PR1262
- Preachers and preaching in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR151.P8
    - Medieval: PR275.P7
    - Poetry
      - Medieval: PR317.P73
- Prefaces in books
  - English: PR1111.P7
- Prefaces in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.P67
- Pregnancy in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.P67
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS338.P74
      - Prose fiction: PS374.P645
- Prejudice in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama
        - 20th century: PR739.P73
- Preraphaelitism in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry (19th century):  
PR1195.P66
    - Literary history
      - Victorian era
        - Poetry: PR595.P7
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR466
- Presley, Elvis, in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.P675
    - Drama: PS627.P74
    - Poetry: PS595.P72
    - Prose: PS648.P65
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.P665

## INDEX

- Press in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose: PS366.J68
- Pride of life (Medieval play)
  - Collections: PR1261.P75
- Priests in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.P67
- Primitive societies in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.P7
- Primitivism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.P72
      - Poetry: PS310.P68
- Prince William Sound region (Alaska) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Collections: PS509.P68
- Princesses in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.P646
- Printers and printing in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.P7
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.P67
- Prisoners as authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.P7
    - Poetry: PS591.P7
    - Prose: PS647.P7
    - Literary history: PS153.P74
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1178.P75
      - Prose: PR1286.P75
      - Literary history: PR120.P73
- Prisoners in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose: PS366.P75
- Prisons and prisoners in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.P7
- Privacy in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.P75
      - Prose fiction: PS374.P647
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.P68
      - Fiction: PR830.P72
- Pro-life movement in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.P75
- Prodigal son (Parable) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.P76
- Professions in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PR635.P66
      - Fiction: PR830.P726
- Proletariat in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.P65
- Prologues and epilogues
  - American
    - Collections: PS593.P7
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.P7
    - Poetry: PR1195.P7
- Prometheus (Greek deity)
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.P76
- Prophecy in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.P72

## INDEX

- Prose
  - English
    - Collections: PR1281+
- Prose poems
  - American
    - Collections: PS593.P75
    - Literary history: PS309.P67
  - English
    - Literary history: PR509.P7
- Prostitutes in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Drama: PS627.P76
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS338.P76
      - Prose fiction: PS374.P67
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.P73
- Prostitution in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.P7
- Protest in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.P73
- Protest poetry
  - American
    - Collections: PS593.P77
    - Literary history: PS309.P7
- Protestants as authors
  - English
    - Literary history: PR120.P75
- Proverbs
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.P76
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.P65
      - Beowulf: PR1587.P75
      - Drama: PR635.P73
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.P7
- Providence in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.P734
- Providence of God
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 17th-18th centuries: PS195.P76
- Provincial types in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS173.P7
- Psychic trauma in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.P79
    - Prose fiction: PS374.P69
- Psychoanalysis in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.P74
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.P78
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.P75
    - Fiction: PR830.P74
    - Modern: PR408.P8
- Psychological aspects of literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.P76
- Psychological fiction
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.P75
      - Literary history: PS374.P7
- Psychology in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.P75
      - 19th century: PR468.P68
      - Beowulf: PR1587.P77
      - Fiction: PR830.P75
      - Modern: PR408.P83
      - Poetry: PR508.P9
- Psychotherapy in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.P77
- Public libraries in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.P83

## INDEX

### Pubs in literature

#### English

Literary history: PR149.B35

### Puerto Rican authors

#### American

Collections: PS508.P84

Drama: PS628.P84

Poetry: PS591.P8

Literary history: PS153.P83

### Punning in literature

#### American

Literary history

19th century: PS217.P85

### Puns in literature

#### American

Literary history

19th century: PS217.P85

### Puritan authors

#### American

Collections: PS508.P87

Literary history: PS153.P87

#### English

Literary history: PR120.P87

### Puritan era

#### English

Collections: PR1129

Drama: PR1265.7

Poetry: PR1211

Prose: PR1295

Literary history

Drama: PR680

### Puritanism in literature

#### English

Literary history

Fiction: PR830.P8

### Puritans in literature

#### American

Collections

Poetry: PS595.P8

Literary history

Prose fiction: PS374.P8

## Q

### Quakers

#### Authors

##### American

Collections

Prose: PS647.Q34

Literary history: PS153.Q34

##### English

Collections

Poetry: PR1178.Q3

Literary history: PR120.Q34

Poetry: PR508.Q3

### Quakers in literature

#### American

Literary history

Prose fiction: PS374.Q35

### Queens in literature

#### English

Literary history

Elizabethan era: PR428.Q44

### Questions and answers in literature

#### American

Collections

Poetry: PS595.Q47

### Quests in literature

#### American

Literary history

Prose fiction: PS374.Q47

#### English

Literary history

Fiction: PR830.Q45

### Quilting in literature

#### American

Collections: PS509.Q55

Poetry: PS595.Q48

Prose: PS648.Q56

Literary history

Prose fiction: PS374.Q54

## R

### Rabbits in literature

#### American

Collections

Poetry: PS595.R3

## INDEX

- Race in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 17th-18th centuries: PS195.R32
      - 20th century: PS228.R32
      - Prose fiction: PS374.R32
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.R33
      - 19th century: PR468.R3
      - Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.R32
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.R35
      - Fiction: PR830.R34
      - Modern: PR408.R34
- Race problems in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.R34
- Race relations in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.R32
- Racially mixed people in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS173.R33, PS231.R34
- Racism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.R28
    - Prose fiction: PS374.R34
- Radicalism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.R34
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.R28
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.R33
      - 20th century: PR478.R33
      - Modern: PR408.R36
- Radio plays
  - American
    - Collections: PS627.R33
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS336.R33
- Radio plays
  - English
    - Collections: PR1259.R33
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PR739.R33
- Railroad stories
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.R344
- Railroad travel in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.R35
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.R35
- Railroads in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.R3
    - Poetry: PS595.R325
    - Prose: PS648.R3
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.R3
    - Prose: PR1309.R3
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.R35
- Rain and rainfall in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.R33
- Raising of Jairus' daughter (Miracle) in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.R33
- Raleigh's Roanoke colonies in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.R35
    - Literary history: PS169.R32
- Rambler, The
  - English
    - Collections
    - Essays: PR1369.R3
- Ranch life in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.R37

## INDEX

- Rape in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.R36
      - Prose fiction: PS374.R35
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.R37
      - Medieval: PR275.R37
- Readers and authors in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.A79
- Reading in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.B65
- Reading, Interpretive: PR1875.O73
- Realism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.R43
    - 19th century: PS217.R4
    - 20th century: PS228.R38
    - Drama: PS338.R42
    - Prose fiction: PS374.R37
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.R42
      - 18th century: PR448.R43
      - 19th century: PR468.R42
    - Drama
      - 20th century: PR739.R37
    - Fiction: PR830.R4
- Reality in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.R43
- Reason in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.R43
- Reconciliation in literature
  - English
    - Shakespeare: PR3069.R36
- Reconstruction (Post-Civil War period) in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.R4
- Rednecks in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS173.R34
- Regeneration in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.R39
- Regionalism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.R45
    - 19th century: PS217.R44
    - 20th century: PS228.R4
    - Prose fiction: PS374.R4
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PR478.R43
    - Fiction: PR830.R45
    - Modern: PR408.R43
- Rejection (Psychology) in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose906: PS648.R43
- Relation (Philosophy) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.R45
- Religion and literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR145
- Religion in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Fiction: PS648.R44
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.R4
      - Prose fiction: PS374.R47
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.R45
      - 19th century: PR468.R44
    - Drama
      - 20th century: PR739.R4
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.R46

## INDEX

- Religion in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.R5
      - Medieval: PR275.R4
      - Modern
        - 17th century: PR438.R45
      - Poetry: PR508.R4
- Religious drama
  - American
    - Collections: PS627.R4
  - English
    - Literary history: PR635.R4
    - 16th century: PR649.R4
- Religious poetry
  - American
    - Collections: PS595.R4
  - English
    - Collections: PR1191
- Renaissance
  - English
    - Collections: PR1121+
- Renaissance in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.R46
- Repentance in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PR635.R44
      - Shakespeare: PR3069.R4
- Repetition in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.R47
    - Poetry: PS310.R45
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.R47
    - Fiction: PR830.R53
    - Poetry: PR508.R5
- Reportage literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose: PS366.R44
- Repression (Psychology) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.R48
- Repression (Psychology) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.R54
- Rescues in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.R49
- Research
  - Literature
    - American: PS51
    - English: PR56
- Restoration and Augustan era (1660-1750)
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PR561+
- Restoration (Historical period)
  - English
    - Collections: PR1131
    - Drama: PR1266
    - Poetry: PR1213
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PR691+
- Retirement in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.R47
- Return motif in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.R5
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.R56
- Return to nature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1139
    - Poetry
      - 18th century: PR1219
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PR716+
      - Poetry: PR571+
- Revenge in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.R48

## INDEX

- Revenge in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.R47
- Revolutionary literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.R47
- Rhetoric
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.R54
      - Drama
        - 16th century: PR649.R46
- Rhymers' Club
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Victorian era
        - Poetry: PR595.R54
- Richard Coeur de Lion (English metrical romances): PR2065.R4+
- Riddles in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.R53
- Ritual in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PR508.R55
- River life in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.R57
- Rivers in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.R57
    - Poetry: PS595.R52
    - Literary history: PS169.R58
    - 17th-18th centuries: PS195.R55
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.R55
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PR478.R58
- Robert of Sicily (English metrical romances): PR2065.R6+
- Robin Hood (Legendary character) in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.R58
- Rock music in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.R57
      - Prose: PS648.R63
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.R6
- Rock musicians as authors
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS647.R63
- Rocky Mountain region in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.R6
- Rogues and vagabonds in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.V2
      - Prose: PR1309.R64
      - Literary history: PR151.V3
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.R63
      - Modern: PR408.R6
      - Renaissance: PR418.R6
- Roland and Vernagu (English metrical romances): PR2065.R8+
- Romance in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.R65
- Romances
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.R65
      - Fiction: PR830.R7
- Romances, Medieval, in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Renaissance: PR418.R7

## INDEX

Romanies in literature  
English  
Literary history  
19th century: PR468.R63

Romanticism  
English  
Collections: PR1139  
Poetry: PR1222  
Prose: PR1302  
Literary history  
Drama: PR716+  
Poetry: PR571+  
19th century: PR590

Romanticism in literature  
American  
Literary history: PS169.R6  
19th century: PS217.R6  
Poetry: PS310.R66  
Prose fiction: PS374.R6  
English  
Collections  
Poetry (19th century): PR1222  
Literary history: PR146  
19th century: PR468.R65  
20th century  
Poetry: PR605.R64  
Fiction: PR830.R73  
Poetry  
Medieval: PR317.R6  
Prose: PR756.R65  
Victorian era  
Poetry: PR595.R6

Romany poetry  
English  
Collections: PR1195.G485

Rome (City) in literature  
American  
Collections: PS509.R6

Rosenburg, Julius and Ethel, in literature  
American  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PS374.R67

Roses in literature  
English  
Collections  
Poetry: PR1195.R6

Rosicrucians in literature  
English  
Literary history  
Fiction: PR830.R75

Royal authors  
English  
Collections  
Poetry: PR1178.R7

Royal Canadian Mounted Police in literature  
English  
Collections  
Poetry: PR1195.R66

Rugby football in literature  
English  
Collections  
Poetry: PR1195.R83

Ruins in literature  
English  
Literary history  
Poetry: PR508.R84

Running in literature  
American  
Collections: PS509.R85

Rural conditions in literature  
American  
Literary history  
Prose fiction: PS374.R87

Rural poor in literature  
American  
Literary history: PS173.R87

Rural youth in literature  
American  
Collections  
Prose: PS648.R85

## S

Sacraments in literature  
English  
Collections: PR1111.S25

Sacrifice in literature  
American  
Literary history: PS169.S23

## INDEX

- Sadomasochism in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.S24
- Sailors as authors
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1178.S25
- Sailors in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.S33
- Saints in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR151.S25
- Sales personnel in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.S2
- Salvation in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.S25
- San Francisco (Calif.) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S15
- Sappho in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.S27
- Sasquatch in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.S24
- Satire in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S2
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.S3
      - Prose: PR1309.S2
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PR635.S28
      - 18th century: PR714.S2
      - Medieval: PR643.S3
      - Poetry: PR508.S27
      - Medieval: PR317.S3
- Scandals in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.S317
- Scandinavia in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Beowulf: PR1587.S28
- Scandinavians in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S3
- Scapegoat in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.S32
- School children as authors
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS591.S3
      - Prose: PS647.S4
- School verse
  - English
    - Collections: PR1178.S3
- Schools in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.S34
- Science fiction
  - American
    - Collections: PS648.S3
    - Drama: PS627.S39
    - Poetry: PS595.S35
    - Literary history: PS374.S35
  - English
    - Collections: PR1309.S3
    - Literary history: PR830.S35
- Science in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.S3
    - Drama: PS627.S38
    - Poetry: PS595.S348
    - Literary history: PS169.S413
    - 19th century: PS217.S34
    - Poetry: PS310.S33
    - Prose fiction: PS374.S33

## INDEX

- Science in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.S3
    - Poetry: PR1195.S4
  - Literary history: PR149.S4
    - 17th century: PR438.S37
    - 19th century: PR468.S34
    - 20th century: PR478.S26
  - Fiction: PR830.S34
  - Modern: PR408.S34
  - Poetry: PR508.S3
    - By period
      - Medieval: PR317.S36
  - Prose: PR756.S33
- Scotland in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Prose: PS648.S36
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.S414
- Scots in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.S38
- Scottish American authors
  - American
    - Literary history: PS153.S28
- Scottish authors
  - American
    - Literary history: PS153.S28
- Scriblerus Club: PR448.S33
- Sea and sailors in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.S34
    - Drama: PS627.S4
    - Poetry: PS595.S39
    - Prose: PS648.S4
    - Literary history: PS169.S42
      - 19th century: PS217.S4
    - Prose fiction: PS374.S4
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.S417
    - Prose: PR1309.S4
    - Literary history: PR151.S3
    - Fiction: PR830.S4
- Sea and sailors in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Poetry: PR508.S4
- Seafaring life in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.S43
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.S42
    - Modern: PR408.S43
- Seashore in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.S35
- Seasons in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.S36
    - Poetry: PS595.S42
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.S42
    - Prose: PR1309.S43
    - Literary history: PR149.S46
    - Poetry
      - Medieval: PR317.S4
- Secondary school students as authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.S43
    - Poetry: PS591.H54
- Secrecy in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.S423
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.S423
- Secret societies in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.S47
    - Poetry: PR508.S43
- Secretaries in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.S424
- Seduction in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.S42

## INDEX

- Seduction in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.S45
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.S34
      - Fiction: PR830.S425
      - Modern: PR408.S45
- Self-actualization (Psychology) in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.S45
- Self-deception in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.S43
- Self in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.S425
    - 19th century: PS217.S44
    - 20th century: PS228.S36
    - Poetry: PS310.S34
    - Prose fiction: PS374.S44
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.S45
      - 18th century: PR448.S35
      - 19th century: PR468.S43
      - 20th century
        - Poetry: PR605.S44
        - Drama: PR635.S38
        - Elizabethan era: PR428.S45
        - Fiction: PR830.S427
        - Prose: PR756.S38
- Senryu
  - American
    - Collections: PS593.S46
- Sensationalism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.S44
- Senses and sensation in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.S46
- Sensitivity (Personality trait) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S444
- Sentimental drama
  - English
    - Literary history: PR635.S4
- Sentimentalism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.S465
      - 20th century: PS228.S38
      - Prose: PS366.S35
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.S4
      - 19th century: PR468.S46
      - Fiction: PR830.S45
      - Prose: PR756.S39
- Separation in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.S43
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.S47
- September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001, in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.S38
    - Poetry: PS595.S47
    - Literary history: PS231.S47
    - Prose fiction: PS374.S445
- Sequels in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.S48
- Serialized fiction
  - American
    - Literary history: PS374.S446
- Servant and master in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.M375
- Servants in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR151.S45

## INDEX

- Setting in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.S45
    - Prose fiction: PS374.S45
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.S47
      - Fiction: PR830.S48
- Seven sages of Rome (English metrical romances): PR2065.S3+
- Sex customs in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.S5
- Sex differences in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.S45
      - Medieval: PR275.S49
- Sex in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.S47
    - Literary history: PS169.S454
    - 20th century: PS228.S42
    - Poetry: PS310.S44
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.S5
    - 18th century: PR448.S44
    - 19th century: PR468.S48
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.S48
    - Fiction: PR830.S49
    - Poetry
      - Medieval: PR317.S48
- Sex role in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S46
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama
        - 20th century: PR739.S45
        - Modern: PR408.S49
- Sexual abuse victims as authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.S48
- Sexual deviation in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose: PS366.S4
- Sexual minorities as authors
  - American
    - Literary history: PS153.S39
- Sexual minority authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.S49
- Sexual perversion in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.S456
- Shades and shadows in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Renaissance: PR418.S52
- Shaker authors
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS591.S5
    - Literary history: PS153.S45
- Shakespeare, William: PR2750+
- Shamanism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S48
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.S5
- Shame in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.S46
- Shaw, Bernard, in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.S43
- Shore, Jane, in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR153.S48
- Short stories
  - American
    - Collections: PS648.S5
    - Literary history: PS374.S5
  - English
    - Collections: PR1309.S5

## INDEX

- Sick, The, in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.S5
- Sidekicks in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S53
- Siege of Jerusalem (English metrical romances): PR2065.S5+
- Siege of Troy (English metrical romances): PR2065.S6+
- Sieges in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry
        - Medieval: PR317.S53
- Silence in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S54
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.S52
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.S54
- Sin in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.S49
- Sincerity in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.S5
- Single people in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.S55
- Single women in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.S53
- Sins in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.S56
- Sisters in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.S42
- Sisters in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.S57
      - Prose: PS648.S54
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.S52
- Skepticism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.S5
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.S64
    - 18th century: PR448.S53
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.S58
    - Fiction: PR830.S53
- Skin in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.S57
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S56
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.S57
- Slavery in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.S436
    - Poetry: PS595.S65
    - Prose: PS648.S55
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.S55
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S58
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.S44
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.S55
      - 19th century: PR468.S55
      - Modern: PR408.S57
- Sleep in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.S44
- Slovene American authors
  - American
    - Literary history: PS153.S58

## INDEX

- Slums in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS338.S58
- Small groups in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.S56
- Small towns in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS338.S6
- Smallpox in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.S62
- Snobs and snobbishness in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.S58
- Snow in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.S68
- Soccer in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.S53
- Social change in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.S58
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S67
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.S64
- Social classes in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.S46
    - Literary history: PS169.S55
    - 20th century: PS228.S63
    - Prose fiction: PS374.S68
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.S65
      - Fiction: PR830.S6
- Social conditions in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.S6
- Social history in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.S63
      - Prose: PR756.S46
- Social ideals, forces, etc., in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.S7
    - Prose: PR756.S47
- Social isolation in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.S62
- Social justice in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.S75
- Social life and customs in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.S47
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.M33
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.M24
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.M35
      - Fiction: PR830.S615
      - Poetry
        - Medieval: PR317.S6
- Social marginality in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.M34
- Social problems in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.S5
    - Drama: PS627.S63
    - Poetry: PS595.S75
    - Prose: PS648.S58
    - Literary history: PS169.S57
    - 19th century: PS217.S6
    - Drama: PS338.S63

## INDEX

- Social problems in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.S7
      - Prose: PS366.S62
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S7
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.S63
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.S62
      - Prose: PR756.S62
- Social psychology in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.S754
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S714
- Social values in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S72
- Social workers as authors
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS591.S57
- Socialism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.S63
    - Drama
      - 20th century: PR739.S62
    - Fiction: PR830.S625
- Socialization in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.S62
- Socially disabled people as authors
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS591.S575
- Societies, Literary
  - American: PS5
  - English: PR5
- Society and literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.S63
      - 18th century: PR448.S64
      - 20th century: PR478.S57
      - Medieval: PR275.S63
      - Modern: PR408.S64
      - Renaissance: PR418.S64
- Society in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama
        - 18th century: PR714.S6
- Society, Primitive, in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.S63
- Sociology in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.S757
- Sodomy in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.S76
- Soldiers as authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.S6
    - Poetry: PS591.S6
  - English
    - Collections: PR1110.S65
    - Literary history: PR120.S64
- Soldiers in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.S6
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS338.S64
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PR635.S62
- Soliloquy in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR635.S64
    - Fiction: PR830.S635

## INDEX

- Solitude in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.S764
- Solomon, King of Israel
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.S65
- Songbooks
  - American: PS593.S5
  - English: PR1188
- Songs in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS593.L8
- Sonnets
  - American: PS593.S6
    - Literary history: PS309.S6
  - English
    - Collections: PR1195.S5
    - Literary history: PR509.S7
- Sons and fathers in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.F35
- Soul in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.S65
- Sound in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.S68
- Sound poetry
  - American
    - Collections: PS593.S67
    - Literary history: PS309.S75
  - English
    - Collections: PR1195.S68
- South Africa in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.S55
    - Poetry: PR1195.S7
- South Asian American authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.S67
    - Poetry: PS591.S68
    - Literary history: PS153.S68
- Southampton Insurrection, 1831, in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S725
- Southern orations
  - American
    - Collections: PS663.S6
- Sowdone of Babylone (English metrical romances): PR2065.S7+
- Space and time in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S73
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.S75
    - 18th century: PR448.S69
    - Drama
      - 18th century: PR719.S63
    - Modern: PR408.S66
    - Poetry: PR508.S65
- Space in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS231.S63
- Space travel in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.I58
    - Poetry: PS595.I57
- Spain in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.S57
- Spam (Trademark) in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.S767
- Spanish Civil War in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.S768
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PR478.S6
      - Poetry: PR605.S63
- Spectator, The
  - English
    - Collections
      - Essays: PR1369.S7

## INDEX

- Speech in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S735
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.S72
      - Fiction: PR830.S64
- Spice trade in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.S665
- Spiders in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.S77
- Spinsters in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S74
- Spiritual life in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.S62
- Spiritualism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PR478.S64
- Spirituality in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.S65
      - 20th century: PS228.S65
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.S58
- Spontaneity (Philosophy) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.S75
- Sports in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.S65
    - Poetry: PS595.S78
    - Prose: PS648.S78
    - Literary history: PS169.S62
    - Prose fiction: PS374.S76
- Sports in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.S73
      - Prose: PR1309.S68
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PR478.S66
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.S75
      - Modern: PR408.S67
- Spring in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.S79
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.S74
- Spy stories
  - American
    - Collections: PS648.S85
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S764
  - English
    - Collections: PR1309.S7
    - Literary history: PR830.S65
- Squire of low degree (English metrical romances): PR2065.S8+
- St. Andrews (Scotland) in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.S7
- Steampunk fiction
  - American
    - Collections: PS648.S86
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S766
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.S75
- Steel industry and trade in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS338.S74
- Stereotype (Psychology) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S77
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.S8

## INDEX

- Stereotype (Psychology) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.S75
- Stevedores as authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.S83
- Stoics in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Modern: PR408.S74
      - Renaissance: PR418.S74
- Stream of consciousness fiction
  - English
    - Literary history: PR830.S76
- Streetcars in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S78
- Strikes and lockouts in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S8
- Students in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.S8
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.S8
- Style in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.S8
      - 20th century: PR478.S78
- Subconsciousness in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.S83
    - 19th century: PS217.S92
- Subjectivity in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.S85
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.S82
      - Fiction: PR830.S82
      - Modern: PR408.S83
- Subjectivity in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry
        - Medieval: PR317.S82
- Sublime, The, in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.S84
    - Poetry: PS310.S87
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.S824
      - Medieval: PR275.S82
      - Modern: PR408.S84
- Suburban life in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.S875
      - Prose fiction: PS374.S82
- Suburbs in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.S875
- Success in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.S85
    - Poetry: PS595.S82
    - Literary history: PS169.S843
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.S83
- Suffragists in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Drama: PS627.S7439
  - English
    - Collections: PR1259.S93
- Sufi literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS595.S83
- Suicide in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.S85
    - 20th century: PS228.S83
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.S84

## INDEX

- Summer in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.S87
    - Poetry: PS595.S85
- Sun in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.S87
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PR468.S83
- Sunday in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.S86
- Supernatural and literature
  - English: PR147
- Supernatural in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.S94
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.S83
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.S78
    - Prose: PR1309.S9
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PR468.S86
    - Fiction: PR830.S85
- Surfing in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.S88
- Surprise in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 18th century: PR448.S87
- Surrealism in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.S87
    - Literary history
    - 20th century
      - Poetry: PR605.S87
    - Modern: PR408.S85
- Survival in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.S85
- Suspense fiction
  - American
    - Collections: PS648.S88
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.S87
- Suspense in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Fiction: PR830.S87
- Suspicion in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 20th century: PS228.S85
- Swamps in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PS217.S95
- Swan-Knight (English metrical romances): PR2065.C39+
- Swindlers and swindling in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose: PS366.S95
- Swine in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.S96
- Switzerland in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.S9
- Symbolism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.S9
    - 20th century: PS228.S9
    - Poetry: PS310.S9
    - Prose fiction: PS374.S95
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 18th century: PR448.S94
    - 19th century: PR468.S9
    - Fiction: PR830.S9

## INDEX

Symbolism of numbers in literature  
  English  
    Literary history  
      Fiction: PR830.S93  
Symmetry in literature  
  American  
    Literary history  
      Prose fiction: PS374.S96  
Sympathy in literature  
  American  
    Literary history: PS169.S93  
    Prose fiction: PS374.S97  
  English  
    Literary history: PR149.S95  
    18th century: PR448.S95  
Syntax in literature  
  English  
    Literary history  
      Poetry: PR508.S95

### T

Taboo in literature  
  English  
    Literary history: PR149.T33  
Taste in literature  
  English  
    Literary history  
      Modern: PR408.T37  
Tatler, The  
  English  
    Collections  
      Essays: PR1369.T2  
Tattooing in literature  
  American  
    Collections  
      Prose: PS648.T37  
Tea in literature  
  American  
    Collections  
      Poetry: PS595.T4  
Teacher-student relationships in  
  literature  
  American  
    Literary history: PS169.T37

Teachers as authors  
  American  
    Collections  
      Poetry: PS591.T4  
      Prose: PS647.T43  
Teachers in literature  
  American  
    Literary history  
      Prose fiction: PS374.T43  
Technology in literature  
  American  
    Collections: PS509.T37  
    Literary history: PS169.T4  
    19th century: PS217.T43  
    20th century: PS228.T42  
    Drama: PS338.T43  
    Prose fiction: PS374.T434  
  English  
    Literary history  
      19th century: PR468.T4  
      Elizabethan era: PR428.T43  
Teddy bears in literature  
  American  
    Collections  
      Poetry: PS595.T43  
  English  
    Collections: PR1111.T35  
    Prose: PR1309.T42  
Teenage authors  
  American  
    Collections  
      Poetry: PS591.T45  
Teenage girls in literature  
  American  
    Literary history  
      Prose: PS366.T44  
Teenagers as authors  
  American  
    Collections: PS508.T44  
    Essays: PS683.T45  
Television in literature  
  American  
    Literary history  
      Prose fiction: PS374.T44  
Television plays  
  American  
    Literary history: PS336.T45

## INDEX

- Temperance in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.T44
    - Drama: PS338.T45
- Templars in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.T45
- Tennis in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.T39
- Terror and wonder in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR830.T3
- Terror in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.T47
- Terrorism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PR478.T47
      - Fiction: PR830.T47
- Textual criticism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.T48
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.T42
      - 19th century: PR468.T48
      - Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.T48
      - Medieval: PR275.T45
      - Poetry
        - Medieval: PR317.T48
        - Renaissance: PR418.T48
    - English literature: PR65.T48
- Thanksgiving Day in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.T53
- Theater in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.T5
      - Literary history: PR635.T45
      - Prose: PR756.T45
- Theater of the absurd
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama
        - 20th century: PR739.A27
- Theodicy in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.T48
- Theology in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.T45
      - Poetry
        - Medieval: PR317.T53
- Thought and thinking in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.T49
- Threat (Psychology) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.T47
- Three Stooges in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.T57
- Time in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.T62
      - Literary history: PS169.T5
      - 19th century: PS217.T56
      - Poetry: PS310.T56
      - Prose fiction: PS374.T55
    - English
      - Collections
        - Poetry: PR1195.T55
      - Literary history
        - Fiction: PR830.T5
        - Poetry: PR508.T56
- Time travel in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.T55

## INDEX

- Timur, 1336-1405, in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR635.T55
- Titanic (Steamship) in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.T57
- Titus and Vespasian (English metrical romances): PR2065.T4+
- Toasts in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Folk literature: PS477.5.T6
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.T63
- Tobacco in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.T63
- Toleration and bigotry in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.T6
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.T64
- Tomatoes in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.T65
- Torrent of Portugal (English metrical romances): PR2065.T6+
- Totalitarianism in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.T67
- Town and city life in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Victorian era
        - Poetry: PR595.C55
- Towneley plays
  - English
    - Collections: PR1261.T68
    - Literary history: PR644.T6
- Traffic congestion in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.T73
- Tragedy in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS336.T7
  - English
    - Collections
      - Drama: PR1257
    - Literary history
      - Drama
        - 18th century: PR714.T68
- Tragic, The, in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.T66
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.T7
    - Fiction: PR830.T7
    - Modern: PR408.T72
    - Poetry: PR508.T72
- Tragicomedy
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PR739.T7
- Tragicomedy in literature
  - English
    - Drama
      - Literary history: PR635.T7
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.T73
- Tramps in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.T67
- Transcendentalism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.T7
- Translating and translations
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Drama
        - 18th century: PR714.T7
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.T7
- Translations
  - English
    - Beowulf: PR1587.T7

## INDEX

- Transnationalism in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.T73
- Transportation in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.T73
- Transsexuals as authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.T73
- Trappers in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS173.T73
- Travel in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS648.T73
    - Poetry: PS595.T75
    - Literary history: PS169.T74
    - 19th century: PS217.T75
    - 20th century: PS228.T73
    - Drama: PS336.T73
    - Prose: PS366.T73
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.V68
      - Prose: PR1309.T73
    - Literary history
      - 17th century: PR438.T72
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.T73
      - Fiction: PR830.T75
      - Medieval: PR275.T73
      - Prose: PR756.T72
- Trees in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.F7
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.T73
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PR508.T74
- Triamour (English metrical romances):  
PR2065.T7+
- Triangles (Interpersonal relations) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.T76
- Tricksters in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.T79
      - Prose fiction: PS374.T7
- Tristan (English metrical romances):  
PR2065.T8+
- Triumph in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.T75
- Trout in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.T76
- Troy in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Medieval: PR275.T74
- Trust in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Elizabethan era: PR428.T77
- Truth in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.T78
- Truthfulness and falsehood in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.T78
    - Prose fiction: PS374.T78
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.T78
- Tsunamis in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.T78
- Tuberculosis in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.T83

## INDEX

- Tuscany (Italy) in literature  
 English  
 Collections: PR1111.T87
- Twentieth century in literature  
 American  
 Collections  
 Poetry: PS595.T84
- Twenty-first century in literature  
 American  
 Collections: PS509.T85
- Typology (Theology) in literature  
 English  
 Literary history  
 Medieval: PR275.T95
- U
- Uneducated poets in literature  
 English  
 Literary history  
 Poetry: PR508.U6
- Unemployed in literature  
 American  
 Collections: PS509.U45
- Unfinished poems  
 English  
 Literary history: PR509.U53
- Unicorns in literature  
 American  
 Collections  
 Prose: PS648.U64
- United States Highway 66 in literature  
 American  
 Collections: PS648.U65
- United States in literature  
 American  
 Collections: PS509.U52  
 Poetry: PS595.U5  
 Literary history  
 Prose fiction: PS374.U5
- English  
 Collections  
 Poetry: PR1195.U6
- Universities and colleges in literature  
 American  
 Literary history  
 Prose fiction: PS374.U52
- Universities and colleges in literature  
 English  
 Literary history  
 Fiction: PR830.U5
- Urban fiction  
 American  
 Literary history  
 Prose fiction: PS374.U73
- Utopias in literature  
 American  
 Collections  
 Prose: PS648.U85  
 Literary history: PS169.U85  
 19th century: PS217.U8  
 Poetry: PS310.U85  
 Prose fiction: PS374.U8
- English  
 Literary history: PR149.U8  
 Fiction: PR830.U7  
 Prose: PR756.U86  
 Renaissance: PR418.U76
- V
- Vampires in literature  
 American  
 Collections  
 Prose: PS648.V35  
 Literary history  
 Prose fiction: PS374.V35
- English  
 Collections  
 Prose: PR1309.V36  
 Literary history  
 19th century: PR468.V35  
 Fiction: PR830.V3
- Variety theaters in literature  
 English  
 Literary history  
 19th century: PR468.M86
- Venice (Italy) in literature  
 English  
 Collections: PR1111.V47
- Venus (Planet) in literature  
 English  
 Collections  
 Prose: PR1309.V4

## INDEX

- Vers de société
  - American
    - Collections: PS593.V4
  - English
    - Collections: PR1195.V3
- Verse drama
  - American
    - Literary history: PS336.V4
  - English
    - Literary history: PR635.V4
    - 18th century: PR719.V4
    - 20th century: PR739.V47
    - Victorian era: PR734.V47
- Verse drama in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS627.V47
- Versification in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.V4
      - Poetry: PR508.V45
- Veterans as authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.V45
    - Poetry: PS591.V4
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1178.V4
- Victims in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.V53
- Victorian era
  - English
    - Collections: PR1145
    - Poetry: PR1223
    - Prose: PR1304
    - Literary history: PR461+
    - Drama: PR731+
    - Poetry: PR591+
    - Prose: PR781+
    - Prose fiction: PR871+
- Vietnam War in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.V53
    - Drama: PS627.V53
    - Poetry: PS595.V5
- Vietnam War in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Prose: PS648.V5
    - Literary history
    - 20th century: PS228.V5
    - Poetry: PS310.V54
    - Prose: PS366.V53
    - Prose fiction: PS374.V55
- Vietnamese American authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.V54
    - Literary history: PS153.V54
- Vigilantes in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose fiction: PS374.V56
- Vikings in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PR468.V54
- Villages in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.V54
- Villains in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR151.V56
- Villanelles
  - English
    - Literary history: PR509.V54
- Violence in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PS595.V55
    - Literary history
    - 20th century: PS228.V56
    - Drama: PS338.V56
    - Prose fiction: PS374.V58
  - English
    - Literary history
    - 20th century: PR478.V56
    - Modern: PR408.V54
    - Poetry: PR508.V55
    - Renaissance: PR418.V56

## INDEX

- Virginity
    - English
      - Literary history
        - 18th century: PR448.V55
  - Virginity in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - 19th century: PR468.V57
  - Virtue
    - English
      - Literary history
        - 18th century: PR448.V57
  - Visions in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
        - Poetry: PS310.V57
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Fiction: PR830.V56
        - Poetry
          - Medieval: PR317.V58
  - Visual perception in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - 17th century: PR438.V57
        - 19th century: PR468.V59
  - Visual poetry
    - American
      - Collections: PS593.V47
  - Vitalism in literature
    - English
      - Literary history: PR149.V55
  - Vocabulary in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Poetry: PR508.V63
  - Voodooism in literature
    - American
      - Collections
        - Prose: PS648.V66
  - Voyages, Imaginary, in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - Fiction: PR830.V6
  - Voyages to the otherworld in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - 20th century: PR478.V68
  - Vulgarity in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - 19th century: PR468.V86
- W
- Wagner, Richard, in literature
    - English
      - Literary history
        - 19th century: PR468.W34
        - Fiction: PR830.W34
  - Waka
    - American
      - Collections: PS593.W3
  - Wales in literature
    - English
      - Literary history: PR149.W3
      - Medieval: PR275.W36
  - Walking in literature
    - American
      - Collections
        - Prose: PS648.W3
        - Literary history
          - Poetry: PS310.W34
    - English
      - Collections: PR1111.W33
      - Literary history
        - 19th century: PR468.W35
        - Modern: PR408.W35
  - Wall Street in literature
    - American
      - Literary history
        - Prose fiction: PS374.W34
  - Wallingford, England, in literature
    - English
      - Collections
        - Poetry: PR1195.W25
  - War in literature
    - American
      - Collections: PS509.W3
      - Poetry: PS595.W36
      - Literary history: PS169.W27

## INDEX

- War in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PS228.W37
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.W37
    - Poetry: PR1195.W33
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.W37
      - 20th century: PR478.W37
      - Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.W37
    - Drama
      - 16th century: PR649.W37
    - Fiction: PR830.W37
    - Modern: PR408.W37
- War songs in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS477.5.W37
- War stories
  - American
    - Collections: PS627.W37
    - Prose: PS648.W34
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.W35
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.W37
- Wars of Alexander (English metrical romances): PR2065.W3+
- Warwickshire in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.W34
- Washington (D.C.) in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.W37
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.W355
- Washington, George, in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.W3
- Waste (Economics) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.W36
- Waste (Economics) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.W37
- Water in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.W374
    - Literary history: PS169.W34
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.W37
- Waterloo (Belgium), Battle of, 1815, in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.W38
- Wealhtheow, Queen of the Danes, in literature
  - English
    - Beowulf: PR1587.W43
- Wealth in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.W38
- Weather in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.W38
- Wedding of Sir Gawain (English metrical romances): PR2065.W5+
- Weddings in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.W44
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.W39
- Werewolves in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.W37
- Wessex (England) in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.W47
- West Country, England, in literature
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.W43

## INDEX

- West Indian American authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.W44
- West (U.S.) in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.W47
    - Poetry: PS595.W39
    - Prose: PS648.W4
    - Literary history: PS169.W4
    - Prose fiction: PS374.W4
- Western stories
  - English
    - Collections
      - Prose: PR1309.W4
- Whalers as authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.W5
- Whalers in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS173.W455
- Whales in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.W395
    - English
      - Collections
        - Poetry: PR1195.W45
- Whistler, James A. McNeill, in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.W398
- White collar workers in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS173.W45
- White Mountains in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.W4
- White women in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - Prose fiction: PS374.W45
- Whites in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS173.W46
    - Drama: PS338.W45
- Whitman, Walt, in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.W42
- Wholeness in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PR468.W5
- Widows in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.W5
- Wiglaf in literature
  - English
    - Beowulf: PR1587.W54
- Wild men in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - 18th century: PR448.W54
- Wilderness in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.W55
- Wilderness areas in literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS169.W55
- William of Palerne (English metrical romances): PR2065.W7+
- Williamson, David, in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.W5
- Wills in literature
  - English
    - Literary history: PR149.W54
- Windows in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.W53
- Winds in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.W45
- Winter in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.W5

## INDEX

- Winter in literature
  - English
    - Collections
    - Poetry: PR1195.W54
- Wisdom in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - Prose: PS366.W58
  - English
    - Literary history
    - Medieval: PR275.W5
- Wisdom (Medieval play)
  - English
    - Collections: PR1261.W5
    - Literary history: PR644.W58
- Wit and humor
  - English
    - Literary history: PR931+
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.W5
- Witchcraft in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.W57
    - Prose: PS648.W5
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PS217.W5
    - Prose fiction: PS374.W57
  - English
    - Collections
    - Prose: PR1309.W5
- Witness bearing (Christianity) in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
    - 19th century: PS217.W55
- Wolf children in literature
  - American
    - Collections
    - Prose: PS648.W58
- Women and animals in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.W62
- Women and literature
  - American
    - Literary history: PS152
- Women athletes in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.W63
- Women authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.W7
    - Drama: PS628.W6
    - Essays: PS683.W65
    - Oratory: PS663.W65
    - Poetry: PS589
    - Prose: PS647.W6
    - Literary history: PS147+
  - English
    - Collections: PR1110.W6
    - Drama: PR1246.W65
    - Prose: PR1286.W6
    - Literary history: PR1111+
    - 18th century: PR448.W65
- Women in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.W6
    - Drama: PS627.W66
    - Poetry: PS595.W59
    - Prose: PS648.W6
    - Literary history: PS173.W6
    - 19th century: PS217.W64
    - 20th century: PS228.W65
    - Drama: PS338.W6
    - Prose fiction: PS374.W6
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.W6
    - Drama: PR1259.W65
    - Poetry: PR1195.W6
    - Prose: PR1309.W7
    - Literary history: PR151.W6
    - 18th century: PR448.W63
    - 19th century: PR468.W6
    - Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.W65
    - Drama: PR635.W6
    - 16th century: PR649.W66
    - 18th century: PR714.W6, PR719.W66
    - Elizabethan era: PR428.W63
    - Fiction: PR830.W6
    - Elizabethan era: PR839.W65
    - Medieval: PR275.W6
    - Modern: PR408.W65
    - Poetry: PR508.W6
    - Medieval: PR317.W66
    - Prose: PR756.W65

## INDEX

- Women in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Renaissance: PR418.W65
- Women poets, Selections from
  - English: PR1177
- Wordsworth, Age of
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PR590
- Wordsworth, William, in literature
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.W64
- Work in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Prose: PS648.W63
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.W66
      - Drama: PS338.W65
      - Prose fiction: PS374.W64
  - English
    - Collections: PR1111.W7
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.W63
      - Medieval: PR275.W67
- Working class authors
  - American
    - Collections: PS508.W73
    - Poetry: PS591.W65
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1178.W67
    - Literary history: PR120.L33
- Working class in literature
  - American
    - Literary history
      - 19th century: PS217.W66
      - 20th century: PS228.L33
      - Poetry: PS310.W67
      - Prose fiction: PS374.W64
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.L3
      - Prose: PR1309.L3
- Working class in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Fiction: PR830.L3
      - Elizabethan era: PR839.L3
      - Modern: PR408.W67
- World War I in literature
  - American
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PS595.W63
      - Prose: PS648.W64
    - Literary history
      - Poetry: PS310.W679
      - Prose fiction: PS374.W65
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.W65
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PR478.W65
      - Poetry: PR605.W65
      - Fiction: PR830.W65
      - Prose: PR756.W67
- World War II in literature
  - American
    - Collections: PS509.W66
    - Poetry: PS595.W64
    - Prose: PS648.W65
    - Literary history
      - Drama: PS338.W67
      - Poetry: PS310.W68
      - Prose fiction: PS374.W66
  - English
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PR1195.W66
    - Literary history
      - 20th century: PR478.W67
      - Poetry: PR605.W66
      - Drama
        - 20th century: PR739.W67
      - Fiction: PR830.W66
- Wounds and injuries in literature
  - English
    - Literary history
      - Prose: PR756.W69

## INDEX

### X

X, Malcolm, in literature

American

Collections: PS509.X24

Poetry: PS595.X24

### Y

Yellowstone National Park in literature

American

Collections: PS509.Y44

York plays

English

Collections: PR1261.Y67

Yorkshire in literature

English

Collections: PR1111.Y56

Young adult fiction

American

Literary history: PS374.Y57

English

Literary history: PR830.Y68

Young adult poetry

American

Literary history: PS309.Y69

Young adults in literature

American

Collections

Prose: PS648.Y68

Youth

Authors

American

Collections: PS508.Y68

Drama: PS628.C55

Plays for

American

Collections: PS625.5

Youth as authors

American

Collections

Prose: PS647.Y68

Youth in literature

American

Literary history

Prose fiction: PS374.Y6

Ywain and Gawain (English metrical romances): PR2065.Y7+

### Z

Zombiism in literature

American

Collections

Prose: PS648.Z64

Zoo animals in literature

American

Collections

Poetry: PS595.Z66